## SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS



Revised Rstimates of the National Income and Product Accounts

## SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

## CONTENTS

## THE BUSINESS SITUATION

| Revisions of the NIPA's | 1 |
| ---: | ---: |
| Second-Quarter Developments | 5 |
| State Personal Income: 1976: I-1977: I | 12 |
| Public and Private Debt, 1965-76 | 15 |

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
\text { U.S. NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT ACCOUNTS, } \\
1973 \text { TO SECOND QUARTER } 1977 & 16 \\
\text { 1. Gross National Product, Net National } & \\
\text { Product, and National Income } & 18 \\
\text { 2. Personal Income and Outlay } & 27 \\
\text { 3. Government Receipts and Expenditures } & 31 \\
\text { 4. Foreign Transactions } & 38 \\
\text { 5. Saving and Investment } & 39 \\
\text { 6. Product, Income, and Employment by Industry } & 43 \\
\text { 7. Implicit Price Deflators and Price Indexes } & 53 \\
\text { 8. Supplementary Tables } & 59
\end{array}
$$

CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS
General ..... S1-S25
Industry ..... S25-S40

## U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps / Secretary<br>Courtenay M. Slater / Chief Economist for the Department of Commerce

Bureau of Economic Analysis
George Jaszi / Director
Allan H. Young / Deputy.Director
Carol S. Carson / Editor-in-Chief, Survey of Current Business

Manuscript Editor: Dannelet A. Grosvenor Statistics Editor: Leo V. Barry, Jr. Graphics Editor: Billy Jo Hurley
Staff Contributors in this Issue: Robert B. Bretzfelder, Jeanette Honsa, Robert P. Parker, Government Division, National Income and Wealth Division


#### Abstract

Survey of Current Business. Published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief, Survey of Current Business, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Annual subscription $\$ 19.00$ domestic, $\$ 23.75$ foreign. Single copy $\$ 1.60$ domestic, $\$ 2.00$ foreign.

Subscription prices and distribution policies for the Surver and other Government publications are set by the Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress. Mail subscription orders and address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C. and at additional mailing offices.


 printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Offee of Management and Budget through September 1, 1080 .

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DISTRICT OFFICES



ALASKA, Anchorage 99501 632 6th Ave. 265-5307
ARIZ., Phoenix 85004 201 N. Central Ave. 261-3285

CALIF, Los Angeles: 90049 11777 San Vincente Bivd, 824-7591 San Pranciseo 94102
... 80202

CONN., Hartford 06103 450 Main St. $244-3530$

25 West Flagler St. $350-5267$

1365 Peachtree St., N.E. 881-7000


| MICH., Detroit 48226 <br> 445 Federal Bldg. 226-3650 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| MINN., Minneapolie 55401 218 Federal Bldg. 725-2133 |  |
|  |  |
| MO., St. Louis 63105 |  |
| 120 S. Central 425-3302 |  |
| NEBR., Omaha 68102 |  |
|  |  |
| NEV., Reno 89509 300 Booth St. 784-5203 |  |
|  |  |
| N.J., Newark 07102 4th Floor Gateway Bldg. 645-6214 |  |
|  |  |
| N, MEX., Albuquerque 87101 <br> 505 Marquette Ave., N.W. 766-2386 |  |
|  |  |
| N.Y., Buffalo 14202 <br> 11 W. Huron St. 842-3208 |  |
|  |  |
| N.Y., Now Yorlc 10007 26 Federal Plaza 264-0634 |  |
|  |  |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { N.C., Greensboro } 27402 \\
& 203 \text { Federal Bldg. } 378-5345 \\
& \text { OH1O, Cincinnati } 45202 \\
& 550 \mathrm{Main} \mathrm{St} \text {. 684-2944 } \\
& \text { OHIO, Cleveland } 44114 \\
& 666 \text { Euclid Ave. } 522-4750 \\
& \text { OREG, Portiand } 97204 \\
& 1220 \text { S.W. 3rd Ave. 221-3001 } \\
& \text { PA., Philadelphia } 19106 \\
& 600 \text { Arch St. } 597-2850 \\
& \text { PA.; Pittsburgh } 15222 \\
& 1000 \text { Liberty Ave. 644-2850 } \\
& \text { P.R., San Juan } 00918 \\
& 659 \text { Federal Bddg. 763-6.36.3 } \\
& \text { S.C., Columbia } 29204 \\
& 2611 \text { Forest Dr. 765-5345 } \\
& \text { TENN., Memphis } 38103 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { TENN., Memphis } \\
177 \text { Jefferson Ave. } \\
381-3,313
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$TEX., Dallas 752421100 Commerce St. 749-1515TEX., Houston $\mathbf{7 7 0 0 2}$

$$
515 \text { Rusk St. } 226-4231
$$

UTAH, Salt Lake City 84138 125 South State St. 524-5116
A., Richmond 23240
8010 Federal Bldg. 782-2246
WASH., Seatte 98109
Rm. 706 Lake Union Bldg. 442-5615
W. VA., Charleston 25301
W. VA., Charleston
500 Quarrier St. $3+3-6181$
Wis., Milwaukee 53202
WiS., Milwaukee 53202
517 E. Wisconsin Ave. $\quad 224-3473$
WYO., Cheyenne 82001
2120 Capitol Aye. $\quad 778-2220$ uct account (NIPA) estimates, covering the period from the first quarter of 1974 to the first quarter of 1977 , are presented later in this issue. The preliminary estimates for the second quarter of 1977 , which are also presented later and reviewed in the "Business Situation," are on the revised basis.

## Revised NIPA Estimates

NIPA estimates are revised each July to incorporate source data that become available in the spring. The significant aspects of this year's July revision are reviewed below. Revisions in current-dollar GNP are taken up first, and major source data underlying them are identified. Next, major methodological changes underlying the revisions in the GNP implicit price deflator are identified. Then, revisions in charges against GNP and in sector transactions are taken up. Finally, the pattern of the revision as a whole is summarized in the framework of the revisions in saving and investment.

## Gross national product

Current-dollar GNP was revised upward $\$ 14.9$ billion in 1976 (table 1). The revision in 1975 , also upward, was of similar size, and the revision in 1974 was negligible. Accordingly, the rate of increase in GNP was revised significantly only in 1975 -from 7.3 to 8.2 percent (see the tabulation at the top of page 2).

The largest revision in 1976 was in personal consumption expenditures (PCE), which was revised upward $\$ 14.3$ billion. Upward revisions in fixed investment ( $\$ 2.3$ billion), change in business inventories ( $\$ 1.4$ billion), and net
exports ( $\$ 1.2$ billion) were almost offset by a downward revision in government purchases ( $\$ 4.3$ billion). The 1975 revision was in PCE ( $\$ 7.2$ billion), fixed investment ( $\$ 2.3$ billion), and change in business inventories ( $\$ 3.2$ billion).

Two-thirds of the 1976 revision in PCE was in services. The largest revision was in medical services, which are included in the "other" services component of the standard PCE breakdown. Medical services were also revised

Table 1.-Gross National Product

|  | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  | 1976 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision |
|  | Billions of current dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grose national product.......... | 1,413.2 | 1,412.9 | -. 3 | 1,516.3 | 1,528.8 | 12.5 | 1,691.6 | 1,706, 5 | 14.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures.- | 887.5 | 889.6 | 2.1 | 973.2 | 980.4 | 7.2 | 1,079. 7 | 1,094.0 | 14.3 |
| Fixed investment | 204.3 | 205.7 | 1.4 | 198.3 | 200.6 | 2.3 | 227.7 | 230.0 | 2.3 |
| Nonresidential | 149.2 | 150.6 | 1.4 | 147.1 | 149.1 | 2.0 | 160.0 | 161.9 | 2.0 |
| Residential. | 55.1 | 55.1 | 0 | 51.2 | 51.5 | . 3 | 67.7 | 68.0 | . 3 |
| Change in business inventories......- | 10.7 | 8.9 | $-1.7$ | -14.6 | -11.5 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 13.3 | 1.4 |
|  | 7.5 | 6.0 | -1.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | -. 1 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 1.2 |
| Government purchases of goods and services. | 303.3 | 302.7 | -. 6 | 339.0 | 338.9 | 0 | 365. 6 | 361.4 | $-4.3$ |
|  | 111.6 | 111.1 | -. 5 | 124.4 | 123.3 | -1.1 | 133. 4 | 130.1 | -3.3 |
| State and local | 191.6 | 191.5 | -. 1 | 214.5 | 215.6 | 1.1 | 232.2 | 231.2 | -1.0 |
|  | Billions of constant (1972) dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product | 1,214.0 | 1,217.8 | 3.9 | 1,191.7 | 1,202.1 | 10.5 | 1, 264.7 | 1,274.7 | 9.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures.- | 759.1 | 760.7 | 1.6 | 770.3 | 775.1 | 4.7 | 813.7 | 821.3 | 7.6 |
| Fixed investment. | 173.5 | 175.6 | 2.1 | 149.8 | 151.5 | 1.7 | 162.8 | 164.5 | 1. 7 |
| Nonresidential | 128.5 | 130.6 | 2.1 | 111.4 | 112.7 | 1.3 | 115.7 | 116.8 | 1.0 |
| Residential---- | 45.0 | 45.0 | 0 | 38.4 | 38.8 | . 3 | 47.1 | 47.7 | . 7 |
| Change in business inventories . .-.-- | 8.5 | 8.0 | $-.5$ | -12.0 | -9.9 | 2.1 | 8.1 | 8.5 | . 3 |
| Net exports | 16.5 | 15.9 | $-.6$ | 22.6 | 22.5 | -. 1 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0 |
| Government purchases of goods and services | 256.4 | 257.7 | 1.3 | 261.0 | 263.0 | 2.0 | 264.1 | 264.4 | . 3 |
| Federal | 95.3 | 95.8 | . 5 | 95.7 | 96.7 | 1.0 | 96.7 | 96.5 | -. 1 |
| State and local | 161.1 | 161.8 | . 7 | 165.2 | 166.3 | 1.0 | 167.4 | 167.9 | . 4 |
|  | Implicit price deflator (Index numbers, 1972=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product | 116.41 | 116.02 | -0.39 | 127.25 | 127. 18 | -0.07 | 133. 75 | 133.88 | 0.13 |
| Personal consumption expenditures-- | 116.9 | 116.9 | 0 | 126.3 | 126.5 | . 2 | 132.7 | 133.2 | . 5 |
| Fixed investment | 117.7 | 117.1 | -. 6 | 132.4 | 132.4 | 0 | 139.9 | 139.8 | -. 1 |
| Nonresidential | 116.1 | 115.3 122.3 | -. 8 | 132.1 | 132.3 132.8 | . 2 | 138.2 143.9 | 138.7 142.5 | .15 -1.4 |
| Change in business inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net exports_ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government purchases of goods and services | 118.3 | 117.5 | -. 8 | 129.9 | 128.9 | -1.0 | 138.4 | 136. 7 | -1. 8 |
| Federal.---------------- | 117.1 | 115.9 | -1.2 | 130.0 | 127.5 | -2.5 | 138.0 | 134.8 | -3. 2 |
| State and local. - .-.---...- | 119.0 | 118.4 | $-.6$ | 129.8 | 129.7 | $-.2$ | 138.7 | 137.7 | $-.9$ |


|  | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GNP: |  |  |  |
| Previous estimate. | 8.2 | 7.3 | 11.6 |
| July estimate. | 8.1 | 8.2 | 11.6 |
| Revision... | -. 1 | . 9 | 0 |
| GNP deflator: |  |  |  |
| Previous estimate. | 10.0 | 9.3 | 5.1 |
| July estimate | 9.7 | 9.6 | 5.3 |
| Revision. | -. 3 | . 3 | . 2 |
| Real GNP: |  |  |  |
| Previous estimate. | $-1.7$ | -1.8 | 6.1 |
| July estimate.. | -1.4 | -1.3 | 6.0 |
| Revision. | . 3 | . 5 | -. 1 |

upward in 1975. The upward revisions were due to new information on nonprofit hospitals and on nursing homes, on health and hospitalization plans, and, for 1976, on proprietary hospitals and on physicians and dentists. The housing component of services also was revised upward in 1976, reflecting the incorporation of data from the March Current Population Survey on the number of households; these data are used to estimate the stock of housing on which rental values are calculated. The remaining one-third of the 1976 revision in PCE was divided equally between durable goods (mainly trucks) and nondurable goods.

The rate of increase in the implicit price deflator for GNP was revised slightly each year-upward in 1976 and 1975, and downward in 1974. Revisions in the implicit price deflator for GNP are of two kinds, which are best understood in terms of the methodology used to derive constant-dollar (real) GNP and its deflator. Real GNP is derived by dividing current-dollar GNP components in as much detail as possible by appropriate price indexes, and summing the results. The GNP deflator is derived by dividing current-dollar GNP by constant-dollar GNP. It follows that revisions in the GNP deflator may occur as a result of revisions in currentdollar GNP; i.e., without any revision in the underlying price indexes. To the extent that this occurs, it would be wrong to explain revisions in constantdollar GNP by reference to revisions in the GNP deflator. The second kind of revisions in the GNP deflator is revisions in the underlying price indexes. To the extent that such revisions occur, revisions in real GNP can be explained by reference to revisions in the GNP deflator.

The following changes in data sources and estimating procedures were the most important factors in the revisions in the price indexes. Several of these changes affected the fixed investment components of the GNP deflator. The Census Bureau's new price index for single-family homes was incorporated. This index is based on specifications for a 1974 home, replacing a 1967 home in the previous index. The single-family home index is the major component of the residential investment deflator and is one of the components of the nonresidential structures deflator. The latter was affected also by the introduction of a lagging procedure for use with the Turner Construction Company index, and by the incorporation of revised data on structures prices from the Bureau of Public Roads and on the cost of oil well drilling. (The incorporation of the latter data did not affect real output, because it resulted in corresponding revisions in the cur-rent-dollar output series.) The deflator for producers' durable equipment was affected by revisions in the lags that are applied to the wholesale price indexes for capital goods, which are on an orders basis, to put them on a delivery basis, and by new information on the prices of civilian aircraft. The new data and estimating procedures for prices of fixed investment also affect the structures and durable equipment components of the deflator for government purchases. Another change, relating to the deflation of exports and imports, involved, in essence, the application of appropriate price indexes to a more detailed breakdown of the cur-rent-dollar series than had been previously used.

The rate of increase in real GNP in 1976 was 6.0 percent, virtually the same as the previous estimate. The declines in real GNP were reduced in 1975 and 1974 , from 1.8 to 1.3 percent and from 1.7 to 1.4 percent, respectively. For the components of real GNP, the pattern of the revisions was essentially the same as that for the components of current-dollar GNP.

On a quarterly basis, the major effect of the revisions was to reduce the estimate of the decline in real GNP from the cyclical peak in the fourth



Billion (1972) \$


U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 2.-Charges Against Gross National Product
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  | 1976 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Pre- <br> vious estimate | July mate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision |
| Charges against gross national product | 1,413.2 | 1,412.9 | -0.3 | 1,516,3 | 1,528.8 | 12.5 | 1,691. 6 | 1,706.5 | 14.9 |
| Compensation of employees.--------- | 875.8 | 875.8 | -. 1 | 928.8 | 930.3 | 1.6 | 1,028.4 | 1,036.3 | 7.9 |
| Proprietors' income_----------------- | 86.9 | 86.2 | $-.7$ | 90.2 | 86.0 | -4.2 | 96.7 | 88.0 | -8.7 |
| Rental income of persons-..-.-----.- | 21.0 | 21.4 | . 4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | -. 1 | 23.5 | 23.3 | -. 2 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. $\qquad$ | 84.8 | 83.6 | -1.3 | 91.6 | 99.3 | 7.7 | 117.8 | 128.1 | 10.2 |
| Net interest. | 67.1 | 69.0 | 1.9 | 74.6 | 79.1 | 4. 4 | 82.0 | 88.4 | 6.4 |
| Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. $\qquad$ | 137.7 | 137.7 | 0 | 161.4 | 162.5 | 1.1 | 179.8 | 179.0 | $-.7$ |
| Other charges (excluding statistical discrepancy) | 133.1 | 133.5 | . 4 | 143.0 | 143.4 | . 4 | 155.6 | 157.8 | 2.2 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 6.6 | 5.8 | -. 9 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 7.7 | 5.5 | -2.2 |

quarter of 1973 to the trough in the first quarter of 1975 (chart 1). The revised estimates indicate a decline of 5.6 percent, as compared with 6.6 percent indicated by the previous estimates. All major components of real GNP show smaller declines, whichexcept for fixed investment and government purchases-are traceable mainly to the revisions in the currentdollar estimates. In the case of fixed investment and government purchases, the new data and procedures for estimating prices contributed substantially to the smaller decline. The effect of the revisions on real GNP in the period since the 1975 trough was negligible.

## Charges against GNP

Charges against GNP-the costs incurred and profits earned in the production of GNP-is shown in table 2. There were more large revisions in the charges components than in the GNP components.

Compensation of employees was raised $\$ 7.9$ billion in 1976. Of this revision, $\$ 5.8$ billion was in other labor income-mainly in employer contributions for private pension and welfare funds. This revision, and a smaller one in 1975, reflect data on private employer and on Federal Government contributions to private health insurance funds. The former data are for 1975 ; the latter, which are for 1976, were used
to extrapolate the 1975 estimate of private employer contributions.

Proprietors' income was lowered $\$ 8.7$ billion in 1976 , and $\$ 4.2$ billion in 1975 . The revisions were in both the farm and nonfarm components. The former incorporate recent estimates of farm cash receipts, inventory change, and production expenses prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The latter revisions are mainly due to the incorporation of information from tabu-
lations of 1975 business tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments was raised $\$ 10.2$ billion in 1976 and $\$ 7.7$ billion in 1975 (table 3). The revisions are largely traceable to profits before tax, which is revised upward about $\$ 9$ billion in both years. The 1975 revision incorporates information from the IRS tabulation of business tax returns. The 1975 estimates were extrapolated to 1976 by more comprehensive indicators than available for the previous estimates. Substantial upward revisions were made in profits of both financial and nonfinancial corporations. The revision in profits of nonfinancial corporations was widespread among the industry groupings shown in table 3 ; the exceptions to the upward revisions were in petroleum in both years and in trade in 1976.

Corporate profits tax liability was revised very little. Prior to the availability of IRS data, these liabilities are estimated largely on the basis of data on provisions for taxes derived from annual corporate reports to the Federal Trade Commission and other organizations. For the last year, for which this information is not available, the effective tax rate estimated for the prior year is held constant and multiplied

Table 3.-Corporate Profits
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  | 1976 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision |
| Profits before tax | 127.6 | 126.9 | $-0.7$ | 114.5 | 123.5 | 9.0 | 147.9 | 156.9 | 8.9 |
| Financial corporations.---------.-- | 14.1 | 14.4 | . 3 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 2.2 | 14.4 | 18.2 | 3.8 |
| Nonfinancial corporations........-. | 102.3 | 102.9 | . 6 | 95.5 | 102.3 | 6.8 | 126.0 | 130.6 | 4.6 |
| Manufacturing-----.-...-.-. | 58.7 | 68.9 | . 2 | 52.1 | 53.7 | 1.7 | 71.3 | 73.0 | 1.7 |
| Food | 4.8 | 5.1 | . 3 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| Petroleum. | 10.7 | 10.8 | . 1 | 9.5 | 8.0 | -1.5 | 10.9 | 9.9 | $-1.0$ |
| Motor vehicles | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 1.7 |
| Other manufacturing. .-. ------ | 41.9 | 41.4 | $-.5$ | 35.9 | 36.3 | . 4 | 48.4 | 48.3 | $-1$ |
|  | 24.7 | 25.3 | . 6 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 1.3 | 32.7 | 31.6 | -1.1 |
| Utilities--.-.----- | 3.0 | 3. 0 | 0 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 1.6 |
| Other nonfinancial | 15.8 | 15.8 | 0 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 19.9 | 2.4 |
| Rest of the world. | 11.2 | 9.6 | -1.6 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | . 6 |
|  | $-42.8$ | -43.3 | -. 5 | -22.9 | -24.2 | -1.3 | -30.1 | -28.8 | 1.3 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj. | 84.8 | 83.6 | -1.3 | 91.6 | 99.3 | 7.7 | 117.8 | 128.1 | 10.2 |
| Profits tax liability. .-....-.-.-.-. -- | 52.4 | 52.4 | -. 1 | 49.2 | 50.2 | . 9 | 64.4 | 64.7 | . 4 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj | 32.4 | 31.2 | -1.2 | 42.4 | 49.1 | 6.7 | 63.5 | 63.3 | 9.8 |
| Dividends....................- | 30.8 | 31.0 | . 2 | 32.1 | 32.4 | . 3 | 35.1 | 35.8 | 6 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and COAdj | 1.7 | . 2 | -1.4 | 10.3 | 16.8 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 27.6 | 9.3 |

Note.-IVA is inventory valuation adjustment and CCAdj. is capital consumption adjustment.
by estimates of before-tax profits. In 1976, revisions in profits and in the effective tax rate were compensating in their effects on tax liability.

On the basis of the revised estimates, the effective tax rate is 1.4 and 2.3 percentage points lower in 1975 and 1976, respectively, than according to the previous estimates. For 1974-76, the rates range from 40.6 to 41.3 percent, and are lower than the rates for the earlier years of the decade.

Dividends-like taxes-was revised very little. Accordingly, almost all of the revision in corporate profits carried through to undistributed profits.

The revisions have slightly raised the share of corporate profits in national income. On the revised basis, measured both before and after taxes, the shares of corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments have nearly returned to the pre-recession levels of 9.3 percent before profits taxes and 4.7 percent after taxes. However, they remain substantially below levels prevailing in the midsixties.

Net interest was revised upward $\$ 6.4$ billion in 1976, and by large amounts


Table 4.-Personal Income, Outlay, and Saving
[Billions of dollars]

| [Billions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  | 1976 |  |  |
|  | Previous estimate | July estimate | $\underset{\text { vision }}{\text { Re- }}$ | Previous estimate | July estimate | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Re}- \\ \text { vision } \end{gathered}$ | Previous estimate | July estimate | $\underset{\text { vision }}{\mathrm{Re}}$ |
| Personal income. | 1,153. 3 | 1,154, 9 | 1.6 | 1,249.7 | 1,253. 4 | 3.7 | 1,375.3 | 1,382. 7 | 7.5 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontar payments. | 170.4 | 170.3 | -. 1 | 168.8 | 169.0 | . 2 | 193.6 | 196.9 | 3.3 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 982.9 | 984.6 | 1.7 | 1,080.9 | 1,084. 4 | 3.5 | 1, 181.7 | 1,185.8 | 4.2 |
| Less: Personal outlays....---------..- | 910.7 | 913.0 | 2.2 | 996.9 | 1,004. 2 | 7.3 | 1, 105.2 | 1,119.9 | 14.7 |
| Equals: Personal saving - .-. --..---- | 72.2 | 71.7 | $-.5$ | 84.0 | 80.2 | -3.8 | 76.5 | 65.9 | -10.6 |
| Personal saving rate (percent) - .-.-. - | 7.3 | 7.3 | 0 | 7.8 | 7.4 | -. 4 | 6.5 | 5. 6 | -. 9 |

also in 1975 and 1974 (table 2). The upward revisions reflect incorporation of information from the IRS tabulations of business tax returns and of a new series on mortgage interest that is based on rebenchmarked estimates of mortgage debt prepared by the Federal Reserve Board.

When all of the source data are available, net interest is estimated by calculating interest paid less interest received, both monetary and imputed, in considerable legal-form detail. In the past, much of the requisite information became available only with a lag of 3 years; in the meantime, preliminary procedures were used that are unreliable if the structures of interest rates and debt change rapidly, as they did in recent years. Substantial progress has been made in obtaining the source data more quickly, and work is underway to increase the reliability of the preliminary procedures.

The net revisions in estimated charges against GNP differed from the net revisions in GNP, and accordingly, the statistical discrepancy changed. In each of the years covered by the revisions, it continues to show an excess of GNP estimated from the product side over GNP estimated from the charges side, but is quite smooth. In the previous estimates it had shown substantial variability from year to year. Inasmuch as analysis is usually focused on changes in, rather than levels of, economic activity, a smooth statistical discrepancy facilitates analysis, because the estimates of the change in GNP are more reliable in the sense that the two measures of it confirm each other.

## Sector transactions

Personal income was revised upward $\$ 7.5$ billion in 1976 , and about half that much in 1975 (table 4 and chart 2). These revisions are smaller than those in charges against GNP, mainly because the latter include revisions in corporate profits that do not carry to personal income.

Personal taxes was revised upward $\$ 3.3$ billion in 1976 . More than half of the revision was in Federal personal income taxes, and reflected data on withheld income tax payments. Substantial revisions in personal outlays in 1976 and 1975 are traceable to the PCE revisions, which were explained earlier. With outlays and taxes combined revised upward more than income, personal saving was revised downward- $\$ 10.6$ billion in 1976 and $\$ 3.8$ billion in 1975 . Mirroring the revisions in income, taxes, and outlays, the personal saving rate was revised

CHART 3

## Personal Saving Rate



[^0]Table 5.-Government Receipts, Expenditures, and Surplus or Deficit
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  | 1976 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision |
| Federal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts. | 288.2 | 288.6 | 0.4 | 286.5 | 286.9 | 0.4 | 330.3 | 332.3 | 2.0 |
| Expenditures....-..---............- | 299.7 | 299.3 | -. 4 | 357.8 | 357.1 | $-.6$ | 388.9 | 386.3 | $-2.7$ |
| Surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts. | $-11.5$ | $-10.7$ | . 8 | $-71.2$ | $-70.2$ | 1.0 | -58.6 | $-54.0$ | 4.6 |
| State and local: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts. | 210.2 | 210.4 | 1 | 234.3 | 235.7 | 1.3 | 260.4 | 264.7 | 4.3 |
| Expenditures .-.-.....-.-.-......- | 203.0 | 202.8 | -. 2 | 227.5 | 229.8 | 2.3 | 246.4 | 246.2 | $-.2$ |
| Surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.. | 7.3 | 7.6 | . 3 | 6.9 | 5.9 | -1.0 | 14.0 | 18.4 | 4.5 |

downward 0.9 percentage points in 1976 to 5.6 percent, and 0.4 percentage points in 1975 to 7.4 percent (chart 3 ).

As can be seen from table 5, revisions in government receipts and expenditures resulted in sizable revisions in fiscal balances in 1976. The Federal deficit on an NIPA basis was reduced $\$ 4.6$ billion, reflecting the upward revision in personal tax receipts and a downward revision of $\$ 2.7$ billion in expenditures. The latter was more than accounted for by a downward revision in purchases. The State and local surplus was revised upward $\$ 4.5$ billion, due to upward revisions in all major categories of receipts.

In foreign transactions, the 1976 revisions were small (table 6). They reflected the incorporation of data sources that were not available when the quarterly NIPA estimates were prepared. Most of these sources relate to investment income flows and other service transactions. The revisions reduced net foreign disinvestment by the United States $\$ 1.1$ billion.

The $\$ 1.4$ billion revision in 1974 increased net foreign disinvestment by the United States. It was associated with a revision in the foreign investment income component of net exports of goods and services. A detailed explanation of this revision is provided in the Technical Notes to the quarterly discussion of the balance of payments in the June Survey of Current Business. The revision largely reflected changes in entries that include the transactions of a U.S.-incorporated petroleum company. In summary, in
the previous estimates, a foreign government was assumed to participate in the ownership of this company; in the new treatment, it is assumed that no participatory ownership existed, but rather that the company was in the process of selling its foreign producing assets to the government. What previously was regarded as the share of the government in the company's earnings is now regarded as an expense incurred by the company's foreign branch for the use of the producing assets. The new treatment reduces the net inflow of income from U.S. investment abroad, because in the previous treatment the undistributed share of the government's earnings that was retained in the United States did not enter the U.S. balance of payments as an outflow. This treatment conformed to U.S. balance of payments methodology, according to which only distributed earnings of incorporated affiliates are recorded. This reclassification of the transactions between the company and the government accounted for only a small part
of the 1974 revision. The remainder was due to statistical revisions in these transactions.

## Saving and investment

Table 7, which shows revisions in saving and investment, is a convenient framework for providing an integrated view of the revisions mentioned earlier. In the last 2 years, moderately higher investment is seen to have been financed in a way that differed substantially from the pattern of financing shown by the previous estimates: Personal saving contributed much less, corporate saving contributed much more, and, for 1976, the government dissaved less. These revisions bring out that some of the major tendencies that were known to underlie the recent business cycle operated even more strongly than had been evident: The support provided to PCE by the decline in the personal saving rate is seen to have been stronger in the revised estimates than in the previous ones; the lack of stimulus from the corporate sector, which in the previous estimates had been visible mainly in a slow recovery of fixed investment, is now visible also in terms of much larger amounts of unspent profits. The latter reflects a corresponding upward revision in total profits, which in turn harmonizes with the indication that production had been better maintained in the downturn than indicated by the previous estimates. Finally, that the government dissaved less in 1976 confirms prior indications that the government sector provided less stimulus as the recovery progressed.

Table 6.-Foreign Transactions
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  | 1976 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revision |
| Net exports of goods and services. | 7.5 | 6.0 | -1.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | -0.1 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 1.2 |
| Merchandise. | $-5.4$ | -5.4 | 0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | . 1 | -8.4 | -9.2 | -. 8 |
| Other-.....----..................- | 12.9 | 11.4 | -1.5 | 11.5 | 11.3 | -. 2 | 15.0 | 17.1 | 2.1 |
| Investment income..................- | -14.5 | 13.0 -1.6 | -1.5 -1 | 10.5 .9 | 10.5 .8 | 0 -.1 | 13.3 1.7 | 14.4 2.7 | 1.1 |
| Less: Grants, transfer payments, and interest paid by Government.. | 10.5 | 10.5 | 0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 2 |
| Equals: Net foreign investment by the United States. | -3.0 | -4.5 | -1.4 | 11.9 | 11.8 | -. 1 | -2.0 | -. 9 | 1.1 |

Table 7.-Gross Saving and Investment
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  | 1976 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revi- | Previous esti- mate | July estimate | $\underset{\text { Revi- }}{\text { Rion }}$ | Previous estimate | July estimate | Revi- |
| Gross saving.--.-.-------------- | 205.3 | 204.4 | -0.9 | 191.2 | 195.1 | 3.9 | 230.0 | 237.0 | 7.0 |
| Personal saving-...-.-.-.-.-.-.- | 72.2 | 71.7 | -. 5 | 84.0 | 80.2 | -3.8 | 76.5 | 65.9 | -10.6 |
| inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. | 1.7 | . 2 | -1.4 | 10.3 | 16.7 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 27.6 | 9.2 |
| Corporate capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. | 84.6 | 84.6 | 0 | 100.9 | 101.7 | . 7 | 112.8 | 111.8 | -1.0 |
| Noncorporate capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. | 53.1 | 53.1 | 0 | 60.4 | 60.8 | .4 | 67.0 | 11.8 67.2 | . 2 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements...- | . |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0^{*}$ | 0 | 0 | $0^{-2}$ |
| Government surplus or deflit ( - ), national income and product accounts | -4.2 | -3.2 | 1.1 | -64.4 | -64.3 | . 1 | -44.7 | -35. 6 | 9.1 |
| Capital grants received by the United States (net). | -2.0 | -2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gross investment. | 211.9 | 210.1 | -1.8 | 195.6 | 201.0 | 5.3 | 237.7 | 242.5 | 4.8 |
| Gross private domestic investment Net foreign investment. | $\begin{array}{r} 215.0 \\ -3.0 \end{array}$ | 214.6 -4.5 | -1.4 | 183.7 11.9 | 189.1 11.8 | 5.4 -.1 | 239.6 -2.0 | 243.3 -.9 | 3.7 1.1 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 6.6 | 5.8 | -. 9 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 7.7 | 5.5 | -2.2 |

## Second-Quarter Developments

On the revised basis, real GNP increased at an annual rate of $61 / 2$ percent in the second quarter, as compared with $7 \frac{1}{2}$ percent in the first. ${ }^{1}$ The deceleration was more than accounted for by inventories. In the second quarter, the increase in inventory investment contributed only about $\$ 3$ billion to the increase in real GNP; in the first quarter, it had contributed $\$ 11 \frac{1}{2}$ billion. The previous estimate of the contribution of inventories to the increase in first-quarter real GNP was somewhat less ( $\$ 8 \frac{1}{2}$ billion). The revised estimates show somewhat larger inventory accumulation through the first three quarters of 1976, but they do not

[^1]suggest a change in the assessment of the economic situation, as can be seen from a comparison of the revised and previous estimates of the ratio of the constant-dollar stock of nonfarm business inventories to final sales of business.

In contrast to the contribution of inventories, real final sales increased more in the second quarter than in the first- $\$ 18$ billion as compared with $\$ 12$ billion (table 8). The latter figure is about $\$ 1 / \frac{1}{2}$ billion less than in the previous estimate, and the distribution of the revised change among the major demand components of final sales is essentially the same. All major components of final sales except personal consumption expenditures (PCE)fixed investment, net exports, and government purchases-showed more strength in the second quarter than in the first. PCE increased only $\$ 4$ billion, as compared with $\$ 10 \frac{1}{2}$ billion in the first quarter (chart 4).

As is brought out in chart 5 , two of the major shifts in demand that occurred from the first quarter to the second cut across the conventional components of real final sales. Sales of motor vehicles-autos and trucks-to consumers and to business investors declined fractionally in the second

## Real Product:

Change From Preceding Quarter




U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 8.-Gross National Product in Current and Constant Dollars

|  | Current dollars |  |  |  | Constant (1972) dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change from preceding quarter (annual rate) |  |  |
|  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 | 1977 |  |
|  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | IV | I | II |
| Gross national product. | 1,727.3 | 1,755.4 | 1,810.8 | 1,869.0 | 1,283.7 | 1,287. 4 | 1,311.0 | 1,331.6 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 6.4 |
| Final sales | 1,705. 8 | 1,756.3 | 1,797.0 | 1,849.3 | 1,269.8 | 1,289.2 | 1,301.2 | 1,319.0 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 5.6 |
| Change in business inventories.- | 21.5 | -. 9 | 13.8 | 19.7 | 13.8 | -1.8 | 9.7 | 12.5 |  |  | ---- |
| Less: Rest-of-the-world product... | 15.3 | 14.4 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | -25.4 | 96.7 | -32.7 |
| Equals: Gross domestic product-- | 1,712.0 | 1,740.9 | 1,793.2 | 1,852.5 | 1,276.7 | 1,280.9 | 1,303.3 | 1,324.6 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 |

quarter, after having increased about $\$ 10$ billion in the first. This $\$ 10$ billion accounted for five-sixths of the increase in total final sales. Expenditures on structures-private residential and nonresidential, and government-increased $\$ 7 \frac{1}{2}$ billion; in the first quarter, these expenditures had declined fractionally, reflecting the impact of the unusually cold weather on construction activity. The other major shift was in govern-

## CHART 5

Real GNP: Change From Preceding Quarter

ment purchases other than of structures. These purchases increased about $\$ 5$ billion in the second quarter after showing little change in the first. The second-quarter increase was mainly in Federal purchases-both defense and nondefense.
The large increase in Federal purchases was not apparent from the information that was available last month for the preview of the second quarter in the "Business Situation." It became apparent only when unified budget outlays for May were published. The other major new piece of information that has led to a change in the
interpretation of the second quarter is the preliminary retail trade report for May, which substantially revised downward the advance figures. In the light of this new information, it no longer appears that PCE for goods other than motor vehicles strengthened substantially in the second quarter.

Prices.-The GNP implicit price deflator accelerated moderately in the second quarter to an annual rate of $6 \frac{1}{2}$ percent, from $5 \frac{1}{2}$ percent in the first quarter (table 9). In the first quarter, the increase in the deflator had been held down by a net shift in expenditures toward items the prices of which have increased less than average since the 1972 valuation period. The fixedweighted price index for GNP, which abstracts from shifts in the composition of GNP and hence is a pure measure of price change, increased at an annual rate of 7 percent-about $1 \frac{1}{2}$ percentage points more than the deflator. In the second quarter, both the deflator and the fixed-weighted price index for GNP increased at the same rate. In that quarter, the effect on the deflator of compositional shifts was offsetting. Accordingly, in contrast to the deflator, the fixed-weighted price index for GNP decelerated in the second quarterfrom 7 to $6 \frac{1}{2}$ percent.

Because of the large shifts in recent quarters in the composition of GNP, it

Table 9.-Implicit Price Deflators


[^2]is preferable to discuss prices in terms of the fixed-weighted price index (see the accompanying tabulation). A measure of prices paid by U.S. purchasers can be derived from the GNP price index. In the tabulation, increases in this measure are shown in the line "final sales less exports plus imports."

| [Percent change from preceding quarter, seasonally adjusted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| at annual rates] |

Like the GNP price index, it increased less in the second quarter than in the first-6 $1 / 2$ percent, as compared with $7 \frac{1}{2}$ percent. All of its major components except producers' durable equipment behaved in the same way.

The price index for PCE decelerated, despite acceleration in food-from 7 to $9 \frac{1}{2}$ percent at annual rate-and in energy-from 8 to 9 percent. In food, increases in fruits and vegetables, which had been a major factor in the firstquarter acceleration, decelerated substantially. Several items acceleratedmeat, poultry, and fish, somewhat; and coffee, substantially. Dairy products, and cereals and bakery products increased, after declining in the first quarter. In consumer energy prices, gasoline and oil increased about $61 / 2$ percent, after an unusually low increase of only $1 \frac{1}{2}$ percent in the first quarter. Fuel oil and coal, and natural gas each increased about 15 percent as compared with about 25 percent in the first quarter. In the case of natural gas, the first-quarter increase had reflected a restructuring of prices in the interstate market by the Federal Power Commission. Among prices of consumer goods
and services other than food and energy, deceleration was widespread.

Employment and unemployment.-Employment, as measured in the household survey, increased $1,370,000$, or 1.5 percent (not at an annual rate) in the second quarter. This increase was unusually large, and exceeded that in the first quarter. The unemployment rate fell 0.4 percentage points, from 7.4 to 7.0 percent, after falling 0.5 percentage points in the first quarter. That the unemployment rate did not fall more in such a strong employment market reflected an unusually large increase in the labor force- $1,120,000$, or 1.2 percent. Recent quarterly increases had been much smaller.

The increase in employment was large also as measured in the establishment survey- 960,000 , or 1.2 percent. The strength was unusual in the goodsproducing industries, especially contract construction-up 5.9 percentand durable goods manufacturing-up 1.6 percent. Average weekly hours in private nonfarm industries increased 0.1 hours, to 36.2 hours, after having fallen by the same amount in the first quarter. In manufacturing, the increase was particularly large-from 40.1 to 40.4 hours. Like the increase in manufacturing employment, the increase in hours was concentrated in durables.

Table 10.-Real Gross Product, Hours, and Compensation in the Business Economy Other Than Farm and Housing
[Percent change from preceding quarter, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | 1976 | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IV | I | II |
| Real gross product | 1. 3 | 9.7 | 7.9 |
| Hours.- | 2.8 | 5.0 | 8.9 |
| Compensation. | 10.9 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| Real gross product per hour. | -1.5 | 4.4 | $-.9$ |
| Compensation per hour | 7.8 | 10.8 | 6.8 |
| Unit labor cost... | 9.4 | 6.1 | 7.8 |

Productivity and costs.-The strong second-quarter increase in employment and the increase in average weekly hours are reflected in the increase in total hours shown in table 10, which relates to the nonfarm business economy other than housing. Hours increased at an annual rate of 8.9 percent in the second quarter. With real product up 7.9 percent, productivity declined 0.9 percent. In the first quarter, productivity had increased 4.4 percent, as hours increased less than in the second quarter and real product increased more. Compensation per hour increased 6.8 percent, down from 10.8 percent in the first quarter. About 1 percentage point of the latter increase was due to the increase in the social security tax base-from $\$ 15,300$ to $\$ 16,500$-that was effective January 1. Despite the deceleration of the increase in compen-

Table 11.-Personal Consumption Expenditures in Current and Constant Dollars
[Seasonally adjusted at annuai rates]

|  | Current dollars |  |  |  | Constant (1972) dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change from preceding quarter (annual rate) |  |  |
|  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 | 1977 |  |
|  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | IV | 1 | 11 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1,102.2 | 1,139,0 | 1,172.4 | 1,194.0 | 822.7 | 839.8 | 850.4 | 854.6 | 8.6 | 5.1 | 2.0 |
| Durables | 159.3 | 166.3 | 177.0 | 179.1 | 127.1 | 130.7 | 136.9 | 138.2 | 11.8 | 20.2 | 3.9 |
| Motor vehicles and parts. Other durables. | $\begin{aligned} & 72.1 \\ & 87.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75.7 \\ & 90.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.3 \\ & 91.7 \end{aligned}$ | 84.5 94.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 55.4 \\ & 71.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56.7 \\ & 74.0 \end{aligned}$ | 62.7 74.2 | 62.2 76.0 | 9.8 13.4 13.8 | 49.4 1.0 | $-3.1$ |
| Nondurables. | 444.7 | 458.8 | 466.6 | 475.3 | 321.5 | 329.4 | 329.7 | 330.7 | 10.2 | . 3 | 1.2 |
| Food. | 227.0 | 232.0 | 237.9 | 245.0 | 160.1 |  | 165.4 | 166.4 | ${ }^{9.8} 8$ | 3.6 | ${ }_{-13.5}^{2.5}$ |
| Energy ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ - ${ }^{\text {Other }}$ nondurables | 53.2 164.5 | 56.9 169.9 | 57.8 170.9 | 56.6 173.8 | 30.6 <br> 130.8 | 31.7 133.8 | 31.8 132.6 | 30.7 133.7 | 15.8 9.5 | 1.0 -3.7 | -13.2 3.3 |
| Services | 498.2 | 513.9 | 528.8 | 539.6 | 374.0 | 379.7 | 383.8 | 385.7 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 2.1 |
| Energy ${ }^{2}$ | 32.8 | 37.6 | 38.7 | 35.9 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 21.7 364.0 | 53.9 3.8 | 3.9 4.4 | -28.7 4.4 |
| Other services. | 465.4 | 476.3 | 490.1 | 503.7 | 353.0 | 356.3 | 360.2 | 364.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 |

1. Gasoline and oil, and fuel oil and coal
2. Electricity and gas.
sation per hour, the increase in unit labor cost accelerated from 6.1 to 7.8 percent, reflecting the poor performance of productivity.

## Personal consumption and income

Real PCE increased at an annual rate of only 2 percent in the second quarter, as compared with 5 percent in the first and $81 / 2$ percent in the fourth quarter of 1976 (table 11). The secondquarter deceleration is largely traceable to motor vehicles and parts and to energy. Each of the energy components of PCE declined in the second quarter. Gasoline and oil declined only a little, but fuel oil and coal, and electricity and gas declined substantially.

Real expenditures on motor vehicles and parts changed little in the second quarter, after an extraordinary increase in the first. Real expenditures on new cars, including both domestically produced and foreign cars, continued to increase in the second quarter, but substantially less than in the first-at an annual rate of roughly 10 percent as compared with 50 percent. Net purchases of used cars and purchases of trucks weakened in the second quarter.

Of the other components of PCE shown in the table, all except durables other than motor vehicles can be characterized as weak. Expenditures on these other durables increased about 10 percent, mainly reflecting furniture and household equipment.

On a monthly basis, real PCE declined in April and in May, and picked up somewhat in June. Expenditures on motor vehicles declined in the first 2 months from an unusually high level in March, and picked up in June. Other durables changed little during the quarter, and nondurables were lower in June than in March. Services increased moderately each month.

Personal income and its disposition.Personal income increased at an annual rate of $\$ 43.3$ billion, a little less than in the first quarter. As can be seen from the accompanying tabulation, wage and salary disbursements contributed a little more to the increase in personal income in the second quarter than they had in the first, proprietors' income and transfer payments contributed sub-
stantially less, and the total of other types of personal income contributed substantially more. A smaller increase in personal contributions for social insurance than in the first quarter also helped to support the increase in personal income.

The larger increase in wage and salary disbursements in the second quarter is traceable to contract construction, where higher employment and longer hours were counterparts of the changes in purchases of structures noted earlier. Wages and salaries in trade were a partial offset: the second-quarter increase was smaller than in the first quarter, especially in retail trade. In manufacturing, the first- and secondquarter increases were about equal, as durables increased more in the second quarter than in the first and nondurables increased less.

Farm proprietors' income more than accounted for the smaller increase in proprietors' income in the second quarter. Farm production expenses increased substantially more in the second quarter than in the first; cash receipts increased only a little more. The second-quarter increase in receipts was held down relative to that in the first quarter by a smaller increase in the prices of both crops and livestock. The volume of marketings increased in the second quarter after decreasing in the first, largely reflecting livestock marketings.

Transfer payments were unchanged in the second quarter, after increasing $\$ 5 \frac{1}{2}$ billion in the first. Unemployment insurance benefits declined about $\$ 21 / 2$ billion, after no increase in the first quarter. The remainder of the decelera-
[Change from preceding quarter, billions of dollars at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

|  | 1977: | 1977: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage and salary disbursements......---- | 28.1 | 29.7 |
| Proprietors' income. | 6.4 | 3.6 |
| Transfer payments. | 5.5 | 3 |
| Other income..-...-.-. | 7.6 | 11.1 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance. | 3.0 | 1.2 |
| Equals: Personal income | 44.6 | 43.3 |
| Less: Personal taxes... | 14.9 | 5 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income. | 29.8 | 42.8 |
| Less: Personal outlays.......------.-.-. -- | 34.7 | 22.6 |
| Equals: Personal saving | -4.9 | 20.2 |
| Addenda: <br> Real disposable personal income (percent change at annual rate) $\qquad$ | 3.1 | 8.5 |
| Personal saving rate (percent) | 4.1 | 5.5 |

tion was accounted for by the earned income credit, which had added sabstantially to the first-quarter increase.

The other components of personal income-other labor income, rental income of persons, dividends, and personal interest income-each increased more in the second quarter than in the first. For dividends, the pattern mainly reflected special payments by a large auto manufacturer: In the first quarter, dividends were unchanged, after a special payment in December 1976 ; in the second quarter, the increase included a special payment in June. The first-quarter increase in personal contributions for social insurance included the increase in the social security tax base that became effective January 1.

Personal taxes increased only $\$ 0.5$ billion (annual rate) in the second quarter, after an almost $\$ 15$ billion increase in the first. Most of the deceleration was due to legislation affecting Federal estate and gift taxes. These changes resulted in a $\$ 6$ billion one-time increase in tax payments in the first quarter, and made the second-quarter increase $\$ 6$ billion less than it otherwise would have been. The second-quarter increase was held down also by a $\$ 1 \frac{1}{2}$ billion reduction in Federal income tax withholdings that became effective June 1 under the provisions of the economic stimulus program enacted in May.

Given the deceleration in personal taxes, the increase in disposable personal income (DPI) was substantially larger in the second quarter than in the first- $\$ 42.8$ billion (annual rate) as compared with $\$ 29.8$ billion. The large second-quarter increase in DPI, in combination with a smaller increase in personal outlays (mainly PCE), resulted in a large swing in saving-from a decrease of $\$ 4.9$ billion in the first quarter to an increase of $\$ 20.2$ billion in the second. The personal saving rate increased to 5.5 percent, after having fallen from 4.6 percent in the fourth quarter to 4.1 percent in the first.

Real DPI increased at an annual rate of 8.5 percent in the second quarter, following increases of 3.1 percent in the first quarter and 4.9 percent in the fourth quarter of 1976. These improvements in real DPI have not been trans-

Table 12.-Fixed Investment in Current and Constant Dollars

| [Seasonally adjusted at annual rates] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current dollars |  |  |  | Constant (1972) dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change from preceding quarter (annual rate) |  |  |
|  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 | 1977 |  |
|  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | IV | I | II |
| Fixed investment. | 232.8 | 244,3 | 258.0 | 273.3 | 165.6 | 171.0 | 177.0 | 184.5 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 18.3 |
| Nonresidential. | 164.9 | 167.6 | 177.0 | 183.3 | 118.5 | 119.0 | 124.3 | 127.0 | 1.8 | 19.0 | 9.2 |
| Structures. | 56.0 | 57.0 | 57.9 | 60.2 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 37.0 | 37.8 | 2.2 | $-3.5$ | 9.1 |
| Producers' durable equipment...--- | 109.0 | 110.6 | 119.2 | 123.1 | 81.4 | 81.7 | 87.3 | 89.3 | 1.6 | 30.5 | 9.3 |
| Autos, trucks, and buses.....---- | 24.3 | 23.6 | 29.2 | 29.9 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 23.4 | 23.8 | $-14.7$ | 128.4 | 6.6 |
| Other----.---------- | 84.7 | 87.0 | 90.0 | 93.2 | 61.6 | 62.7 | 63.9 | 65.5 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 10.3 |
| Residential. | 67.8 | 76.7 | 81.0 | 90.0 | 47.1 | 52.0 | 52.7 | 57.5 | 48.8 | 5.4 | 41.9 |

mitted to real PCE, which has decelerated over this period. To explain this pattern, it has been suggested that over the past year the saving rate has dropped to a level that consumers find uncomfortably low, and that they are restricting consumption in an attempt to restore the saving rate to more comfortable levels. This explanation may be correct, but it does not appear that the second-quarter increase in the saving rate can be cited as conclusive evidence for it. Two specific factors have been involved in this year's changes in the saving rate: The unusually large increases in expenditures for motor vehicles and in personal taxes that occurred in the first quarter pulled down the first-quarter saving rate, and it was to be expected that, in the absence of these increases and with income moving up, the saving rate would increase in the second quarter.

## Investment

Much of the information about fixed investment that is shown in table 12 was referred to in the earlier discussion of the large compositional shifts in the increase in real GNP from the first to the second quarter. Structures-both nonresidential and residential-are seen to have increased strongly in the second quarter; in the first quarter, construction activity was held down by the unusually cold weather. Expenditures on motor vehicles had accounted for the extraordinary increase in producers' durable equipment (PDE) in the first quarter, and the leveling of these expenditures accounted for the
much lower rate of increase in PDE in the second quarter. Expenditures for other PDE increased at about the same rate in the second quarter as in the first.

## Net exports

Real net exports of goods and services decreased $\$ 1 / 2$ billion at an annual rate, from $\$ 10 \frac{1}{2}$ billion to $\$ 10$ billion (table 13). This change was estimated on the basis of incomplete data; in particular, data relating to investment income-which is a volatile component of services-are fragmentary. Merchandise exports-both agricultural and nonagricultural--and merchandise imports showed little change. Petroleum imports, which averaged $9 / 2$ million barrels a day, set a record.

## Government purchases

Real government purchases increased in the second quarter at an annual rate of about 10 percent, after a small decline in the first (table 14). In State and local purchases, there was a swing from a decline in the first quarter to a 6 percent increase in the second; it is largely traceable to purchases of structures, the pattern of which-as mentioned earlier-reflected the impact of the unusually cold weather in the first quarter. Federal purchases registered a very large increase- $171 / 2$ percent. Most of this increase was in defense purchases and in the net extension of nonrecourse loans by the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), which is a component of nondefense purchases. In the case of defense purchases, the second-quarter increase was more than twice as large as any quarterly increase in recent years. Activity under the CCC loan programs has been quite limited since 1974. The recent sharp drop in prices of many agricultural commodities has led to an increase in these activities.

In current dollars, the increase in Federal purchases amounted to $\$ 7$ billion at an annual rate. Expenditures other than purchases increased $\$ 2 \frac{1}{2}$ billion, mainly due to grants-in-aid to State and local governments. Receipts increased only $\$ 4 \frac{1}{2}$ billion, if corporate tax accruals-an estimate of which is not yet available-is assumed to in-

Table 13.-Net Exports of Goods and Services in Current and Constant Dollars

| [Seasonally adjusted at annual rates] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current dollars |  |  |  | Constant (1972) dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change from preceding quarter (annual rate) |  |  |
|  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 | 1977 |  |
|  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | IV | I | II |
| Net export of goods and services. | 7.9 | 3.0 | -8.2 | $-8.1$ | 17.0 | 13.8 | 10.6 | 10.0 | -4.2 | 0 . 4 |  |
| Exports. | 168.4 | 168.5 | 170.4 | 175.4 | 97.9 | 96.9 | 96.9 | 97.0 |  |  |  |
| Merchandise | 118.4 | 118.9 | 117.9 | 121.6 | 69.2 | 68.6 | 67.9 | 67.8 | -4.2 -3.0 | -4.2 | $-.6$ |
| Agricultural. | 25.0 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 27.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonagricultural. | 50.0 | 49.7 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 28.7 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 29.1 | -7.2 | 10.6 | 2.9 |
| Other........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imports. | 160.6 | 165.6 | 178.6 | 183.5 | 80.9 | 83.1 | 86.3 | 86.9 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 3.0 |
| Merchandise. | $\begin{array}{r} 129.5 \\ 37.3 \end{array}$ | $133.2$ | 145.8 | 149.246.0 | 62.1 | 63.6 | 66.9 | 67.1 | 9.7 | 22.8 | 1.3 |
| Petroleum.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonpetroleum | $\begin{aligned} & 92.2 \\ & 31.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.4 \\ & 32.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.0 \\ 32.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.2 \\ 34.3 \end{array}$ | 18.8 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 15.2 | $-2.4$ | 9.1 |
| Other... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.-Government Purchases of Goods and Services in Current and Constant Doilars [Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | Current dollars |  |  |  | Constant (1972) dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change from preceding quarter (annual rate) |  |  |
|  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1976 | 1977 |  |
|  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | IV | I | II |
| Government purchases of goods and services | 363.0 | 370.0 | 374.9 | 390.1 | 264.6 | 264.6 | 263.3 | 269.8 | 0 | -1.9 | 10.2 |
| Federal | 130.2 | 134.2 | 136.3 | 143.3 | 96.7 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 101.0 | 1.6 | -. 3 | 17.6 |
| Nondefense...-. | 86.4 43.8 | 88.4 45.8 | 89.7 46.7 | 49.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State and local. | 232.7 | 235.8 | 238.5 | 246.7 | 168.0 | 167.5 | 166.4 | 168.8 | -1.0 | -2.8 | 6.1 |

crease $\$ 2 \not 1 / 2$ billion. This assumption is based on a residual calculation of corporate profits before tax that holds the statistical discrepancy in the national income and product account at the first-quarter level. Given the deceleration in real GNP and the $\$ 3$ billion decline in inventory profits in the second quarter, the assumed increase in corporate profits before tax may be too large. That the increase in total receipts was only moderate was due to a $\$ 1$ billion decline of personal taxes. This decline reflected the pattern of estate and gift tax collections and income tax withholding that was referred to earlier. With receipts up less than expenditures, the Federal deficit on national income and product account widened about $\$ 5$ billion in the second quarter, from $\$ 39$ billion in the first to $\$ 44$ billion in the second.

## Third-quarter outlook

In the light of the additional information that has become available in the last month, some of the statements made about the economic outlook in last month's Survey remain intact, but others need to be modified.

The strong second-quarter increase in real expenditures on structures will not be repeated in the third quarter. For residential investment, this proposition is clearly indicated by starts: Their leveling off through May points to a
substantially smaller increase in residential investment in the third quarter than in the second.

As always, it is difficult to assess the third-quarter outlook for autos because of problems of seasonal adjustment that are particularly large in the third quarter and because of uncertainties about consumer reception of new models. The best single-point estimate at this time is zero change in auto production, although a wide margin of error attaches to it. It is possible to be somewhat more definite about real PCE on energy: It is unlikely that the second-quarter drop in these purchases will be repeated, and there may well be a moderate increase.
In the third quarter, PCE will be supported by several legislative changes affecting DPI: (1) by the increase in the standard deduction for the the Federal income tax, which reduces withholdings and the full effect of which will be in third-quarter personal taxes, (2) by the job credit, which will affect quarterly declarations of owners of unincorporated businesses, (3) by unusually large refunds on amended returns, due to several recent changes in the tax law, and (4) by a 5.9 percent cost-of-living increase in social security benefits payable beginning in July. The impact on PCE of the reduction in taxes- $\$ 2$ billion in the second quarter and $\$ 7$ billion more in the third-and of the increase in social security bene-fits- $\$ 5$ billion-can be estimated by
reference to the multipliers presented in the article "Policy Multipliers in the BEA Quarterly Econometric Model" in last month's Survey. On the basis of calculations that are necessarily rough, the impact of these measures on real PCE in the third quarter can be quantified at about $\$ 3 \frac{1}{2}$ billion.

The second-quarter increase in real PCE exclusive of motor vehicles and energy was $\$ 71 / 2$ billion, which is midway between the extraordinarily large increase in this component in the fourth quarter of 1976 and its extraordinarily small increase in the first quarter of this year. To carry forward an increase of about $\$ 8$ billion into the third quarter, and to add to it the $\$ 31 / 2$ billion estimate of the increase stemming from tax reductions and increases in social security benefits, may yield an overestimate of the third-quarter increase in PCE if consumers regard their second-quarter saving rate as uncomfortably low and restrict consumption in order to raise it to a more comfortable level.
Judging from the BEA plant and equipment survey, investment in producers' durable equipment will increase moderately in the third quarter. Net exports may increase as imports of petroleum fall back from their high second-quarter rate. To a substantial extent, the third-quarter outlook hinges on the course of government purchases. There is little evidence to indicate whether significant increases in defense purchases and other Federal purchases are likely to occur in the third quarter. State and local purchases other than of structures are likely to begin to increase as grants under the economic stimulus program are stepped up.

Given these prospective changes in final sales, it would not be safe to count on a voluntary acceleration in inventory investment in the third quarter. In sum, the above calculations suggest a real GNP growth rate significantly below the second-quarter rate unless purchases of consumers and government show strong increases.

## State Personal Income, 1976: I-1977: I

STATE personal income increased $93 / 4$ percent from the first quarter of 1976 to the first quarter of 1977. Real income increased nearly $4 \frac{1}{4}$ percent, as con-
sumer prices-as measured by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures-increased $51 / 2$ percent. In all States and also in the

District of Columbia, the increase in current-dollar income exceeded the national increase in consumer prices.

The following discussion focuses on

Table A.-Percent Change in State Personal Income


[^3]12
nonfarm income in order to abstract from the erratic changes to which farm income is subject.

Of the eight States in which nonfarm income increased most rapidly, six were in the West; Michigan and New Hampshire were the others (table A). Their average income gain exceeded the national average by nearly 30 percent; their gains ranged from $141 / 2$ to $113 / 4$ percent. Nearly all of these States showed rapid gains in most of the major components of nonfarm wages and salaries shown in table A-manufactur-
ing, contract construction, mining, Federal civilian government, and servicetype industries.

The average gain in manufacturing wages and salaries in these States- 15 percent-exceeded the national average by nearly 50 percent. Within manufacturing, the larger gain was in durable goods-up nearly 20 percent, as compared with a national average of 11 percent. The large and important gain in Michigan was due to increased auto output. Nondurable manufacturing was also strong in four of these States, but
it was off in Montana and unchanged in Wyoming. The average gain in construction wages and salaries was nearly triple the national average. An unusually mild winter allowed construction to continue at a rapid pace in Nevada, Utah, Oregon, and Montana. Large and important gains in wages and salaries in mining-reflecting production in the coal, oil, and natural gas industrieswere registered in Utah, Wyoming, and Montana. The gains in Federal civilian government and in service-type industries in each of the eight States either
and Selected Components, 1976: I-1977: I

| Index, U.S. percent change $=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonfarm personalincome | Wage and salary disbursements |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total personal income |
|  | Manufacturing |  |  | Contract construction | Mining | Federal civilian gov't | Service-type industries ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | Total | Durable | Nondurable |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 147 | 214 | 255 | 123 | 306 | 39 | 172 | 172 | 147 |
| 132 130 | 183 147 | 180 130 | 148 | ${ }_{406}^{331}$ | $\begin{array}{r}74 \\ 164 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}91 \\ 134 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 110 | 132 |
| 130 | 73 | 203 |  |  | 217 | 394 | 96 | 116 |
| 127 | 159 | 144 | 190 | 509 | 45 | 146 | 123 | 122 |
| 124 | 125 | 136 | 104 | 47 | ${ }_{55}^{55}$ | ${ }^{238}$ | 113 | 108 |
| 121 | 134 <br> 141 | 155 225 | 101 | 903 731 | 432 260 | 128 93 | 137 100 | 122 |
| 129 | 147 | 178 | 98 | 394 | 161 | 175 | 123 | 122 |
| 115 | 120 | 128 | 103 | 659 | 144 | 104 | 132 | 118 |
| 114 | 132 | 117 | 136 | 244 |  | 118 | 119 | 112 |
| 113 113 | 181 124 | 199 143 | 76 91 | 288 306 | 132 70 1 | 118 75 | 119 107 | 109 118 |
| 112 | 115 | 125 | 119 | 312 | 118 | 91 | 147 | 121 |
| 112 | 148 | 153 | 134 | 222 |  | 63 | 104 | 113 |
| 112 | 124 115 | 103 112 | 148 | 256 141 | $\begin{array}{r}79 \\ 102 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 179 118 | 101 | 105 109 |
| 111 | 130 | 138 | 119 | 141 | 10 | ${ }_{66}$ | 120 | 110 |
| 109 | 90 | 48 | 164 | 231 | 164 | 156 | 99 | 104 |
| 108 | $\begin{array}{r}94 \\ 120 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 177 127 | 114 | 150 156 | $\begin{array}{r}46 \\ 106 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 68 79 | 129 115 1 | ${ }_{86}^{90}$ |
| 108 | 120 97 | 186 | 118 | 156 | 106 180 1 | 79 53 | 115 | -86 |
| 106 | 105 | 139 | 79 | 284 | 106 | 129 | 89 | 107 |
| 106 106 | $\begin{array}{r}110 \\ 82 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 106 71 | 110 | 275 269 | 50 102 | 68 | ${ }_{112}^{112}$ | 97 |
| 105 | 113 | 125 | 107 | ${ }_{416}^{269}$ | ${ }_{212}^{102}$ | 122 | 113 101 | -95 |
| 105 | 114 | 110 | 126 | 262 | 135 | 165 | 103 | 100 |
| 104 | 110 | 76 112 | 154 |  | 127 | 118 | 113 | 1110 |
| ${ }_{103}^{103}$ | ${ }^{111}$ | $\begin{array}{r}112 \\ 59 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 83 <br> 64 | 100 | 156 | 110 | 105 102 108 | 110 |
| 101 | 129 | 161 | 91 | 28 | 90 | 59 | 106 | 97 |
| 101 100 | 50 10 | 7 | 118 | ${ }_{522}^{219}$ | 138 | 109 | 110 | 100 |
| 100 | 102 | 104 | 106 | ${ }_{194}^{522}$ | 265 88 88 | $\begin{array}{r}91 \\ 118 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}99 \\ 105 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 91 101 |
| $\stackrel{99}{9}$ | 136 | 186 | 128 | 31 | 88 | 101 | 92 | 102 |
| 99 <br> 98 | 119 |  | 160 107 | 431 | 126 | 104 | 103 | ${ }_{98}^{59}$ |
| 98 | 100 | 96 | 100 | ${ }_{22}$ | ${ }_{26}^{26}$ | 69 | 100 | 100 |
| 96 96 | 70 <br> 60 | 78 <br> 35 | 66 118 | 150 356 | 65 | 190 99 | 109 | ${ }_{94}^{101}$ |
| 94 | 121 | 132 | 196 |  | 216 | ${ }_{93}$ | ${ }_{93}$ | 94 95 |
| ${ }^{93}$ | ${ }_{1} 211$ | ${ }_{194} 116$ |  |  | 117 | 204 | 59 | 94 |
| 105 | 105 | 116 | 101 | 194 | 97 | 106 | 107 | 101 |
|  |  | 56 |  |  | 56 | 63 | 90 |  |
| 88 88 88 | 75 <br> 36 | 77 | $\begin{array}{r}66 \\ 64 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | 72 116 | $\begin{array}{r}88 \\ 79 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 89 |
| 88 | 78 | 69 | ${ }_{92}^{64}$ | 262 | ${ }_{71}$ | ${ }^{16}$ | 87 | 89 89 |
| 87 84 | 88 | 76 | 111 |  |  | 93 | 85 | 88 |
| 84 83 | 75 62 | 72 <br> 36 | 71 109 | 9 | ${ }^{6}$ | $\begin{array}{r}82 \\ 104 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 77 | 84 84 |
| 80 | 68 | 36 63 30 | 109 78 |  | 73 88 | $\begin{array}{r}104 \\ 34 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{6}^{61}$ | 84 80 |
| ${ }_{6}^{71}$ |  | 30 |  |  |  | 72 76 | 88 | 84 |
| 82 | 49 | 30 | 61 |  | 24 | 79 | 83 | 84 |

Table 1.-Total Personal Income, by State and Region
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| State and region | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | $\frac{1977}{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |  |
| United States | 1,208,776 | 1,237,384 | 1,274,288 | 1,309,692 | 1,340,368 | 1,368,559 | 1,392,927 | 1,427, 974 | 1,470,257 |
| New England | 71, 590 | 72,905 | 74, ${ }_{\text {7 }}$ | 76, 985 | 78, 300 | 79, ${ }_{241}$ | 81, 873 | $\begin{array}{r}83,232 \\ 24 \\ \hline 1807\end{array}$ | 85,503 <br> 24 |
| Connecticut | 20,979 4,839 | 21,186 4,952 | 21,814 5 5,147 | 22,252 5,341 | 22,523 5,571 | $\begin{array}{r}22,546 \\ 5,694 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 23,147 5,806 | -24, ${ }_{\text {E,975 }}$ | 24,349 6,141 |
| Massachusett | 34,089 | 34, 762 | 35, 657 | 36,652 | 37, 134 | 37, 698 | 38,679 | 39, 492 | 40,548 |
| New Hampshi | 4, 209 | +, ${ }^{4,327}$ | 4,445 | 4, 602 | 4,718 | ${ }_{5}^{4,814}$ | 4,985 | 5,131 | ${ }^{5,275}$ |
| Rermont | 5,246 2,288 | 5, ${ }_{2} \mathbf{3 8 4}$ <br> 18 | 5, 2, 2,369 | 5,682 2,457 | 5,825 2,527 | 5,916 2,573 | 6,119 2,637 | 6,224 2,703 | 6,427 2,764 |
| Mideast. | 266, 381 | 270,651 | 276,810 | 283, 323 | 289,681 | 294, 281 | 300, 842 | 306, 782 | 313,475 |
| Delaware | 3,788 | 3,832 | 3,938 | 4, 069 | 4,078 | 4, 244 | 4,257 | 4, 395 | 4, 329 |
| District of Columbia | 5,276 | 5,463 | 5,629 | 5,841 | 5,861 | 5,982 | 6, 107 | 6, 326 | 6,367 |
| Maryland | 25,561 | 25, 991 | 26, 811 | 27, 512 | 28, 288 | 28, 844 | ${ }_{5,371}^{29,36}$ | ${ }_{54}^{30,185}$ | ${ }_{50,678}$ |
| New Jersey | 47,944 | 48,431 | 49, 446 | 50, 716 | 51,947 | 52,668 | 53,771 | 54,921 | 56,412 |
| New York | 115,887 | 117, 753 | 119, 917 | 122, 255 | 125, 258 | 126,682 | 129, 8704 | ${ }^{131,846}$ | 135, 038 |
| Pennsylvani | 67,925 | 69, 181 | 71,069 | 72,930 | 74,250 | 75, 860 | 77,577 | 79, 110 | 80,650 |
| Great Lakes | 241, 453 | 246, 504 | 254,473 | 262,026 | 268, 606 | 275, 699 | 280, 865 | 287, 135 | 295,902 |
| Illinois. | 72,864 | 74, 408 | 76,602 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indiana | 28,859 53,830 | 29,437 55,294 | 30,623 <br> 57 | 31,248 <br> 59,523 | 31,949 60,716 | -33,111 | 33, 436 | 34,203 66,483 | 35, 356 |
| Ohio ... | 60,807 | 61, 656 | 63,391 | 65, 134 | 66,535 | 68, 111 | 69,576 | 70, 813 | 72, 969 |
| Wisconsi | 25,093 | 25, 709 | 26,549 | 27,185 | 28,282 | 28,572 | 29,307 | 29,862 | 30, 844 |
| Plains | 91, 192 | 95, 408 | 98,892 | 100, 835 | 99,670 | 103, 102 | 103,739 | 105,577 | 109,406 |
| Iowa | 16, 188 | 17, 175 | 18,075 | 18,310 | 17,750 | 18,616 | 18,854 | 18,693 | 19,706 |
| Kansas. | 12,983 | 13,517 | 14,028 | 14, 295 | 14,656 | 15,003 | 14,967 | 15,386 | 15,998 |
| Minneso | 21, 797 | 22,594 | 23,303 | 23,650 | 23, 458 | 24,325 | 24,625 | 25, 166 | 25,977 |
| Missouri | 24, 994 | 25, 824 | 26,537 | 27, 228 | 27,782 | 28,519 | 28, 896 | 29,574 | 30, 110 |
| Nebraska | 8,701 | 9,385 | 9,653 | 9,916 | 9,373 | 9,828 | 9,673 | 9,889 | 10, 185 |
| North Dakota | 3,398 | 3,609 | 3,784 | 3,927 | 3,429 | 3,526 | 3,433 | 3,506 | 3,624 |
| South Dakota | 3, 131 | 3,304 | 3,513 | 3,510 | 3,223 | 3,285 | 3,291 | 3,362 | 3,506 |
| Southeast | 231, 480 | 237, 688 | 244,567 | 251,773 | 259, 376 | 264,744 | 268,573 | 275,548 | 285,462 |
| Alabama | 16,080 | 16, 455 | 17,057 | 17,603 | 18,216 | 18,518 | 18,712 | 19,396 | 20,080 |
| Arkansas | 9,331 | 9,510 | 10,046 | 10, 190 | 10,572 | ${ }^{10,734}$ | ${ }^{10,644}$ | 10,850 | 11, 454 |
| Florida | 45,561 | 46, 530 | 47,514 | 48,672 | 50,061 | 50, 767 | 51, 551 | 53,358 | 54, 766 |
| Georgia | 23, 828 | 24, 522 | 25, 253 | 26,321 | 26,862 | 27,508 | 27, 790 | 28,602 | 29, 458 |
| Kentucky | 15, 891 | 16,385 | 16,885 | 17,199 | 17,976 | 18,436 | 18,832 | 19, 109 | 20, 027 |
| Louisiana- | 17,811 9,169 | 18,327 9,432 | 18,749 9 | 19,333 10,008 | 20,128 10 | 20,816 10,824 | 20,546 10,724 | 21, 266 | 22, 227 |
| Mississippi | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 9, } \\ \text { 25, } 453 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 9, } \\ \text { 27, } 654 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 10,008 | 10,470 | - 29,309 | 10,724 30,169 | - 110,295 | 31, ${ }^{11,609}$ |
| South Caroli | 12,362 | 12, 823 | 13, 123 | 13,717 | 14, 136 | 14,380 | 14,782 | 15,099 | 15, 530 |
| Tennessee | 19,701 | 20, 220 | 20,896 | 21,420 | 22, 243 | 22,703 | 23,048 | 23, 582 | 24, 413 |
| Virginia. | 27,672 | 28, 290 | 29,071 | 29,896 | 30,548 | 31, 155 | 31, 858 | 32,761 | 33, 543 |
| West Virginia | 8,623 | 8,765 | 8,959 | 9,318 | 9,611 | 9,594 | 9,917 | 10, 165 | 10,394 |
| Southwest. | 95, 978 | 98,570 | 102, 163 | 105, 302 | 109,299 | 111, 817 | 113,380 | 117,112 | 120, 100 |
| Arizona | 11,349 | 11,603 | 12,029 | 12,310 | 12,810 | 12,977 | 13, 273 | 13,771 | 14, 173 |
| New Mexi | 5, 165 | 5,380 | 5,613 | 5,711 | 5,899 | 6,014 | 6,104 | 6,338 | 6,495 |
| Oklahoma | 13,647 | 13,997 | 14,472 | 14,935 | 15, 194 | 15,411 | 15,690 | 16, 303 | 16, 717 |
| Texas | 65, 817 | 67, 591 | 70,049 | 72,346 | 75, 396 | 77,415 | 78, 313 | 80, 701 | 82,715 |
| Rocky Mountain | 30,070 | 31, 067 | 32,415 | 33, 401 | 34, 183 | 34,429 | 35,415 | 36,469 | 37,743 |
| Colorad | 14, 378 | 14,924 | 15,446 | 16,053 | 16, 299 | 16,635 | 16,868 | 17,387 | 17, 886 |
| Idaho | 3, 984 | 4, 131 | 4,391 | 4,486 | 4,721 | 4,363 | 4,999 | 4,941 | 5,216 |
| Montan | 3,791 | 3,949 | 4,243 | 4,264 | 4,159 | 4,207 | 4,132 | 4,363 | 4, 557 |
| Utah | 5,718 | 5,841 | 6,050 | 6, 209 | 6,452 | 6. 636 | 6,795 | 7,041 | 7, 243 |
| W yoming | 2,200 | 2,223 | 2,286 | 2,389 | 2,553 | 2,589 | 2,620 | 2,737 | 2,841 |
| Far West | 172, 124 | 175,709 | 180, 798 | 186,545 | 191,571 | 195, 299 | 198, 676 | 205, 854 | 212,219 |
| Californi | 134,511 | 137,007 | 140, 716 | 145, 316 | 149, 245 | 152, 168 | 154, 868 | 160,421 | 165,010 |
| Nevada | 3,810 | 3,890 | 3,977 | 4, 125 | 4,295 | 4.388 | 4,518 | 4,699 | 4,909 |
| Oregon | 12,539 | 12,870 | 13,461 | 13,785 | 14, 288 | 14,539 | 14,781 | 15,367 | 15, 968 |
| Washington | 21, 264 | 21,941 | 22,645 | 23,319 | 23,743 | 24, 213 | 24,509 | 25,367 | 26,332 |
| Alaska Hawaii |  | 3,249 | 3,516 | 3,637 | 3,661 | 3,928 |  |  |  |
|  | 5,492 | 5,633 | 5,705 | 5,865 | 6,021 | 6,019 | 6,099 | 6,265 | 6,454 |
|  | Census Regions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England | 71,590 | 72,905 | 74,948 | 76,985 | 78, 300 | 79,241 | 81, 373 | 83, 232 | 85, 503 |
| Middle Atlantic | 231,757 | 235, 365 | 240, 432 | 245, 901 | 251, 454 | 255, 210 | 261, 152 | 265,876 | 272, 101 |
| East North Central | 241,453 | 246, 504 | 254, 473 | 262, 026 | 268, 600 | 275, 699 | 280, 865 | 287, 135 | 295, 902 |
| West North Central | 917,192 | $\begin{array}{r}95,408 \\ \hline 189\end{array}$ | -98,892 | 100, 835 | 99, 670 | 103, 102 | 103,739 | 105, 577 | 109,406 |
| South Atlantic | 178, 122 | 182, 646 | 187, 651 | 193,442 | 197, 998 | 201, 783 | 205, 758 | 211, 187 | 216, 966 |
| East South Central | 60, 840 | 62,491 | 64, 499 | 66, 229 | 68,905 | 70,482 | 71, 315 | 73, 151 | 76, 189 |
| West South Central | 106, 606 | 109,424 | 113, 316 | 116, 805 | 121, 289 | 124, 376 | 125, 193 | 129, 120 | 133, 113 |
| Mountain | 50,395 176,822 | 51,940 180,700 | 54,034 186,042 | 55,546 191,922 | 57, 188 196,958 | 57,808 200888 | 59,310 204,222 | 61,277 211,420 | 63,320 217,758 |
| Pacific. | 176, 822 | 180,70 | 186, 042 | 191, 922 | 196, 958 | 200,858 | 204, 222 | 211, 420 | 217,758 |

Nore.-Because of the time required to incorporate revisions made in the national series, the State personal income estimates reflect neither the comprehensive revisions of the national income and product accounts presented in January 1976 nor the revisions that were made in July 1976 and July 1977. The quarterly estimates of State personal income were prepared by Robert L. Brown and Robert Lipovsky with the aid of Frances B. Actie and Q. Francis Dallavalle under the supervision of Kenneth P. Berkman.
approximated or exceeded the national average gains. Federal civilian payrolls were especially strong in Wyoming and Idaho; strong gains in service-type industries in Nevada and New Hampshire reflected good tourist seasons.

Of the nine States (and the District of Columbia) in which nonfarm income increased least rapidly, eight were either within or adjacent to the North-east-Great Lakes manufacturing belt; Hawaii was the other. Their average income gain was nearly 20 percent below the national average; their gains ranged from $64 \frac{1}{4}$ to $8 \frac{1}{2}$ percent. All of these States except Hawaii were severely affected by the cold weather in the first quarter of 1977. However, the impact of the cold weather did not account for all of the relative weakness; most of these States have grown slowly throughout the seventies. All of these States showed weakness in most wage and salary components, especially manufacturing and construction.

The average gain in manufacturing wages and salaries in these States was more than 50 percent below the national average. Both durable and nondurable manufacturing were weak. In Delaware--the slowest growing Statemanufacturing wages and salaries were down $53 / 4$ percent; this State was particularly hard hit by last winter's natural gas shortage. Construction wages and salaries declined in eight of these nine States, mainly because of the cold weather. In Hawaii, where weather is not a factor, construction payrolls have been declining over the past 2 years. Mining wages and salaries were also affected by the cold weather; their increase was below-average in West Virginia, and they declined in Illinois and Maryland. Gains in Federal civilian payrolls were below the national average in eight States; the gain in the District of Columbia was well above average. Gains in service-type industries were below the national average in all States except Delaware.

## Public and Private Debt, 1965-76

Net public and private debt outstanding at yearend 1976 was $\$ 3,355$ billion, $\$ 326$ billion more than at yearend 1975 (table 1). The increase was 10.8 percent, as compared with 8.4 percent in 1975. Public debt, at $\$ 833$ billion, was up 11.5 percent; private debt, at $\$ 2,521$ billion, was up 10.5
percent. In 1976, as in 1975, the share of private debt in the total was about 75 percent (table 2). Prior to 1975 , the share of private debt had increased steadily from a low of 35 percent in 1945-a low that mirrored the expansion of Federal debt during World War II. The rapid growth of private invest-
ment financed by debt in the earlier part of the postwar period was the main factor underlying the increase. Large Federal deficits stemmed a further increase in the private share in 1975 and 1976.

Federal Government debt, which
(Continued on page 64)

Table 1.-Net and Gross Public and Private Debt, End of Calender Years, 1965-76
[Billions of dollars]

| End of year | Total | Public |  |  |  | Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fed- } \\ & \text { eral } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Fed- } \\ \text { erally } \\ \text { spon- } \\ \text { sored } \\ \text { credit } \\ \text { agencies } \end{array}\right\|$ | State and local | Total | Corporate |  |  |  | Individual and unincorporated enterprise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Longterm | Short-term |  | Total | Farm |  | Nonfarm mortgage |  | Other nonfarm |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Notes and a counts pay- pable | Other |  | Produc- tion | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mort- } \\ & \text { gage } \end{aligned}$ | 1- to 4family | Multifamily $\stackrel{\text { resi- }}{\text { dential }}$ and mercial | Commercial | $\underset{\text { caill }}{\text { Finan- }}$ | Consumer |
|  | Net Public and Private Debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 1,252.5 | 373.6 | 266.4 | 8.9 | 98.3 | 878.9 | 454.3 | 209.4 | 138.6 | 105.3 | 424.6 | 18.1 | 21.2 | ${ }^{216.2}$ | 28. 1 | 27.0 | 24.1 | 89.9 |
| ${ }_{1967 .}$ | 1, $1,350.8$ | 387.8 408.1 | 271.8 286.4 | 11.2 9.0 | 104.7 112.8 | 961.3 $1,042.7$ | 506.6 553.6 | 231.3 255.6 | $\begin{array}{r}155.5 \\ 166.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 119.8 <br> 131.5 <br> 18 | 454.7 489.1 | 19.1 22.8 | 23.1 | ${ }_{243.2}^{228.8}$ | 32.0 34.9 | 29.4 31.2 | ${ }^{26.0}$ |  |
| 1968 | 1,596.8 | 436.0 | 291.9 | 21.5 | 122.7 | 1, 160.9 | 631.5 | 283.6 | 190.1 | 157.8 | 529.3 | 24.3 | 27.4 | 260.0 | 38.4 | 33.3 | 35.2 | 110.8 |
| 1969 | 1,753.4 | 453.2 | 289.3 | 30.6 | 133.3 | 1,300. 2 | 734.1 | 323.5 | 221.9 | 188.7 | 566.2 | 26.0 | 29.2 | 277.4 | 42.4 | 35.8 | 34.2 | 121.1 |
| 1971. | 1,867.3 | 484.7 588.5 | 301.1 325.9 | 38.8 39.9 | 144.8 | 1, $1,538.8$ | 797.3 871.3 | 360.2 400.0 | ${ }_{241.0}^{232.2}$ | 204.9 230.3 | 600.0 667.5 | 27.5 30.3 | 30.3 32.2 | ${ }_{321.1}^{291 .}$ | ${ }_{68.2}{ }^{53.2}$ | 34.9 36.8 | 35.3 40.2 | 127.0 138.6 |
| 1972 | 2, 299.8 | 560.6 | 341.2 | 41.4 | 178.0 | 1,739.2 | 975.3 | 443.6 | 265.0 | 266.7 | 763.9 | 32.4 | 35.8 | 363.5 | 85.2 | 39.8 | 50.0 | 157.2 |
| 1973. | 2,562.3 | 601.2 | 349.1 | 59.8 | 192.3 | 1,961. 1 | 1, 106.7 | 491.8 | 297.6 | 317.4 | 854.4 | 37.7 | 41.3 | 406.9 | 103.5 | 42.0 | 44.1 | 179.0 |
| 1974. | 2,793.5 | 648.4 | 360.8 | 76.4 | 211.2 | 2, 145. 1 | 1, 223.0 | 540.9 | 321.6 | 360.5 | 922.1 | 42.9 | 46.3 | 444.8 | 116.2 | 40.7 | 42.4 | 188.7 |
| 1976 | $3,028.8$ $3,354.9$ | 747.8 833.4 | 446.3 515.8 | 78.8 88.4 | ${ }_{236.3}^{222.7}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,281.0}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,286.6}$ | 585.3 | 317.2 33600 | 384.0 | 1 994.4 | 47.1 | 51.1 | ${ }_{5}^{486.1}$ | ${ }_{137.3}^{126.7}$ |  | 46.9 56.0 | 197.3 217.8 |
|  | 3,354.9 |  | 515.8 | 81.4 | 236.3 | 2,521.5 | 1,414.7 | 626.1 | 336.0 | 452.5 | 1,106.8 | 52.4 | 56.1 | 546.8 | 137.3 | 40.4 | 56.0 |  |
|  | Gross Public and Private Debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 1,406. 5 | 438.9 | 326.9 | 8.9 | 103.1 | 967.6 | 543.0 | 253.1 | 166.3 | 123.6 | ${ }^{424.6}$ | 18.1 | 21.2 | 216.2 | 28.1 | 27.0 | 24.1 | 83.9 |
| ${ }_{1967}^{1966}$ | 1,521. 1 | 460.2 | 339.6 | 11.2 | 109.3 | 1,060.9 | ${ }^{606.2}$ | 279.6 | 186.5 | 140.0 | 454.7 | 19.1 | 23.1 | ${ }^{228.8}$ | 32.0 | 29.4 | ${ }^{26.0}$ | 196.2 |
| 1968. | 1,806.9 | 488.1 519.9 | 361.9 371.3 | $\underline{21.5}$ | 117.3 127 | 1,152.9 | 663.9 757.6 | 309.1 34.3 | $\underline{1998}$ | 154.9 186.2 | 481.1 529.3 | 22.8 24.3 | 25.1 27.4 | ${ }_{260.0}^{24.2}$ | 34.9 38.4 | 31.2 33.3 | 31.0 35.2 | 100.8 10.8 |
| 1969 | 1,997.9 | 549.7 | 381.2 | 30.6 | 137.9 | 1,448.3 | 882.1 | 392.1 | 266.3 | 223.8 | 566.2 | 26.0 | 29.2 | 277.4 | 42.4 | 35.8 | 34.2 | 121.1 |
| 1970 | 2,147.8 | 588.8 | 400.8 | 38.8 | 149.2 | 1, 559.0 | 959.1 | 436.7 | 278.6 | 243.8 | 609.0 | 27.5 | 30.3 | 291.7 | 53.2 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 127.0 |
| 1971 | 2,356.6 | 641.2 | 434.4 | 39.9 | 167.0 | 1,715.3 | 1,047.9 | 485.0 | 289.2 | 273.6 | 667.5 | 30.3 | 32.2 | 321.1 | 68.2 | 36.8 | 40.2 | 138.6 |
| 1972 | 2, 620.7 | 683.9 | 460.2 | 41.4 | 182.2 | 1,936. 8 | 1,172.9 | 538.0 | 318.0 | 316.9 | 763.9 | 32.4 | 35.8 | 363.5 | 85.2 | 39.8 | 50.0 | 157.2 |
| 1973 | 2, 921.7 | 736.6 | 480.7 | 59.8 | 196.1 | 2, 185. 1 | 1,330.7 | 596.6 | 357.0 | 377.1 | 854.4 | 37.7 | 41.3 | 406.9 | 103.5 | 42.0 | 44.1 | 179.0 |
| 1974 | 3, 187.2 | 795.2 | 504.0 | 76.4 | 214.7 | 2, 392.1 | 1, 470.0 | ${ }^{656.2}$ | 386. 0 | 427.8 | 922.1 | 42.9 | 46. 3 | 444.8 | 116. 2 | 40.7 | 42.4 | 188.7 197.3 |
| 1976. | 3,799.7 | ${ }_{992.6}$ | 664.8 | 78.4 81.4 | 24.6 246.4 | 2,807.1 | 1, $1,700.3$ | 710.1 759.6 | 380.7 403.2 | ${ }_{5}^{457.5}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1, } 994.4 \\ \hline 106.8\end{array}$ | 47.1 52.4 | 51.1 56.1 | 486.1 546.8 | ${ }_{137.3}^{126.7}$ | 39.4 | 56.0 | 217.8 |

Note--Federal Government debt is debt as defined in the Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1978. Gross Federal deht is total Treasury debt, less special nonorganizations, plus oblications of Federal agencios in which Fund and other international a proprietary interest. Net Federal debt includes that portion beld by the sectors other that the Federal Govemment. Federally sponsored eredit ageney debt is debt of agencies in which there is no longer Federal proprietary interest. At the present time. such debt includes the debt of banks for cooperatives, Federal home loan banks, Federal intermediate credit banks, Federal land banks, and Federal National Mortgage Association. State and local gross debt is the total owed to all holders. State and local net debt is that owed to all holders except

State and local governments. Corporate gross debt is total corporate debt; corporate net delt is that owed to all holders except affliated corporations. Debt of individuals and unincorporated enterprises is all forms of legal indelitedness of this group, other than that among consumer credit, of individuals and unincorporated enterprises to banks. Financial debt is security credit owed by individuals and unineorporated enterprises, policy loans, and some single payment loans.
Estimates for 1955-64 are in the May 1970 Survey of Current Business; for earlier yars, in the May 1969 Survey of Current Business.

# U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: 

Revised Estimates, First Quarter of 1974 to First Quarter of 1977

## Preliminary Estimates, Second Quarter of 1977

N

ATIONAL income and product estimates for 1973-76 and the first two quarters of 1977 are presented on the following pages. Previous estimates for the first quarter of 1974 to the first quarter of 1977 have been revised. A review of major aspects of the revisions and of the second-quarter estimates is provided in the "Business Situation." The quarterly series that are shown separately each month in the National Income and Product Tables are not shown separately in this issue; their separate presentation will be resumed next month.

The revised estimates incorporate data that were not available when the 1976 annual revision of the national income and product accounts was prepared. The most important new source data and the estimates into which they were incorporated are listed below: Final 1974 and preliminary 1975 Internal Revenue Service business tax return tabulations (corporate profits, proprietors' income, interest, inventories other than manufacturing and trade, and capital consumption allowances); 1976 State unemployment insurance and 1976 Census tabulations of State and local government payroll data (wages and salaries) ; preliminary 1975 data from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (employer contributions to the health insurance compo-
nent of "other labor income"); final 1974 and preliminary 1975 Census tabulations from the Annual Survey of Manufactures of product shipments (producers' durable equipment) and of the book value of inventories and the methods of determining inventory cost (change in business inventories); final 1975 Census tabulations of retail trade inventories from the Annual Retail Trade Survey (change in business inventories); revised Census data on private construction expenditures and construction price and cost indexes for 1974-76 (nonresidential and residential structures); the Federal budget for fiscal year 1978 and other Government financial reports (Federal Government receipts and expenditures) ; and final Census data on the finances of State and local governments for fiscal year 1975 and preliminary data for fiscal year 1976 (State and local government receipts and expenditures). Seasonal adjustment factors have been updated.

The industrial classification underlying the national income and product estimates that provide industrial detail has been revised. This classification is now based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); it replaces the 1967 SIC. Industries affected are marked with an asterisk (*). Pre-1973 estimates based on the 1972 SIC are available on request.

Seasonally unadjusted estimates of GNP, personal consumption expenditures, government receipts and expenditures, foreign transactions, and corporate profits are available on request and will be published in a subsequent issue.

Several series not previously shown have been added to the tables: gross and net product and national income for the domestic nonfarm business less housing sector (tables $1.7,1.8,1.11,1.12,7.5$, and 7.7 ) ; corporate profits after tax and undistributed profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (table 1.13); the fixed-weighted price index for the domestic nonfarm business sector (table 7.2) ; and percent changes in current and constant dollars, in implicit price deflators, and in the fixed-weighted and chain price indexes for final sales and domestic nonfarm business and percent changes in current and constant dollars for disposable personal income (table 8.9).

Pre-1973 estimates for the two profits series were published in the November 1976 Surver; estimates for the other new series shown are available on request. Pre-1973 estimates for all other series are in The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74: Statistical Tables.

Table A.-Summary National Income and Product Accounts, $1976^{1}$
[Billions of dollars]
1.-National Income and Product Account


[^4] 16

Table A.-Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 1976 ${ }^{1}$ - Continued
[Billions of dollars]

| 2.-Personal Income and Outlay Account |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line |  | Line |  |  |
| 1 | Personal tax and nontax payments (3-15) ....---....-....-..................--- 196.9 | 7 | Wage and salary disbursements (1-3).... | 891.8 |
| 2 |  | 8 | Other labor income (1-7). | 75.9 |
| 3 4 4 | Personal consumption expenditures (1-26) $\qquad$ 1,094. 0 <br> Interest paid by consumers to business (2-16) $\qquad$ | 9 | Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (1-8). | 88.0 |
| 5 | Personal transfer payments to foreigners (net) (4-5) -------------------------1. | 10 | Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (1-9) | 23.3 |
| 6 |  | 11 | Dividends (1-14) | 35.8 |
|  |  | 11 | Divia | 35.8 |
|  |  | 12 | Personal interest income. | 130.3 |
|  |  | 13 14 14 | Net interest (1-18) $\qquad$ <br> Interest paid by government to persons and business (3-7) $\qquad$ | 88.4 39.3 |
|  |  | 15 16 | Less: Interest received by government (3-9) | 22.4 25.0 |
|  |  | 17 18 18 | Transfer payments to persons From business (1-20) | $\begin{array}{r} 192.8 \\ 8.1 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 19 | From government (3-3)... | 184.7 |
|  |  | 20 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance (3-20). | 55.2 |
|  | PERSONAL TAXES, OUTLAYS, AND SAVING...-------------------1, 382.7 |  | PERSONAL INCOME.... | 1,382.7 |
| 3.-Government Receipts and Expenditures Account |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Purchases of goods and services (1-40).........-.---..........................-- 361.4 | 15 | Personal tax and nontax payments (2-1).. | 196.9 |
| 2 |  | 16 | Corporate profits tax liability (1-12). | 64.7 |
| 3 |  | 17 | Indirect business tax and nontax liability (1-21) | 150.5 |
| 4 |  | 18 | Contributions for social insurance | 123.8 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  | 19 20 | Employer (1-6) <br> Personal (2-20) | 68.6 55.2 |
| 7 8 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Less: Interest received by government (2-15) ...............---............... 22.4 |  |  |  |
| 10 | Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (1-22) ...--..--------- 8 |  |  |  |
| 11 | Less: Wage accruals less disbursements (1-4) . .-.................................. |  |  |  |
| 12 | Surplus or deficit ( - ), national income and product accounts (5-10) $\ldots$ - - ---- -35.6 |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |
|  | GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS |  | GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS | 535.9 |
| 4.-Foreign Transactions Account |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  | 3 | Imports of goods and services (1-39) | 155.1 |
| 2 |  | 4 | Transfer payments to foreigners (net) | 4.2 |
|  |  | 6 | From persons (net) (2-5) <br> From government (net) (3-4) $\qquad$ | 3.9 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  |  | 7 | Interest paid by government to foreigners (3-8) | 4.5 |
|  |  | 8 | Net foreign investment (5-2) | -. 9 |
|  |  |  | PAYMENTS TO FOREIGNERS. | 162.9 |
| 5.-Gross Saving and Investment Account |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  | 3 | Personal saving (2-6)... | 65.9 |
| 2 |  | 4 | Wage accruals less disbursements (1-4) ...... | 0 |
|  |  | 5 | Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. | 27.6 |
|  |  | 6 7 8 | Undistributed corporate profits (1-15) <br> Inventory valuation adjustment (1-16) | 56.4 -14.1 -14.7 |
|  |  | 9 | Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment (1-25). | 179.0 |
|  |  | 10 | Government surplus or deficit ( - ), national income and product accounts (3-12). | -35.6 |
|  |  | 11 |  |  |
|  |  | 12 |  | 5.5 |
|  |  |  | GROSS Saving and statistical discrepancy | 242.5 |

[^5]
## 1.-Gross National Product, Net National Product, and National Income

Table 1.1.-Gross National Product

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II D |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  | Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product | (1,306, 554 | 1,412,889 | 1,528,822 | 1,706,461 | 1,355. 1 | 1,369.0 | 1,400.1 1 | 1,430.11 | 1,452.4 | 1,453.0 1 | 1,496.6\|1 | 1,564.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,600.7 \\ & 1,024.1 \end{aligned}$ |  | $1,691.9$ 1 <br> $1,078.5$ 1 | $1,727.3$ 1 <br> $1,102.2$ 1 | $1,755.4$$1,139.0$ | $1,810.8$$1,172.4$ | $1,869.0$ <br> 1,194.0 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 809, 885 | 889, 603 | 980, 409 | 1,093,950 | 833.1 | 854.0 | 879. 2 | 909.0 | 916. 2 | 936.5 | 965.9 | 995.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods. | 123, 714 | 122,001 | 132, 912 | 158, 918 | 121.1 | 119.5 | 122.1 | 127.7 | 118.7 | 122.8 | 127.8 | 136.7 | 144.3 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 159.3 | 166.3 | 177.0 | 179.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 333, 840 | 376, 2911 | 409, 343 | 442, 749 | 348.1 | 360.6 | 372.1 | 383.9 | 388.5 | 394. 0 | 406.4 | 415.0 | 421.9 | 430.4 | 437.1 | 444.7 | 458.8 | 466.6 | 475.3 |
| Services..........- | 352, 331 | 391, 311 | 438, 154 | 492, 283 | 363.8 | 374.0 | $385 . \mathrm{c}$ | 397.4 | 408.9 | 419.7 | 431.7 | 443.4 | 457.9 | 472.4 | 484.6 | 498.2 | 513.9 | 528.8 | 539.6 |
| Gross private domestic investment- | 219,999 | 214,589 | 189,112 | 243,339 | 231.5 | 217.3 | 219.9 | 210.7 | 210.4 | 175.1 | 171.2 | 205.4 | 204.7 | 231.3 | 244.4 | 254.3 | 243.4 | 271.8 | 293.0 |
| Fixed investment. | 202,092 | 205, 663 | 200, 577 | 229,996 | 202.5 | 203.6 | 207.0 | 208.4 | 203.6 | 197.1 | 196.3 | 200.5 | 208.4 | 216.8 | 226.1 | 232.8 | 244.3 | 258.0 | 273.3 |
| Nonresidential.- | 135,979 | 150, 612 | 149, 114 | 161,948 | 140.3 | 145.3 | 150.5 | 153.5 | 153.2 | 149.8 | 147.7 | 148.2 | 150.7 | 155. 4 | 159.8 | 164.9 | 167.6 | 177.0 | 183.3 |
| Structures, --...-.-.---.-- | 49,019 | 54,456 | 52, 863 | 55,849 | 51.2 | 52.5 | 55.0 | 54.7 | 55.6 | 53.3 | 51.9 | 52.8 | 53.4 | 54.7 | 55.8 | 56.0 | 57.0 | 57.9 | 60.2 |
| ment......................... | 86, 960 | 96, 156 | 96, 251 | 106, 099 | 89.1 | 92.8 | 95.4 | 98.8 | 97.5 | 96.5 | 95.7 | 95.4 | 97.4 | 100.8 | 104.0 | 109.0 | 110.6 | 119.2 | 123.1 |
| Residential....... | 66, 113 | 55, 051 | 51,463 | 68,048 | 62.1 | 58.3 | 56.6 | 54.9 | 50.5 | 47.3 | 48.6 | 52.3 | 57.6 | 61.4 | 66.3 | 67.8 | 76. 7 | 81.0 | 90.0 |
| Nonfarm structures. | 64, 307 | 52,722 | 49,469 | 65, 742 | 60.1 | 56.1 | 54.1 | 52.6 | 48. 1 | 45.7 | 46.8 | 50.1 | 55.3 | 58.9 | 64.1 | 65.7 | 74.3 | 78.5 | 87.6 |
| Farm structures | 601 | 1,158 | 930 | 1,043 | . 7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | . 5 | . 8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Producers' durable equip ment. | 1,205 | 1,171 | 1,064 | 1,263 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1. 2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Change in business inventories.- | 17,907 | 8,926 | -11,465 | 13,343 | 29.0 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 2.3 | 6.8 | -22.0 | -25.1 | 4.9 | -3.6 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 21.5 | $-.9$ | 13.8 | 19.7 |
| Nonfarm | 14, 659 | 10,763 | -15, 055 | 14,920 | 23.7 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 2. 4 | 10.7 | $-25.9$ | -26.5 | 1. 4 | $-9.2$ | 15.9 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 1.4 | 14. i | 20.4 |
| Farm | 3,248 | $-1,837$ | 3,590. | $-1,577$ | 5.3 | $-3.3$ | . 1 | $-.1$ | $-3.8$ | 3.9 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 5.5 | -1.4 | -2.2 | -. 5 | $-2.3$ | $-3$ | $-.7$ |
| Net exports of goods and services.- | 7,143 | 6, 040 | 20,366 | 7,820 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 8.2 | 15.4 | 24.3 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 3.0 | -8.2 | -8.1 |
| Exports. | 101, 556 | 137, 921 | 147, 260 | 162, 871 | 115.0 | 126.4 | 134.2 | 140.6 | 150.5 | 147.4 | 142.7 | 146.9 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 160.6 | 168.4 | 168.5 | 170.4 | 175.4 |
| Imports. | 94, 413 | 131, 881 | 126, 894 | 155, 051 | 102.3 | 116.0 | 131.0 | 138.2 | 142.3 | 131.9 | 118.3 | 126.1 | 131.3 | 143.7 | 150.4 | 160.6 | 165.6 | 178.6 | 183.5 |
| Government purchases of goods and services | 269,527 | 302, 657 | 338, 935 | 361,352 | 277.8 | 287.3 | 297.8 | 308.0 | 317.5 | 326.0 | 335. 2 | 343, 5 | 351.0 | 353.6 | 358.9 | 363.0 | 370.0 | 374.9 | 390.1 |
| Federal | 102, 188 | 111, 121 | 123, 330 | 130,137 | 104.4 | 105.7 | 108.9 | 113.0 | 116.9 | 119.6 | 121.8 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 127.6 | 128.5 | 130.2 | 134.2 | 136.3 | 143.3 |
| National defense. | 73,534 | 76, 999 | 83, 949 | 86, 789 | 74.4 | 74.6 | 75.8 | 77.9 | 79.6 | 81.6 | 83.0 | 84.4 | 86.7 | 86.3 | 86.0 | 86.4 | 88.4 | 89.7 | 94.2 |
| Nondefense. | 28,654 | 34, 122 | 39,381 | 43, 348 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 33.1 | 35.1 | 37.2 | 38.0 | 38.8 | 39.4 | 41.4 | 41.3 | 42.5 | 43.8 | 45.8 | 46.7 | 49.1 |
| State and local. | 167,339 | 191,536 | 215, 605 | 231, 215 | 173.5 | 181.6 | 188.9 | 195.0 | 200.7 | 206.4 | 213.3 | 219.7 | 222.9 | 225.9 | 230.4 | 232.7 | 235.8 | 238.5 | 246.7 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
Table 1.2.-Gross National Product in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

p Preliminary.

Table 1.3.-Gross National Product by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

$p$ Preliminary. Note.- "Final sales" is classified as durable or nondurable by type of product. "Change in
business inventories" is classified as follows: For manufacturing, by the type of product

Table 1.4.-Gross National Product by Major Type of Product and

Table 1.4.-Gross National Product by Major Type of Product and
Purchaser

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross national product | 1,306. 6 | 1,412.9 | 1,528.8 | 1,706,5 |
| Durable goods | 240.5 | 247.8 | 258.2 | 303.4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 123.7 | 122.0 | 132.9 | 158.9 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 88.2 | 97.3 | 97.3 | 107.4 |
| Net exports......... | 1.2 | 67.4 6.4 | 18.6 | 12.3 |
| Change in business inventories... | 10.9 | 7.1 | -9.2 | 4.1 |
| Nondurable goods. | 358.3 | 390.8 | 428.0 | 460.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 333.8 | 376.3 | 409.3 | 442.7 |
| Government purchases...-.-... | 17.8 | 24.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 |
| Net exports----------------- | $\stackrel{7.3}{ }$ | -11.8 | -9.5 -2.2 | -21.6 9.3 |
| Services | 560.5 | 626.8 | 699.2 | 782.0 |
| Personal consumption expenditure | 352.3 | 391.3 | 438.2 | 492.3 |
| Government purchases. | 202.0 | 224.1 | 249.7 | 272.7 |
| Net exports.-.---------1.-- | 6.2 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 17.0 |
| Structures | 147.2 | 147.4 | 143.5 | 160.2 |
| Private. | 113. 9 | 108.3 | 103.3 | 122.6 |
| Government | 33.3 | 39.1 | 40.2 | 37.6 |

See footnote to table 1.3. [Billions of dollars]
produced by the establishment holding the inventory; for trade, by the type of product sold y the establishment holding the inventory; for construction, durable; and for other industries, nondurable.

Table 1.6.-Gross National Product by Major Type of Product and Purchaser in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross national product | 1,235.0 | 1,217.8 | 1,202. 1 | 1,274, 7 |
| Durable goods | 236.5 | 228.3 | 212.0 | 235.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 121.8 | 112.5 | 112.7 | 127.5 |
| Producers' durable equipment. | 86.7 | 89.2 | 77.4 | 80.7 |
| Government purchases. | 16.0 | 13. 4 | 14.9 | 15.6 |
| Net exports. | 1.3 | 7.6 | 14.2 | 8.6 |
| Change in business inventories. | 10.6 | 5.6 | $-7.2$ | 2.8 |
| Nondurable goods. | 332.5 | 325.9 | 326.8 | 344.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 309.3 | 303.9 | 307.6 | 321. 6 |
| Government purchases. | 16.9 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 19.4 |
| Net exports.--.-. | . 4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | -1.8 |
| Change in business inventories. | 5.9 | 2.4 | -2.7 | 5.7 |
| Services. | 531.1 | 546.4 | 560.7 | 584.7 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 336.5 | 344.3 | 354.8 | 372.2 |
| Government purchases.....-- | 188.7 | 195.1 | 199.4 | 203.3 |
| Net exports......... | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 9.1 |
| Structures | 134.8 | 117.2 | 102.7 | 109.9 |
| Private. | 103.9 | 86.4 | 74.1 | 83.8 |
| Government. | 30.8 | 30.8 | 28.6 | 26.1 |

See footnote to table 1.3.

Table 1.5.-Gross National Product by Major Type of Product in Constant Dollars


See footnote to table 1.3.

Table 1.7.-Gross National Product by Sector and Industry
[Billions of dollars]


Note.-The industry classification within the business sector is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 1.8.-Gross National Product by Sector and Industry in Constant Dollars
 are obtained by interpolating the annual estimates with the statistical discrepancy deflated
by the implicit price defator for gross domestic business product.

Table 1.9.-Relation of Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income


Table 1.10.-Relation of Gross National Product, Net National Product, and National Income in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
See footnote to table 1.8.

Table 1.11.-Net National Product and National Income by Sector and Industry
[Billions of dollars]


See footnote to table 1.7.
Table 1.12.-Net National Product and National Income by Sector and Industry in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]


P Preliminary.

1. Equals GNP in constant dollars measured as the sum of final products less GNP in constant dollars measured as the sum of gross product by industry. The quarterly estimates
are obtained by interoolating the annual estimates with the statistical discrepancy deflated are obtained by interpolating the annual estimates with the statistical discrepancy deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic business product:

Table 1.13.-National Income by Type of Income

p Preliminary.

Table 1.14.-National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| National income.. | 1,064, 577 | 1,135,959 | 1,216 984 | 1,364, 113 | Business-Continued |  |  |  |  |
| Business | 865,988 | 916, 728 | 977, 795 | 1, 101, 974 | Other private business ${ }^{3}$. $\qquad$ Compensation of employees | 61,408 4,487 | 68,395 4,858 | 76,024 | 84, 186 |
| Corporate business ${ }^{1}$ | 630,552 | 671, 404 | 717,614 | 821,754 | Compensation of employees Wages and salaries | $\begin{aligned} & 4,487 \\ & 4,116 \end{aligned}$ | 4,858 4,454 | 5,330 4,864 | 5,835 5,301 |
| Compensation of employees. | 533, 286 | 585, 898 | 612, 872 | 690, 364 | Supplements to wages and salaries. | - 371 | +404 | +466 | -534 |
| Wages and salaries.- | 461, 325 | 504, 293 | 523, 047 | 585, 910 | Proprietors' income with inventory val- |  |  |  |  |
| Supplements to wages and salaries...-- | 71,961 | 81,605 | 89,825 | 104, 454 | uation and capital consumption adjust- |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjust- |  |  |  |  | ments Rental income of persons with capital | 621 | 729 | 855 | 972 |
|  | 92, 242 | 73, 976 | 93, 139 | 119,949 | consumption adjustment | 21,564 | 21,390 | 22,321 | 23,346 |
| Profits before tax | 108, 936 | 117, 344 | 117, 391 | 148, 748 | Rental income of persons. | 31, 322 | 33,672 | 36,831 | 39,998 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment- | -18,584 | -40, 422 | -12, 029 | -14,134 | Capital consumption adjustment | -9, 758 | -12, 282 | $-14,510$ | -16,652 |
| Capital consumption adjustment. | 1,890 | -2,846 | -12, 223 | $-14,665$ | Net interest.. | 34, 736 | 41,418 | 47, 518 | 54,033 |
| Net interest. | 5,024 | 11,530 | 11,603 | 11,441 | Government enterprises | 16,723 | 19,054 | 21,250 | 23,237 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships ${ }^{2}$ | 157, 305 | 157, 875 | 162,907 | 172, 797 | Compensation of employees | 16, 723 | 19,054 | 21, 250 | 23,237 |
| Compensation of employees | 55, 123 | 59, 736 | 62, 196 | 69,052 | Wages and salaries... | 14, 837 | 16, 730 | 18, 433 | 19,931 |
| Wages and salaries... | 49,893 | 54, 124 | 56, 179 | 62,115 | Supplements to wages and salaries | 1,886 | 2,324 | 2,817 | 3,306 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries.-.-. | 5,230 | 5,612 | 6,017 | 6,937 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption ad- |  |  |  |  | Households and institutions.- Compensation of employees | 40,469 40,469 | 44,818 44,818 | 50,421 50,421 | 56,157 56,157 |
|  | 91, 800 | 85,518 | 85, 140 | 87, 043 | Wages and salaries.... | 37, 252 | 41, 159 | 46, 141 | 51, 272 |
|  | 32,003 | 25, 384 | 23, 169 | 18,582 | Supplements to wages and salaries | 3,217 | 3,659 | 4,280 | 4,885 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment | 34, 218 | 27.902 |  |  | Government | 149,062 149,063 | 161, 361 161,361 | 178,225 178,225 | 191,623 |
| Capital consumption adjustment.---- | 34,218 $-2,215$ | -2,518 | 26,808 $-3,639$ | -4,170 | Compensation of emp | 149,062 133,747 | 161,361 143,248 | 178,225 156,994 | 191,623 167,268 |
| Nonfarm-..--.................----- | 59,797 | 60, 134 | 61,971 | 68,461 | Supplements to wages and salaries | 15,315 | 18, 113 | 21, 231 | 24,355 |
| Proprietors' income without inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. | 59,628 | 62,019 | 62,376 | 69,273 | Rest of the world Compensation of employees | 9,058 44 | 13,052 46 | 10,543 | 14, 359 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment.-...-- | -1,749 | $-3,630$ | -1, 194 | -1, 305 | Corporate profits........ | 6,822 | 9,577 | 6,125 | 8,109 |
| Capital consumption adjustment.-.-- | 1,918 | 1,745 | -789 | 493 | Net interest | 2,192 | 3,429 | 4,371 | 6,219 |
| Net interest. | 10,382 | 12,621 | 15,571 | 16,702 |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Consists of the domastic activities of all entities filing corporate tax returns, mutual inancial institutions, private noninsured pension funds, cooperatives subject to Federal sponsored credit agencies.
2. Sole proprietorships consists of the business activities reported on the individual income tax return in Schedule C-Profit (or Loss) From Business or Profession and Schedule FFarm Income and Expenses, farm dwellings, and subsistence farms. Partnerships include all entities fling partnership income returns.
3. Consists of all business activities reported on the individual income tax return in schedule E-Supplemental Income Schedule; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupied nonfarm individuals, which are considered to be business activities selling their current services to their owners.
4. Consists of those activities of government whose operating costs are at least to a substantial extent covered by the sale of goods and services to the public. Interest paid and interest received are excluded from costs and sales, respectively, in judging whether the activity
qualifies as a government enterprise.

Table 1.15.-Gross Domestic Product of Corporate Business

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \multirow{3}{*}{1973} \& \multirow{3}{*}{1974} \& \multirow{3}{*}{1975} \& \multirow{3}{*}{1976} \& 1973 \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1974} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1975} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1976} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1977} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& IV \& I \& II \& III \& IV \& 1 \& II \& III \& IV \& I \& II \& III \& IV \& I \& II \({ }^{\text {P }}\) \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Seasonally adjusted at annual rates} \\
\hline \& \multicolumn{19}{|c|}{Billions of dollars} \\
\hline Gross domestic product of corporate business \& 789.5 \& 848.6 \& 919.2 \& 1,041.9 \& 814.8 \& 823.3 \& 845.1 \& 859.9 \& 866.0 \& 867.9 \& 898.2 \& 943.2 \& 967.81 \& 1,007.01 \& 1,033.9 \& 1,056.6 \& 1,070, 1 \& 1,103. 3 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{120.0} \\
\hline Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment \& 71.9 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
84.6 \\
764.0
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 101.7 \\
\& 817.5
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 111.8 \\
\& 930.1
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \({ }^{75.6}\) \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
78.5 \\
744.9
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
82.3 \\
762.7
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
86.5 \\
773.4
\end{array}
\]} \& \[
90.9
\] \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
95.8 \\
770
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\left|\begin{array}{r}
100.4 \\
797.7
\end{array}\right|
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 103.9 \\
\& 839.3
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 106.7 \\
\& 861.1
\end{aligned}
\]} \& 108.7 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 110.4 \\
\& 923.4
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 112.9 \\
\& 943.7
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 115.2 \\
\& 954.9
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 117.6 \\
\& 985.7
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \\
\hline  \& 717.6 \& \& \& \& 739.2 \& \& \& \& 775.1 \& \& \& \& \& 898.3 \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies \& 87.0 \& 92.6 \& 99.9 \& \& \[
88.8
\] \& \& \& \& 94.1 \& 94.8 \& 98.4 \& 102.3 \& 104.3 \& 104. 7 \& 107.7 \& 109.2 \& 111.9 \& 115.0 \& 117.8 \\
\hline Domestic income \& 630.6 \& 671.4 \& 717.6 \& 821.8 \& 650.4 \& 655.2 \& \& 679.0 \& 681.0 \& 677.3 \& 699.3 \& 737.1 \& 756.8 \& 793.7 \& 815.8 \& 834.6 \& 813.0 \& 870.7 \& \\
\hline Compensation of employees. \& 533.3 \& 585.9 \& 612.9 \& 690.4 \& 553.3 \& 566.4 \& 581.2 \& 595.4 \& 600.6 \& 597.1 \& 601.1 \& 616. 6 \& 636. 7 \& \({ }^{664.6}\) \& 683.0 \& \({ }^{6989} 0\) \& 715.9 \& 743.1 \& 770.8 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Wages and salaries. \\
Supplements to wages and salaries
\end{tabular} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c|}
461.3 \\
72
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
504.3 \\
81.6 \\
81.6
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
522.0 \\
89.8 \\
\\
93.1
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{585.9
1045} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
478.0 \\
75.2 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
488.4 \\
78.1
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
500.8 \\
80.4
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{512.5} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c}
515.6 \\
85.0 \\
66.6
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{510.9
86.2} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c|}
513.3 \\
87.9 \\
86.5
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{525.7
90.9

109.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|c}
542.3 <br>
94.3

} \& 

564.8 <br>
99.8
\end{tabular} \& 103.1 \& 105.9 \& 109.0 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{114.8} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{119.0} <br>

\hline Supplements to wages and salaries.
Corporate profts with inventory valu Corporate profts with inventory valuation and capital consumption ad- \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 99.8
117.8 \& 103.1
121.5 \& 105.9
125.1 \& 109.0
115.4 \& \& <br>
\hline Profits before tax \& 108.9 \& 117.3 \& 117.4 \& 148.7 \& 109.4 \& 110.5 \& 117.3 \& 128.7 \& 112.9 \& 95.6 \& 107.7 \& 131.3 \& 135.0 \& 144.9 \& 151.6 \& 151.4 \& 147.1 \& 151.6 \& <br>
\hline Profits tax liability \& 48.7 \& 52.4 \& 50.2 \& 64.7 \& 48.6 \& 49.4 \& 52.5 \& 57.2 \& 50.4 \& 40.8 \& 45.7 \& 56.3 \& 57.9 \& 63.1 \& 66.1 \& 65.9 \& 63.9 \& ${ }^{64.4}$ \& <br>

\hline Profits after tax- \& 60.2 \& 65.0 \& 67.2 \& 84.0 \& 60.8 \& 61.0 \& 64.8 \& 71.5 \& 62.5 \& 54.8 \& 61.9 \& 75.1 \& 77.1 \& 81.8 \& 85.5 \& 85.5 \& 83.21 \& | 87.2 |
| :--- |
| 34 | \& <br>

\hline Dividends. \& 24.6 \& 26.2 \& 29.4 \& 31.8 \& 25.9 \& 25.7 \& 26.8 \& 27.2 \& 25.0 \& 29.2 \& 29.2 \& 29.8 \& 29.2 \& 27.8 \& ${ }_{51.4} 31$ \& ${ }^{32} .4$ \& ${ }_{47}^{35 .} 5$ \& 34.5 \& 36.8 <br>
\hline Undistributed profits. \& 35.6 \& 38.8 \& 37.9 \& 52.2 \& 34.9 \& -35.3 \& 38.0 \& - 44.3 \& -37.5 \& - 25.5 \& -32.7 \& 45.2 \& - 47.9 \& - 54.0 \& 54.1
-15.5 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Inventory valuation adjustment \& -18.6. \& -40.4
-2.9 \& -12.0 \& -14.1
-14.7 \& -19.1 1.4 \& -30.4 \& -37.3
-1.7 \& -54.4
-3.6 \& -39.6 \& -18.3
-9.2 \& -9.3 \& -8.8.8 \& -11.8 \& -12.4 \& \& $-11.7$ \& \& - 20.6 \& -17.8 <br>
\hline Net interest....................... \& 5.0 \& 11.5 \& -12.2 \& -14.4 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1.5
36.7} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{8.4

37.1} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
-1.7 \\
10.9 \\
38.5
\end{gathered}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
-3.6 \\
12.9 \\
41.7
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
-6.7 \\
13.9 \\
41.9
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 12.2 \\
& 43.1
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11.7 \\
& 42.8
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11.1 \\
& 43.6
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11.4 \\
& \\
& 46.5
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11.2 \\
& 48.6
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11.3 \\
& 50.3
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11.5 \\
& 52.0
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
11.9 \\
52.9 \\
1,017.2
\end{array}
$$
\]} \& 12.2 \& 12.7 <br>

\hline Gross domestic product of financial corporate business ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ \& 37.5 \& 39.8 \& 44.0 \& 51.0 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
54.0 \\
1,049.3
\end{array}
$$}} <br>

\hline Gross domestic product of nonfinancial cor porate business. \& 752.0 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
808.8 \\
80.8
\end{gathered}
$$} \& 875.2 \& 991.0 \& 778.1 \& 786.2 \& 806.5 \& 818.2 \& 824.1 \& 824.8 \& 855.3 \& 899.5 \& 921.3 \& 958.4 \& \& ,004. 7 \& \& \& <br>

\hline Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment-....... \& $$
68.7
$$ \& \& 97.3 \& 107.0 \& 72.2 \& 75.0 \& 78.6 \& 82.7 \& 86.8 \& 91.6 \& 96.1 \& 99.4 \& 102.1 \& \[

104.0

\] \& \[

105.6

\] \& 108.0 \& \[

110.2
\] \& 112.5 \& 114.8 <br>

\hline Net domestic product. \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{683.3} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{728.0} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{778.0} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{884.0} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{705.9} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{711.3} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{727.9} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{735.6} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{737.3} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{733.2} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{759.3} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{800.2} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{819.2} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{854.4} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{877.9} \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& $$
100.0
$$ \& \[

\left|$$
\begin{array}{r|} 
\\
102.5
\end{array}
$$\right|

\] \& \[

105.3
\] \& 107.8 <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 1.15.-Gross Domestic Product of Corporate Business-Continued

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | 1 | II ${ }^{\text {D }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net domestic product-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic income. | 602.8 | 642.3 | 685.8 | 784.6 | 623.8 | 628.4 | 642.5 | 648.2 | 650.3 | 645.6 | 668.5 | 705.9 | 723.2 | 758.3 | 779.1 | 796.6 | 804.5 | 831.6 |  |
| Compensation ana employees- | 4 | 476.4 | 492.7 | 552.6 | 452.1 | ${ }_{461.7} 5$ | 473.5 | 484.1 | 488.4 | 488 | ${ }_{483}$ | 495.3 | 511.1 | 532.8 | 643.3 546.9 | 558.2 | ${ }_{572}^{674}$ | 793.6 | 727.3 615.7 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries... | 67.5 | 76.5 | 83.9 | 97.7 | 70.6 | 73.2 | 75.4 | 77.8 | 79.6 | 80.4 | 82.0 | 85.0 | 88.2 | 93.3 | 96.4 | 99.1 | 102.0 | 107.5 | 111.6 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption ad- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| justments-.......................-- | 76.0 92 | 59.5 | 78.3 | 101.9 | ${ }_{7}^{75.8}$ | ${ }_{66}^{66.0}$ | ${ }^{64.2}$ | 155.4 | 52.3 | 83.0 | ${ }_{93} 72.4$ | ${ }^{94.9}$ | ${ }^{92} 8.9$ | 100.2 | 103.6 | 106.8 | 97.1 | 96.3 |  |
| Profits tax liability | 39.6 | 42.7 | 40.8 | 53.7 | 39.4 | 40.1 | 43.0 | 47.1 | 40.7 | 31.3 | 36.7 | 47.2 | 48.0 | 52.1 | 55.1 | 54.8 | 52.7 | 52.8 |  |
| Profits after tax | 53.1 | 60.2 | 61.6 | 76.9 | 54.3 | 56.3 | 60.3 | 66.5 | 57.9 | 49.1 | 56.7 | 69.5 | 70.9 | 74.9 | 78.4 | 78.2 | 76.0 | 79.5 |  |
| Dividends.- | 23.9 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 32.4 | 24.9 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 25.3 | 29.1 | 28.9 | 29.2 | 28.8 | 28.3 | 32.1 | 33.2 | 36.0 | 35.2 | 37.5 |
| Undistributed profits- | -29.2 | 34.2 | 32.5 | 41.5 | - 29.3 | 31.0 | -33.6 | 39.6 | -32.6 | 20.1 | 27.8 | 40.2 | 42.1 | 46.5 | ${ }^{46.3}$ | 45.0 | 40.0 | 44.3 |  |
| Inventory valuation adjustment..... Capital consumption adjustment... | -18.6 | -40.4 -3.0 | $-12.0$ | ${ }_{-14.1}^{-14}$ | -19.1 | -30.4 | -37.3 | ${ }_{-34.7}$ | -39.6 | 18.3 -9.1 | - -1.7 | -8.81 | -11.8 | -12.4 | -15.5 -14.4 | $-11.7$ | ${ }_{-14.9}-16$ | -20.6 | -17.8 -158 |
|  | 23.1 | -29.9 | -120. | -14.0 | 25.3 | 27.4 | -19.4 | -30.9 | -6.7 32.0 | -30.9 | -11.7 | - 30.8 | - 31.0 | -14.3 | -14.4 | -14.5 | -14.7 | -15.5 | $-15.8$ |
|  | Billions of 1972 dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product of nonfinancial corporate business. | 720. 4 | 695.0 | 678.9 | 731.0 | 723.4 | 712.9 | 703.2 | 690.5 | 673.4 | 654.0 | 669.4 | 692.7 | 699.5 | 719.4 | 731.3 | 736.6 | 736.5 | 753.3 |  |
| Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment | 65.8 | 69.4 | 72.9 |  | 67.2 | 68.1 | 68.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75.8 | ------- |
| Net domestic product. | $\begin{array}{r} 654.6 \\ \\ 78.7 \\ 575.9 \end{array}$ | 625.6 | 608.0 | 74.9 656.1 | 656.2 | 644.8 | 634.3 | 69.8 620.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 70.7 \\ 602.7 \end{array}$ | 71.6 | 72.5 596.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 73.4 \\ 619.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.1 \\ 625.4 \end{array}$ | $644.9$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.7 \\ 656.6 \end{array}$ | 661.6 | 661.2 | 677.5 |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies. |  |  |  | 656.1 |  |  |  | 78.1 | 77.3 | 76.9 | 77.7 | 78.6 | 79.9 | 81.3 | 82.3 | 83.1 | 84.7 | 86.0 | 86.3 |
| Domestic income-... |  | 547.7 | 527.7 | 573.2 | 577.1 | 566.8 | 556.2 | 542.5 | 525.4 | 505.5 | 519.1 | 540.7 | 545.5 | 563.6 | 574.2 | 578.5 | 576.6 | 591.5 |  |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
p Preliminary, Consists of the following industries: Banking, credit agencies other than banks; security,
commodity brokers and services; insurance carriers; regulated investment companies; small business investment companies; and real estate investment trusts.

Table 1.16.-Auto Output
[Billions of dollars]


See footnotes to table 1.17.

Table 1.17.-Auto Output in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | $\frac{1973}{\text { IV }}$ | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{p}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto output. | 50.6 | 40.1 | 39.8 | 50.1 | 47.1 | 38.6 | 39.9 | 43.6 | 38.2 | 32.2 | 38.4 | 44.7 | 44.0 | 49.9 | 51.1 | 48.2 | 51.2 | 56.8 | 55.9 |
| Final sales. | 49.5 | 39.5 | 40.9 | 49.4 | 43.9 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 42.3 | 34.9 | 37.5 | 38.4 | 42.5 | 45.1 | 48.9 | 49.8 | 48.6 | 50.3 | 55.8 | 55.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 42.1 | 33.2 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 37.5 | 34.9 | 34.1 | 35.6 | 28.4 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 35.1 | 37.5 | 41.3 | 41.8 | 40.9 | 42.5 | 46.5 | 46.5 |
| New autos....-............ Net purchases of used autos. | 34.6 7.5 | 26.1 7.2 | 26.0 7.5 | 32.1 9.5 | 30.1 7.4 | 27.5 7.3 | 27.0 7.1 | 28.4 7.2 | 21.4 7.0 | 24.4 6.4 | 23.7 7.2 | 27.1 8.0 | 29.0 8.5 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 36.3 | 37.1 |
| Net purchases of used autos. | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 9.4 |
| Producers' durable equipment. | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 6. 6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8. 1 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 10.1 |
| New autos_..............- | 11.9 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 12.9 -4.6 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 14.9 | 15. 4 |
| Net purchases of used autos. | -3.2 | $-3.4$ | -3.8 | -4.6 | -3.1 | -3.4 | -3.4 | -3.7 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -3.5 | -4.1 | -4.4 | -4.4 | -4.4 | -4.6 | -5.0 | $-5.3$ | $-5.3$ |
| Net exports. | -1.8 | -1.8 | -. 5 | -1.0 | -1.2 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -2.2 | -. 8 | -. 4 | $-.1$ | $-1.0$ | $-.7$ | -1.1 | $-1.0$ | -. 9 | -1.0 | -1.0 | -1.3 |
| Exports. | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4. 4 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4. 6 | 5.0 | 5. 1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Imports. | 5. 6 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| Government purchases of goods and services.. | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 6 | . 6 |
| Change in business inventories of new and used autos. | 1.0 | . 6 | -1.1 | . 7 | 3.2 | -2.1 | -. 1 | 1.3 | 3.3 | $-5.3$ | -. 1 | 2.1 | -1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | -. 4 | . 9 | 1. 1 | 0 |
| New- | 1.1 | . 8 | $-1.4$ | .$^{.7}$ | 3.3 | -1.6 | . 1 | 1.1 | 3.8 | $-5.6$ | -. 2 | 1.8 | -1.6 | . 7 | 1.2 | $-.1$ | . 8 | 1. 2 | -. 3 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic output of new autos ${ }^{1}$ | 42.9 | 33.1 | 32.3 | 41.3 | 39.3 | 30.9 | 33.2 | 36.4 | 32.8 | 25.3 | 31.0 | 37.3 | 35.9 | 41.7 | 42.1 | 39.4 | 42.1 | 47.8 | 46.7 |
| Sales of imported new autos ${ }^{2}$ - | 9.1 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 11.1 | 13.1 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

1. Consists of final sales and change in business inventories of new autos produced in the United States.

Table 1.18.-Farm Output, Gross Product, and Income [Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm output | 96,304 | 97, 810 | 99,309 | 101,016 |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings and Commodity 87,226 92,676 87,935 94,009 |  |  |  |  |
| Crops.- | 41,29045,936 | 51, 317 | 44, 911 | 47, 620 |
| Livestock. |  | 41, 359 | 43, ${ }^{87} 123$ | 46,3891,363 |
| Other farm incom | 45, 813 |  |  |  |
| Farm products consumed on farms | 1,104 | 1,295 | 1, | 1,342 |
| Change in farm inventories |  | $-1,837$4,687 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,590 \\ & 5,281 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-1, } \\ -877 \\ \hline 1,879\end{array}$ |
| Gross rental value of farm dwellings | 3,913 |  |  |  |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed. <br> Intermediate goods and services consumed, other than rent <br> Net rent paid to nonoperator landlords . ........... | $\begin{gathered} 45,540 \\ 38,559 \\ 6,981 \end{gathered}$ | 48,953 | 49,350 | 52,516 |
|  |  | 42,0746,879 | 42,7976,553 | 46,2906,226 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Plus: Other items....--.-...............-................... | -676 | -861 | -791 | -626 |
| Equals: Gross farm product. | 50,088 | 47, 996 | 49, 168 | 47, 874 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment | 8,4136,191 |  | - $\begin{array}{r}11,920 \\ 8,127\end{array}$ | 13,1209,018 |
| Capital consumption allowances- |  |  |  |  |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | $\begin{array}{r} -2,222 \\ 2,144 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} -2,526 \\ 2,306 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,793 \\ 2,486 \end{array}$ | $-4,102$2,649 |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability |  |  |  |  |
| Plus: Subsidies to operator landlords | 2,278 | 467 | 706 | 644 |
| Equals: Income ${ }^{1}$. | $\begin{array}{r} 41,809 \\ 5,302 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36,225 \\ 6,186 \end{gathered}$ | 35,468 | 32,7497,273 |
| Compensation of employees |  |  |  |  |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 32,003 \\ 999 \\ 3,595 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,384 \\ 275 \\ 4,380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 23,169 \\ 593 \\ 5,148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,582 \\ 912 \\ 5,982 \end{array}$ |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest. |  |  |  |  |

2. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, producers' durable equipment, and government purchases.
3. Equals U.S. Department of Agriculture's measure of total net farm income plus net interest and compensation of employees other than corporate officers.

Table 1.19.-Farm Output, Gross Product, and Income in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm output | 68.5 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 66.6 | Plus: Other items. | -. 4 | . 6 | $-.5$ | -. 4 |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings and Commodity Credit Corporation loans... | 61.3 | 60.6 | 59.6 |  | Equals: Gross farm product........................................... | 32.3 | 32.2 | 33.8 | 33.0 |
| Crops | ${ }_{21.2} 2$ | 26.7 | 25.8 | 63.7 27 3 | Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption |  |  |  |  |
| Other farm income... | ${ }^{34.0} 8$ | 33.9 .8 | 33.8 .9 | 35.6 .9 |  | 8.1 | 8.0 | ${ }_{2.1}^{8.8}$ | $\stackrel{9.2}{2.0}$ |
| Farm products consumed on farms. | . 9 | 1.0 | 1. 0 | 1.0 |  | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Change in farm inventories ---il.-.- | 2.3 3.3 | -3.3 | 1.2 3.2 | -1.6 3.1 | Plus: Subsidies to operator landlords. | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed. | 35.8 | 32.6 | 31.6 | 33.2 | Equals: Income. | 25.8 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 25.5 |
| Intermediate goods and services consumed, other than rent | 31.0 |  |  | 29.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net rent paid to nonoperator landlords. | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 1.21.-Housing Output, Gross Product, and Income in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Housing output ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 113.3 | 119.1 | 124.7 | 131.5 | Equals: Gross housing product. | 96.3 | 101.3 | 106.6 | 111.6 |
| Nonfarm bousing. | 110.0 | 115.8 | 121.5 | 128.4 | Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital con- | 22.3 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 24.7 |
| Owner-occupied. | 78.0 | 82.6 | 87.1 | 92.4 | Indirect business tax and nontax liablity -.-...... | 24.8 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 24.7 29.0 |
| Tenant-occupied. | 32.0 | 33.2 | 34.4 | 36.0 | Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises. | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed | 3.3 17.0 | 3.3 17.8 | 3.2 18.2 | 3.1 19.9 | Equals: Income | 50.7 | 53.3 | 56.6 | 59.7 |

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for transient
hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and institutions shown as other housing expenditures in table
2.7.

## 2.-Personal Income and Dutlay

Table 2.1.-Personal Income and Its Disposition

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  | Milions of dollars |  |  |  | Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1,052,440 \\ 701,270 \end{array}\right\| 1,$ | 1, 154,936 | 1, 253, 3671 | 1,382, 698 | 1,095.5 | 1,110.3 | 1,140.5 | 1, 174.3 | 1, 194, ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | $\mid 1,205.1$ | 1,234.7 | \|1,269.7 | 1, 304, 0 | 1,338, 11 | 1,366.7 1 | 1,393.9 | $\|1,432.2\|$ | 1,476.8 | 1,520.1 |
| Wage and salary disburserrents.-- |  | 764, 584 | 805, 705 | 891,828 | 725.9 | 739, 3 | 757.6 | 776.0 | 785.4 | 785.1 | 792.4 | 810.5 | 834.9 | 861.5 | 882.4 | 900.2 | 923.2 | 951.3 | 981.0 |
| Commodity - producing indus- tries 1 , Manufacturing | ${ }_{\text {20, }}^{254,255}$ | 274, 643 | 274, 972 | 308,453 <br> 238 <br> 170 | 263.7 | ${ }_{205}^{267.8}$ | ${ }_{21}^{273.7}$ | 279.1 | 278.0 | 269.0 | 269.0 | 276.0 | ${ }_{219 .}^{285}$ | ${ }_{230.6}^{298.6}$ | 306.7 2367 | 310.8 240.2 | 317.7 24.1 | 328.9 255.9 | ${ }^{3455.1}$ |
| Distributive industries ${ }^{2}$ | 168, 130 | 184, 346 | 195, 370 | 217,128 | 174.0 | 1177.8 | 183.0 | 187.3 | 189.3 | 191.1 | 192.2 | 196.7 | 201.6 | 208.2 | 213.7 | 220.2 | 226.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| Service industries ${ }^{\text {a }}$ *--- Government and gove | 130, 289 | 145, 087 | 159, 936 | 179, 048 | 135.1 | 138.5 | 142.6 | 147.4 | 151.9 | 155.1 | 157.5 | 160.8 | 166.3 | 172.0 | 176.6 | 180.9 | 186.7 | 193.0 | 197.9 |
| enterprises----------1. | 148, 596 | 160,508 | 175, 427 | 187, 199 | 153.1 | 155.3 | 158.3 | 162.2 | 166.2 | 169.8 | 173.7 | 176.9 | 181.2 | 182.7 | 185.4 | 188.2 | 192.5 | 194.8 | 197.2 |
| Other labor income. | 48,691 | 55,604 | 64,875 | 75,868 | 51.3 | 52.5 | 54.3 | 56.5 | 59.1 | . 2 | 63.3 | 66.1 | 69.0 | 71.7 | 74.5 | 77.3 | 80.0 | 83, 2 | 86.7 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. | 92, 421 | 86, 247 | 85, 995 | 88, 015 | 98.3 | 91.0 | 86.1 | 84.7 | 83.3 | 78.9 | 84.3 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 90.4 | 86.2 | 88.7 | 95.1 | 98.7 |
| $\underset{\sim}{\text { N }}$ | 32 | 25 | 23,169 | 18,582 | 37. | 31.1 | 25.4 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 22.7 | 26.2 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 16.2 | ${ }_{7}^{16.6}$ | 20.7 | 21.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.- | 21,564 | 21.390 | 22, 321 | 23, 346 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 24.5 | 25.3 |
| Dividends | 27,792 | 30,963 | 32,399 | 35,756 | 29.3 | 30.0 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 31.3 | 32.0 | 32.2 | 32.9 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 38.4 | 38.5 | 40.3 |
| Personal interest income. | 84,051 | 103, 014 | 115, 598 | 130, 299 | 89.0 | 93.2 | 101.1 | 107.5 | 110.2 | 111.5 | 113.3 | 116.6 | 121.0 | 125.0 | 127.5 | 132.2 | 136.4 | 140.3 | 145.3 |
| Transfer payments | 118,886 | 140,826 | 176,833 | 192,832 | 123.3 | 129.5 | 136.9 | 144.8 | 152.1 | 163.9 | 176.8 | 181.5 | 185.2 | 190.3 | 188.7 | 194.3 | 198.0 | 203.5 | 203.8 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits. Government unemployment in- | 60,377 | 70, 143 | 81, 426 | 92, 868 | 62.4 | 63.8 | 69.1 | 72.7 | 75.0 | 76.7 | 77.9 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 88.1 | 89.3 | 95.8 | 98.4 | 99.9 | 101.9 |
| Surance benefits-------------- | -1, 232 | 6,643 | 17,388 | 15, 652 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 12.4 |
| Goterans benefits-- | 10,442 | 11,823 | 14, 451 | 14, 433 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 14.3 |  |
| ment benefits <br> -------- | 15, 621 | 18, 818 | 22,638 | 25, 655 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 20.2 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 23.0 | 24. | 24.5 | 25. | 26.1 | 26. | 27. | 28.4 |
| Aid to families with dependent children. |  |  |  |  |  | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 |  | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.2 |
|  | 20,986 | 25,498 | 31, 696 | 34, 300 | 21.5 | 24.2 | 24.8 | 26.1 | 26.9 | 28.0 | 35.8 | 31.0 | 31.9 | 34.6 | 34.5 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 37.0 | 36.6 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance. | 42, 235 | 47,692 | 50, 359 | 55, 246 | 43.1 | 46.4 | 47.4 | 48.3 | 48.6 | 49.6 | 49.8 | 50.5 | 51.6 | 53.9 | 54.8 | 55.6 | 56.6 | 59.6 | 60,8 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 150,777 | 170,309 | 169, 008 | 196,874 | 157.8 | 160.7 | 167.4 | 174.6 | 178.5 | 179.6 | 142.5 | 173.9 | 179.9 | 184,8 | 192.6 | 200.6 | 209.5 | 224. | 224.9 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income. | 901, 663 | 984, 627 | 1, 084, 3591 | 1, 185, 824 | 937.7 | 949.5 | 973.1 | 999.71 | 1 | 1,025.4 | 1,092.2 | 1,095. 7 | 1,124. | 1,153.3 | 1,174.1 | 1,193, | 1,222. | 1,252. | 1,295, 2 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 831,339 | 912,974 | 1, 004, 2001 | 1, 119,893 | 856.6 | 876.5 | 902.3 | 932.8 | 940.3 | 960.1 | 989.1 | 1,019.1 | 1,048.6 | 1,080.9 | 1,103.8 | 1,128.5 | 1, 166. 3 | 1,201.0 | 1,223.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 809, 885 | 889, 603 | 980, 4091 | 1,093, 950 | 833.0 | 854.0 | 879.2 | 909.0 | 916.2 | 936.5 | 965.9 | 995.1 | 1, 024.1 | 1,056.0 | 1, 078.5 | 1,102. | 1,139.0 | 1, 172.3 | 1,194.0 |
| Interest paid by consumers to business | 20,202 | 22,351 | 22,887 | 24,995 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 22.8 | . 1 | . 6 | 4 | 23.0 | 6 | . 8 | 24.4 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 27. | 8.7 |
| Personal transfer payments to foreigners (net) | 1,2 | 1,020 | 2,882 904 | 2,00 | 2.3 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 1.0 | 22.8 1.0 | 1.0 | 22.6 1.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 9 | 23.8 1.0 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 70, 324 | 71,653 | 80, 159 | 65,931 | 81.1 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 66.9 | 75.9 | 65.4 | 103.1 | 76.7 | 75.5 | 72.4 | 70.3 | 64.8 | 56.3 | 51.4 | 71.6 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disposable personal income: Total, billions of 1972 dollars_- | 854.7 | 842.0 | 857.3 | 890.3 | 862.1 | 846.7 | 843.1 | 843.0 | 835.1 | 828.8 | 871.1 | 859.1 | 870.2 | 881.5 | 887.8 | 890.7 | 901.5 | 908.4 | 927.1 |
| Per capita: ${ }_{\text {Curre }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars | ${ }_{4}^{4,285}$ | ${ }^{4,646}$ | 5,077 | 5,511 | 4,443 | 4,492 | 4, 597 | 4,712 | 4,780 | 4,817 | 5,120 | 5,125 | 5, 247 | 5, 374 | 5,462 4 | 5,540 4,135 | 5,665 | 5,793 4 4 202 | 5,980 4,280 |
| Population (milions).-.......... | $\stackrel{4}{410.4}$ | $\stackrel{3}{211.9}$ | 4,014 213.6 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 211.4 | 311.7 | 212.1 | 212.6 | 2,893 212 | $\stackrel{4}{413.3}$ | $\stackrel{4}{4,13.8}$ | $\stackrel{4,062}{214.3}$ | $\stackrel{4}{214.6}$ | 214.9 | 215.4 | 215.8 | 216.2 | 216.6 |
| Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income.. | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 5,6 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 5.5 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, and fisheries; mining; construction; and manufacturing.
2. Consists of transportation; communication; electric, gas, and sanitary services; and trade.
3. Consists of finance, insurance, and real estate; services; and rest of the world

Note.-The industry classification of wage and salary disbursements and proprietors' income is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of
the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July the industry differs from the 1967 SI
1976 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Table 2.2-Personal Income: Seasonally Adjusted Monthly Totals at Annual Rates
[Billions of dollars]

| Year and month | Personal income | Wage and salary disbursements |  |  |  |  |  | Other labor income | Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments |  | Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | Dividends | Personal interest income | Transfer pay. ments | Less: <br> Personal contributions for social insurance | Nonagricultural income ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{gathered}$ | Commodityproducing ${ }^{1}$ |  | Dis-tributive ${ }^{2}$ | Service $^{3 *}$ | Government and government enterprises |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total ${ }^{*}$ | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  | Farm | Nonfarm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1973. | 1,052. 4 | 701.3 | 254.3 | 196.2 | 168.1 | 130.3 | 148.6 | 48.7 | 32.0 | 60.4 | 21.6 | 27.8 | 84.1 | 118.9 | 42, 2 | 1,011.9 |
| October--- | 1,086. 2 | 719.7 | 261.2 | 201.1 | 172.6 | 133.7 | 152.3 | 50.7 | 37.0 | 60.9 | 21.7 | 28.8 | 87.5 | 122.8 | 42.9 | 1,040.2 |
| November- | 1,096. 7 | 726.7 | 264.0 | 203.4 | 174.4 | 135.0 | 153.2 | 51.3 | 38.2 | 61.1 | 21.5 | 29.1 | 88.8 | 123.3 | 43.2 | 1,049. 4 |
| December. | 1,103.6 | 731.3 | 265.8 | 204.7 | 175.0 | 136.6 | 153.9 | 51.8 | 36.7 | 60.9 | 21.4 | 30.2 | 90.7 | 123.9 | 43.2 | 1,057.7 |
| 1974.- | 1,154.9 | 764.6 | 274.6 | 211.4 | 184.3 | 145. 1 | 160.5 | 55.6 | 25.4 | 60.9 | 21.4 | 31.0 | 103.0 | 140.8 | 47.7 | 1,119.3 |
| January-... | 1,104.2 | 734.2 | 266.0 | 204.7 | 176.7 | 136.9 | 154.6 | 52.1 | 33.6 | 59.4 | 21.2 | 29.9 | 91.7 | 128.1 | 46.1 | 1,060.9 |
| February | 1,109.6 | 739.4 | 268.0 | 205.5 | 177.6 | 138.5 | 155.3 | 52.5 | 31.2 | 59.6 | 21.1 | 29.9 | 92.8 | 129.6 | 46.4 | 1,068.9 |
| March. | 1,117.0 | 744.5 | 269.4 | 206.8 | 179.0 | 140.0 | 156.0 | 52.9 | 28.5 | 60.5 | 21.1 | 30.3 | 95.2 | 130.7 | 46.7 | 1,078.9 |
| April. | 1,127.6 | 749.3 | 270.7 | 207.6 | 181.0 | 140.9 | 156.8 | 53.6 | 27.0 25.3 | 60.5 60.7 | 20.0 21.5 | 30.5 30.9 | 98.0 | 135.5 | 47.0 | 1,090.7 |
| June | $1,152.9$ $1,168.1$ | 765.9 773.3 | 276.4 277.3 | 212.6 | 184.8 186.3 | 144.3 145.8 | 160.4 163.8 | 54.9 55.7 | 23.9 23.5 | 60.7 61.8 | 21.6 21.3 | 31.3 31.5 | 104.2 | 138.3 143.5 | 47.9 48.3 | 1,118.5 |
| August | 1,173.8 | 775.1 | 279.5 | 214.9 | 187.1 | 147.3 | 161.2 | 56.5 | 23.0 | 61.9 | 21.5 | 31.6 | 107.6 | 144.9 | 48.3 | 1,140. 2 |
| September........ | 1,180.9 | 779.6 | 280.5 | 216.0 | 188.5 | 149.0 | 161.6 | 57.4 | 22.5 | 61.4 | 21.7 | 31.8 | 109.0 | 146.1 | 48.5 | 1,147.8 |
| October. | 1,191.9 | 786.7 | 282.3 | 217.6 | 189.4 | 150.2 | 164.8 | 58.3 | 22.4 | 61.4 | 21.8 | 31.7 | 109.5 | 148.8 | 48.8 | 1,158.7 |
| November. | 1,192.9 | 784.6 | 277.0 | 214.5 | 189.6 | 151.7 | 166.3 | 59.1 | 22.2 | 61.3 | 22.0 | 31.5 | 110.1 | 150.8 | 48.6 | 1,160.0 |
| December........ | 1,199.1 | 784.8 | 274.6 | 211.7 | 188.8 | 153.8 | 167.6 | 59.9 | 21.4 | 61.1 | 22.1 | 30.6 | 111.0 | 156.6 | 48.5 | 1,116.9 |
| 1975 | 1,253, 4 | 805.7 | 275. 0 | 211.0 | 195.4 | 159.9 | 175.4 | 64.9 | 23.2 | 62.8 | 22.3 | 32.4 | 115.6 | 176.8 | 50.4 | 1,218.8 |
| January | 1, 199.6 | 784.7 | 272.1 | 207.7 | 190.5 | 153.8 | 168.4 | 60.6 | 18.9 | 60.9 | 22.0 | 31.9 | 111.1 | 159.0 | 49.7 | 1,169.7 |
| February | 1,204. 7 | 783.6 | 267.4 | 204.7 | 191.3 | 155.1 | 169.8 | 61.2 | 17.6 | 60.7 | 22.1 | 32.0 | 111.5 | 165.5 | 49.5 | 1,175.9 |
| March | 1,211.0 | 786.9 | 267.7 | 205.1 | 191.5 | 156.4 | 171.3 | 61.8 | 18.3 | 60.2 | 22.2 | 32.1 | 112.0 | 167.1 | 49.6 | 1,181.3 |
| April.--.-.-.-....- | 1,216. 6 | 787.0 | 267.6 | 205.4 | 190.8 | 155.9 | 172.7 | 62.5 | 20.4 | 60.5 | 22.3 | 32.1 | 112.4 | 168.9 | 49.5 | 1,184.9 |
| May | 1,228.9 | 792.6 | 269.0 | 206.6 | 192.3 | 157.5 | 173.8 | 63.3 | 22.8 | 61.9 | 22.3 | 32.1 | 113.1 | 170.4 | 49.8 | 1,194.9 |
| June. | 1,258.6 | 797.4 | 270.3 | 207.7 | 193.4 | 159.0 | 174.8 | 64.1 | 24.8 | 62.4 | 22.3 | 32.3 | 114.3 | 190.9 | 50.0 | 1,222. 7 |
| July.. | 1,256.2 | 802.0 | 272.4 | 209.0 | 194.2 | 159.6 | 175.9 | 65.1 | 25.7 | 63.7 | 22.3 | 32.6 | 115.2 | 179.8 | 50.1 | 1,219.3 |
| August. | 1,271.3 | 811.7 | 276.1 | 212.4 | 197.9 | 161.0 | 176.8 | 66.1 | 26.4 | 64.1 | 22.3 | 32.9 | 116.5 | 181.8 | 50.5 | 1,233.5 |
| September | 1,281.5 | 817.6 | 279.6 | 215.1 | 197.9 | 162.0 | 178.2 | 67.0 | 26.5 | 64.7 | 22.2 | 33.3 | 118.1 | 182.9 | 50.8 | 1,243.6 |
| October | 1,294.9 | 827.3 | 282.7 | 217.3 | 200.1 | 164.1 | 180.5 | 68.0 | 26.6 | 64.8 | 22.6 | 33.2 | 119.3 | 184.4 | 51.3 | 1,256.7 |
| November | 1, 304, 4 | 835.0 | 285.3 | 218.9 | 202.0 | 166.5 | 181.3 | 69.0 | 25.9 | 64.8 | 22.6 | 33.2 | 120.8 | 184.7 | 51.6 | 1,266. 7 |
| December. | 1,312.9 | 842.5 | 289.6 | 222.5 | 202.7 | 168.5 | 181.8 | 69.9 | 24.1 | 65.1 | 22.6 | 31.1 | 123.0 | 186.4 | 51.8 | 1,276.8 |
| 1976 | 1,382.7 | 891.8 | 308.5 | 238.2 | 217.1 | 179.0 | 187.2 | 75.9 | 18.6 | 69.4 | 23.3 | 35.8 | 130.3 | 192.8 | 55.2 | 1,351.3 |
| January | 1,326.9 | 854.6 | 295.7 | 227.8 | 206.0 | 170.7 | 182.2 | 70.8 | 21.5 | 65.8 | 22.9 | 33.4 | 123.9 | 187.8 | 53.6 | 1,293. 4 |
| February | 1,338.9 | 861.8 | 298.2 | 230.5 | 208.5 | 172.5 | 182.6 | 71.7 | 19.4 | 66.9 | 23.1 | 33.8 | 125.0 | 191.0 | 53.9 | 1,307.3 |
| March.. | 1,348.3 | 868.1 | 302.0 | 233.3 | 210.0 | 172.7 | 183.5 | 72.6 | 19.0 | 67.9 | 23.0 | 33.6 | 126.2 | 192.1 | 54.2 | 1,317. 1 |
| April. | 1,359.5 | 877.4 | 304.8 | 235.3 | 213.2 | 174.9 | 184.5 | 73.5 | 21.1 | 69.0 | 23. 1 | 34.0 | 126.5 | 189.7 | 54, 7 | 1,326.0 |
| May | 1,367.9 | 884.4 | 307.2 | 237.2 | 214.3 | 177.5 | 185.3 | 74.5 | 22.4 | 68.7 | 23.1 | 34.5 | 127.2 | 188.1 | 54.9 | 1,332.9 |
| June | 1,372. 7 | 885.5 | 308.0 | 237.7 | 213.6 | 177.5 | 186.4 | 75.5 | 21. 4 | 68.8 | 22.5 | 36.6 | 128.8 | 188.5 | 54.9 | 1,338.5 |
| July -- | 1,386.2 | 894.5 | 310.0 | 238.7 | 218.4 | 178.8 | 187.3 | 76.4 | 18. 2 | 69.4 | 23.2 | 35.8 | 130.4 | 193.7 | 55.4 | 1,355. 1 |
| August. | 1,393.7 | 899.8 | 309.5 | 239.9 | 220.7 | 181.5 | 188.2 | 77.3 | 15.6 | 70.1 | 23.3 | 36.0 | 132.2 | 194.9 | 55.6 | 1,365.0 |
| September--.-...-- | 1, 401.8 | 906.1 | 313.0 | 242.1 | 221.5 | 182.6 | 189.0 | 78.1 | 14.6 | 70.5 | 23.4 | 36.3 | 134.1 | 194.5 | 55.9 | 1,374.0 |
| October-- | 1, 414.2 | 914.0 | 313.4 | 241.4 | 224.2 | 184.9 | 191.5 | 79.1 | 15.3 | 70.8 | 23.9 | 36.7 | 135.2 | 195.5 | 56.1 | 1,385.5 |
| November | 1,432. 1 | 923.9 | 318.5 | 245.8 | 226.1 | 186.6 | 192.7 | 80.0 | 16. 4 | 72.1 | 24.2 | 37.2 | 136.4 | 198.4 | 56.7 | 1,402. 1 |
| December | 1,450.2 | 931.7 | 321.1 | 248.2 | 228.9 | 188.4 | 193.3 | 81.0 | 18.1 | 73.2 | 24.4 | 41.2 | 137.6 | 200.0 | 57.0 | 1,418.5 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 1,454.3 | 937.3 | 320.5 | 250.3 | 231.4 | 191.4 | 194.0 | 82.1 | 19.6 | 72.5 | 24.4 | 37.9 | 139.0 | 200.5 | 59.0 | 1,421.1 |
| February | 1, 477.0 | 951.7 | 328.7 | 255.3 | 235.5 | 192.7 | 194.8 | 83.2 | 21.0 | 74.4 | 24.6 | 38.5 | 140.3 | 203.0 | 59.6 | 1,442. 4 |
| March... | 1, 499.1 | 964.9 | 337.6 | 260.7 | 236.8 | 194.9 | 195.6 | 84.4 | 21.7 | 76.0 | 24.6 | 39.0 | 141.8 | 206.9 | 60.2 | 1,463.7 |
| April. | 1,510.9 | 974.1 | 341.7 | 262.8 | 239.6 | 196.4 | 196.4 | 85.5 | 21.4 | 76.9 | 24.6 | 39.3 | 143.5 | 206.0 | 60.6 | 1,475. 6 |
| May. | 1,519.5 | 982.0 | 345.3 | 266.2 | 241.1 | 198.3 | 197.2 | 86.7 | 21.2 | 77.4 | 25.3 | 39.6 | 145.2 | 202.9 | 60.9 | 1,484. 2 |
| June ${ }^{\text {P}}$--.---------- | 1,529.9 | 986.8 | 348.3 | 267.7 | 241.4 | 199.1 | 198.1 | 87.9 | 21.0 | 77.9 | 25.9 | 41.9 | 147.1 | 202.3 | 61.0 | 1,494.6 |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, and fisheries; mining; construction; and manufacturing. 2. Consists of transportation; communication; electric, gas, and sanitary services; and trade. 3. Consists of finance, insurance, and real estate; services; and rest of the world.
2. Equals personal income less the following farm components: Wages and salaries, other labor income, proprietors income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adance and farm corporate profits with inventory val
ments equal income shown annually in table 1.18.
Note income.- is industry classication of wage and salary disbursements and proprietors' tion (SIC) an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classificaindustry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table 2.3.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 809. 9 | 889.6 | 980.4 | 1,094.0 | 833.1 | 854.0 | 879.2 | 909, 0 | 916.2 | 936.5 | 965, 9 | 995.1 | 1,024. 1 | 1,056.0 | 1,078.5 | 1,102.2 | 1,139.0 | 1,172.4 | 1,194.0 |
| Durable goods. Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household equipment Other | 123.7 | 122.0 | 132.9 | 158.9 | 121.1 | 119.5 | 122.1 | 127.7 | 118.7 | 122.8 | 127.8 | 136.7 | 144.3 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 159.3 | 166.3 | 177.0 | 179.1 84.5 |
|  | 55.2 | 48.0 | 53.9 | 71.9 | 50.7 | 47.0 | 47.9 | 52.3 | 44.8 | 48.0 | 49.9 | 56.5 | 61.3 | 68.8 | 71.0 | 72.1 | 75.7 | 85.3 | 84.5 |
|  | 50.7 | 54.9 | 28.0 | 63.923.1 |  | 53.8 | 55.0 | 56.1 | 54.7 | 54.8 | 57.4 | 58.7 | 61.0 |  |  | 63.9 | 66.5 | 67.4 | 69.6 |
|  | 17.8 | 19.1 |  |  | 62.0 18.4 | 18.7 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.9 |
| Nondursble goods. | 333.8 | 376.3 | 409.3 | 442.7 | 348.1 | 360.6 | 372.1 | 383.9 | 388.5 | 394.0 | 406.4 | 415.0 | 421.9 | 430.4 | 437.1 | 444.7 | 458.8 | 466.6 | ${ }^{475.3}$ |
| Food | 168.1 | 189.8 | 209.5 | 225.5 | 175.2 | 181.4 | 186.0 | 193.8 | 198.1 | 202.6 | 207.9 | 212.1 | 215. 7 | 219.3 | 223.8 | 227.0 | 232.0 | ${ }_{7}^{237.9}$ | 245.0 |
| Clothing and shoes | 61.3 | 65.3 | 70.2 | 76.3 | 62.8 | 64.2 | 65.4 | 66.4 | 65.0 | 66.6 | 69.8 | 71.5 | 73.0 | 74.2 | 74.3 | 76.9 | 79.9 | 79.3 | ${ }_{44}^{80.6}$ |
| Gasoline and oil | 27.8 | 36.4 | 39.1 | 41.4 | 30.2 | 32.0 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 39.2 | 38.2 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 40.6 | 40.3 | ${ }_{12}^{41.2}$ | ${ }^{43.5}$ | 44.1 | 44.4 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 69.0 | 75.2 | 80.4 | 87.6 | 71.5 | 73.9 | 74.8 | 75.8 | 76.4 | ${ }_{7} 7.11$ | 79.6 | 81.6 | 83.5 | 85.1 | 87.5 | 87.6 | 90.0 | 91.6 | 12.293.2 |
| Other. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services |  | 391.3136.5 | 438.2150.8 | 492.3 <br> 167.9 | 363.8128.1 | 374.0 <br> 131.6 | 385.0134.6 | ${ }^{397}{ }^{13} 4$ | 408.9 | 419.7 | 431.7 | 443.4152.4 | 457.9157.9 | $\begin{array}{r}472.4 \\ 161.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 484.6166.2 | 498.2 | 513.9173.7 | 528.8 | 539.6181.8 |
| Housing. | 123.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 145.1 | 148.5 |  |  |  |  | 170.4 |  | 177.6 |  |
| Household operation. | 20.6 | 36.132.1 | 29.035.2 | 33.339.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 51.6 \\ & 21.1 \\ & 30.6 \end{aligned}$ | 32.731.531.1 | 23.431.831.8 | 57.232.932.3 | 59.326333.0 | 61.427.633.7 | 23.734.7 | 65.329.735.63.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 66.3 \\ & 29.8 \\ & 36.6 \end{aligned}$ | 69.531.538.038 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.4 } \\ & 31.4 \\ & 39.1 \\ & 36.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 3.1 \\ 32.8 \\ 40.3 \\ 37.6 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.8 \\ & 37.6 \\ & 41.2 \\ & 38.7 \end{aligned}$ | 80.738.742.039.5230.9 | 3.143.240.4438.4 |
| Electricity and gas. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation | 29.6 27.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other.-...... | 151.1 | 168.0 | 191.0 | 214.6 | 155.6 | 160.2 | 164.6 | 170.8 | 176.3 | 181.6 | 187.9 | 193.5 | 201.1 | 206.6 | 211.8 | 217.1 | 222.8 | 230.9 |  |

P Preliminary

Table 2.4.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 767.7 | 760.7 | 775.1 | 821.3 | 765.9 | 761.6 | 761.7 | 766.6 | 752.9 | 756.9 | 770.4 | 780.2 | 792.8 | 807.2 | 815.5 | 822.7 | 839.8 | 850.4 | 854.6 |
| Durable goods. | 121.8 | 112.5 | 112.7 | 127.5 | 118.1 | 115.4 | 114.8 | 115.6 | 104.3 | 106.2 | 109.0 | 115.4 | 120.2 | 125.4 | 126. 6 | 127.1 | 130.7 | 136.9 | 138.2 |
| Motor vehicles and parts. | 54.6 | 45.4 | 45.1 | 55.7 | 49.8 | 46.0 | 45.5 | 47.1 | 38.8 | ${ }_{41} 4$ | 42.1 | 47.0 | ${ }_{50} 5.2$ | 55.1 | 55.7 | 55.4 | 56.7 | 62.7 | 62.2 |
| other | 49.3 | 50.7 17.4 | 49.8 17.8 | 62.8 19.0 | 60.8 17.6 | 31.8 17.6 | 61.6 17.7 | 17.4 | 48. 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.6 17.4 | 50.2 18.1 | 51.6 18.5 | 61.7 18.7 | 62.2 18.7 | 52.7 19.0 | 64.6 19.5 | 64.8 19.4 | 56.1 19.9 |
| Nondurable goods.. | 309.3 | 303.9 | 307.6 | 321.6 | 308.0 | 305.0 | 303.8 | 305.3 | 301.2 | 301.8 | 308.4 | 308.6 | 311.5 | 316.1 | 319.3 | 321.5 | 329.4 | 329. 7 | 330.7 |
| Food-........ | 150.6 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 159.7 | 147.7 | 146.8 | 146.5 | 149.9 | 148.5 | 149.7 | 152.5 | 151.9 | 163.5 | ${ }^{156.1}$ | 158.6 | 160.1 | 163.9 | 165.4 | 166.4 |
| Clothing and shoes | - 59.5 | ${ }_{24.6}^{59.1}$ | 61.5 24.8 | 64.7 25.2 | 59.7 25.5 | 60.0 23.1 | 59.7 24.2 | 59.2 25.0 | 57.3 26.3 | 58.6 25.5 | 61.4 25.5 | 62.4 24.1 | 63.5 24.0 | -63.9 | 63.4 25.1 | 64.7 24.9 | 66.8 25.6 | 65.5 <br> 25.8 <br> 8.8 | 66.2 25.6 |
| Fuel oil and cosi. | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.1 |
| Other.. | 67.3 | 67.0 | 64.2 | 66.4 | 68.8 | 69.7 | 68.2 | 66.0 | 64.0 | 62.8 | 63.8 | 64.8 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 66.7 | 66.2 | 67.1 | 67.1 | 67.4 |
| Services. | 336.5 | 344.3 | 354.8 | 372.2 | 339.7 | 341.1 | 343.2 | 345. 6 | 347.4 | 349.0 | 353.0 | 356.2 | 361.2 | 365.6 | 369.6 | 374.0 | 379.7 | 383.8 | 385.7 |
| Housing | 117.7 | 123.5 | 129.3 | ${ }^{136.3}$ | 120. 1 | 121. 5 | 122.7 | 124. 2 | 125. 6 | 126.8 | 128.3 | ${ }^{130} 0$ | ${ }^{132} 2$ | ${ }^{133.8}$ | 135.8 | 137.3 | 138.2 | 139.2 | 140.2 |
| Household operation | 48.1 | ${ }_{18}^{48}$ | ${ }_{20}^{50.1}$ | ${ }_{5}^{52.7}$ | 48.3 | 47.6 | 48.1 | ${ }^{48.3}$ | 48.9 | 49.3 | 50.3 | 50.6 | 50.4 | 51.6 | 51.6 | 52.5 | 55.1 | 55.8 | 54.6 21.7 |
| Electricity and gas. | 19.6 28.5 | 19.7 28.5 | 20.6 29.5 | ${ }_{31.1}^{21.6}$ | 19.5 28.8 | 18.9 28.6 | 19.7 28.4 |  | 20.3 28.6 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.8 298 | 20.3 30.1 | 21.3 30.3 | 30.7 | $\xrightarrow{21.0}$ | $\begin{array}{r}23.4 \\ 31.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 23.6 <br> 32.2 | 21.7 33.0 |
| Transportation. | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.4 | 28.9 | ${ }_{27.8}$ | 28.4 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 28.3 | 28.4 | 28.5 | 38.7 28.7 | 28.8 | 2 | 29.1 | 32.2 29.2 | ${ }_{29.2}$ |
| Other. | 143.2 | 144.1 | 146.9 | 154.3 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 143.8 | 144.5 | 144.5 | 144.5 | 146.1 | 147.2 | 150.0 | 151.5 | 153.3 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 159.6 | 161.7 |

- Preliminary.

Table 2.6.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditures
[Millions of dollars]


See footnotes page 30.

Table 2.7.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]


1. The title but not the contents of this line differs from that shown in National Income and of Current Business.

## Footnotes to table 2.6 .

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms
2. Food furnished domestic service employees is included in expenditures for domestic service in line 42.
3. Includes luggage.
4. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services related to clothing.
5 . Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances, furnishings, and furnitures, fuel, and electricity.
5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 5) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture. 7. Consists of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and institutions.
6. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment 9. Includes suitioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.
picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing picture rament and hand, power, and garden tools.
7. Consists largely of textile housefurnishings including piece goods allocated to housefurnishings use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes
8. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and housefurnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less claims paid, and miscellaneous household operation services.
9. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, 13. Consists of osteopas.
podiatrists, and others providing 14. Consists of current expenditures and allied services, not elsewhere classified. consumption adjustment) of nonprofit hospitals, sanitariums, and nursing homes, and payments by patients to proprietary hospitals, sanitariums, and nursing homes
10. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health and hospitalization insurance provided by accident, health, and hospitalization insurance plans; (2) premiums less benefits for hospital and medical service plans; (3) administrative expenses (including capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment) of group health 16. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.
11. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administered work men's compensation.
12. Consists of total operating expenses of life insurance carriers and noninsured pension plans. Excludes payments to policyholders and expenses allocated to accident and health 10 Co
13. Consists of current expenditures (including capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment) of trade unions and professional associations, employment business services.
14. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, and travel agents' fees. 21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events, and to racetracks including horse, dog, and auto.
15. Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums
16. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides: and private flying operations
17. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchase of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, and 25. Equals current expenditures (including capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment) less receipts, such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and accounted or separately in consumer expenditur
18. Consists of fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools, and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and current expenditures (including capital and research.
19. Equals current expenditures (including capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts, such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments, accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research
ices (s.)

## 3.-Government Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1.-Government Receipts and Expenditures
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts. | 411, 196 | 455, 071 | 467,983 | 535, 942 | Net interest paid | 15, 351 | 15,927 | 18,190 | 21,429 |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts. | 150, 777 | 170,309 | 169,008 | 196, 874 | Subsidies less current surplus of government enter- |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate profts tax accruals-............ | -48,702 | 52,375 128,582 | 50,154 138,701 | 64,742 150,477 | prises............................................................ | ¢, ${ }_{5}^{3,872}$ | $\begin{array}{r}952 \\ 3,550 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,264 4,880 | 5.767 |
| Contributions for social insurance..... | 91,524 | 103, 805 | 110, 120 | 123,849 | Less: Current surplus of government enterprises....- | 1,601 | 2,598 | 2,616 | 5,135 |
| Expenditures. | 404, 904 | 458,228 | 532,286 | 571,501 | Less: Wage accruals less disbursements. | -12 | -530 | 0 | 0 |
| Purchases of goods and services. Compensation of employees... | 269,527 | ${ }^{302,657} 1$ | 338, 935 | 361,352 191,623 | Surplus or deficit ( - ), national income and | 6,292 | -3, 157 | -64,303 |  |
| Other........................ | 120, 465 | 141, 296 | 160, 710 | 169, 729 |  |  |  |  | $-35,559$ |
| Transfer payments. | 116, 142 | 138, 162 | 172,897 | 187, 953 |  | -17, 8881 | 16,698 $-19,855$ | r $-63,776$ | 2,044 $-37,603$ |
| To persons.... | 113,511 2 ,631 | $\begin{array}{r} 134,940 \\ 3,222 \end{array}$ | 169,825 3,072 | $\begin{array}{r} 184,741 \\ 3,212 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.2.-Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures

p Preliminary.

1. Includes fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

Table 3.4.—State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  | Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 193,484 | 210,360 | 235, 671 | 264,676 | 197.2 | 201.8 | 208.1 | 214.2 | 217.3 | 223.7 | 231.8 | 240.8 | 246.4 | 253.8 | 258.4 | 269.0 | 277.5 | 281.0 |  |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts. | 36, 137 | 39,206 | 43, 375 | 49,551 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 40.2 | 41.3 | 42.1 | 42.8 | 43.8 | 44.9 | 46.8 | 48.7 | 50.3 | 52.5 | 54.4 | 56.2 |
| Income taxes --..... | 19, 138 | ${ }^{20,637}$ | 22, 881 | 26,751 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 24.8 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 29.0 | 30.3 | 31.4 |
| Motor vehicle licenses | 2,310 | 2,415 | 2, 493 | 2,797 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes.. | 1,211 | 1,228 | 1,384 | 1,577 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| Other taxes.- | 11,803 | (12,810 | 14,381 | 15,964 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 17.2 |
| Tuition and related educational charges. | 3,649 | 3,948 | 4,187 | 4,648 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital and health charges...... | 5,116 | 5,807 | 6,716 | 7,455 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fines... | 1,058 | 1,130 | 2,201 | $\xrightarrow{1,418}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate profits tax accruals-...-....-- <br> Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 5,710 | 6,455 | 7,054 | 8,876 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.0 |  |
|  | 98, 978 | 106,894 | 114,736 | 127, 114 | 101.1 | 102.8 | 106.3 | 109.2 | 109.3 | 110.8 | 113.3 | 116.2 | 118.7 | 122.7 | 126.0 | 128.1 | 131.7 | 135.9 | 139.1 |
|  | 43, 955 | 48,022 | 51,401 | 57, 271 | 44.7 | 45.5 | 47.8 | 49.9 | 48.9 | 49.5 | 50.7 | 52.2 | 53.2 | 55.5 | 57.1 | 57.3 | 59.1 | 61.7 | 63.4 |
| State...- | 38,722 | 42,017 | 44, 735 | 49,821 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General | -20,983 | 23, ${ }^{2} 136$ | $\underset{8,385}{26,74}$ | $\begin{array}{r}29,256 \\ 8,938 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquor | 1,861 | 1,989 | 2,044 | 2,120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tobacco | 3, 161 | 3,251 | 3,349 | 3,484 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 4, 450 | 4,741 | ${ }^{5,216}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6,023}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local | 5,233 | 6,005 | 6,666 | 7,450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes- | 46,033 | 48,735 | 52,286 | 57,565 | 47.3 | 47.7 | 48.4 | 49.0 | 49.8 | 50.5 | 51.6 | 52.8 | 54.2 | 55.5 | 56.9 | 58.2 | 59.7 | 61.0 | 62.2 |
| Motor vehicle licens | 1,656 4,548 | 1,731 | ${ }_{5}^{1,776}$ | 1,955 $\mathbf{6 , 5 5 0}$ | 9.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 13.5 |
| Nontaxes | 2,786 | 3, 034 | 3, 380 | 3, 773 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rents and royalties | 1,096 | 1,257 | 1,490 | 1,663 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}800 \\ 350 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 858 424 | 958 473 | ---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}350 \\ 540 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}376 \\ 575 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{608}^{424}$ | 479 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions for social insurance | 12,085 | 13,904 | 15,904 | 18, 137 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 18. | 19.1 | 19.5 | 19.9 |
| Federal grants-in-aid | 40,574 | 43, 901 | 54, 602 | 60,998 | 40.3 | 42.7 | 43.5 | 43.7 | 45.8 | 50.0 | 53.7 | 56.7 | 58.0 | 58.5 | 56.8 | 63.1 | 65.5 | 62.0 | 63.6 |
| ${ }_{\text {Public assistance }}$ | 11,917 | 12,744 | 15, 274 | 17,584 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heneral revenue sha | 4,177 | 4,616 | 5,599 | 6,438 5,895 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education. | 3,363 | 3,852 | 5,143 | 4,179 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 14,066 | 16,533 | 22, 436 | 26,902 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures | 180,481 | 202, 796 | 229,754 | 246, 239 | 186.9 | 192, 3 | 199.3 | 206.5 | 213.1 | 220.0 | 227.3 | 234.2 | 237.5 | 240.5 | 245.5 | 247.9 | 251. 1 | 253.7 | 262.4 |
| Purchases of goods and ser | 167, 339 | 191, 536 | 215, 605 | 231, 215 | 173.5 | 181.6 | 188.9 | 195.0 | 200.7 | 206.4 | 213.3 | 219.7 | 222.9 | 225.9 | 230.4 | 232.7 | 235.8 | 238.5 | 246.7 |
| Compensation of employees | 97, 139 | 106,458 | 119, 226 | 129, 237 | 100.3 | 118.8 | 105.0 | 107.6 | 110.5 | 114.4 | 118.2 | 121.1 | 123.2 | 125.4 | 128.1 | 130.7 | 132.8 | 135.1 | 137.6 |
| Other-.---------.---. | 70,200 | 85,078 | 96, 179 | 101,978 | 73.1 | 78.8 | 83.9 | 87.4 | 90.2 | 92.0 | 95.1 | 98.6 | 99.8 | 100.6 | 102.3 | 102.0 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 109.2 |
| Transfer payments to persons | 20,324 | 20,532 | 23,768 | 25,933 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 24.2 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27. |
| Net interest paid | -2,851 | -4,947 | -5,156 | -5,730 | -3.3 | -4. 5 | $-5.4$ | $-5.0$ | -4.9 | -4.7 | -5.0 | -5.2 | $-5.6$ | $-5.6$ | $-5.7$ | $-6.0$ | -5.7 | $-6.2$ | $-6.3$ |
| Interest paid-..----.-.-.-.--.-.-.- | 8, 334 | 9, 605 | 10,747 | 11,613 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.4 |
| Less: Interest received by Govern- | 11, 185 | 14, 552 | 15, 903 | 17,343 | 12.1 | 13.4 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 18.7 |
| By social insurance funds. By other funds.-------- | 4, 226 | 5,162 | 6, 158 | 7,474 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By other funds---------- | 6,959 | 9,390 | 9,745 | 9,869 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises Subsidies. | $-4,351$ | $-4,325$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,463 \\ 158 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,179 \\ & 231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.2 \\ .1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.2 \\ .1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.4 \\ .1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.3 \\ \quad .1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.4 \\ \quad .1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.4 \\ \quad .1 \end{array}$ | -4.4 .2 | $\begin{array}{r} -4.5 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.8 \\ .2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.1 \\ .1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.0 \\ \quad .2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.1 \\ \quad .2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.5 \\ .3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.7 \\ .3 \end{array}$ | -5.7 .3 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 4,432 | 4,441 | 4,621 | 5,410 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements . | -20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts. | 13, 003 | 7,564 | 5, 917 | 18,437 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 21.1 | 26.5 | 27.3 |  |
| Social insurance funds | 8,874 |  | 12,139 |  | 9.2 | 9.8 |  | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 15.5 |
| Other funds. | 4,129 | -2,913 | -6,222 | 3,908 | 1.1 | -. 3 | -1.5 | -3.0 | -6.8 | $-7.6$ | -7.2 | -5.8 | $-4.2$ | -. 4 | $-1.5$ | 6.2 | 11.3 | 11.3 |  |

© Preliminary.
Table 3.6.—Government Purchases of Goods and Services by Broad Function and Type
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Government purchases of goods and services. . | 269,527 | 302,657 | 338,935 | 361,352 | State and local. | 167,339 | 191,536 | 215,605 | 231,215 |
| Federal | 102, 188 | 111, 121 | 123,330 | 130, 137 | Education.-- | 70,208 52,434 | 78,195 57,101 | 88,407 63,849 | $95,422$ $69,482$ |
| National defense. | 73, 534 | 76,999 | 83,949 | 86, 789 | Compensation of employeest............-- Structures (excluding construction force ac- |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation of employees..................... | 36, 371 | 37,688 | 40,206 | 41, 336 | count compensation) -...................... | -6,696 | 7, 3881 | 7,688 | ${ }_{19}^{6,237}$ |
| Military <br> Civilian | 22,544 13,727 | 22,982 14,706 | 23,617 16,589 | 24,074 17,562 | Other-................. | 11,078 | 13,713 | 16,870 | 19,703 |
| Structures (excluding construction force ac- |  |  | 16,589 | 17,562 | Other-..............................--- | 97, 131 | 113,341 | 127, 198 | 135,793 59,755 |
| count compensation) | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2, } \\ \text { 35, } \\ \hline 162\end{array}$ | 1,940 37,371 | 1,718 42,025 | 1,786 43,367 | Compensation of employees-...-........- | 44,705 | 49,357 | 55, 377 | 59,755 |
| Nondefense | 28,654 | 34,122 | 39,381 | 43,348 |  | 21,666 8,271 | 26,458 9,945 | 26,983 12,371 | 25,436 13,777 |
| Compensation of employees | 15,652 | 17,215 | 18,793 | 20,750 | Other-................... | 22,489 | 27,581 | 32,467 | 36, 825 |
| Structures (excluding construction force account compensation) | 2,845 | 3,283 | 3,816 | 4,128 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture purchases of the Commodity Credit Corporation | -3,119 | -1,430 | 334 | 1,042 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other................ | 13, 276 | 15, 054 | 16,438 | 17,428 |  |  |  |  |  |

[^6]by public assistance programs.

Table 3.7.—Government Purchases of Goods and Services by Type

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  | Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government purchases of goods and services.. | 269,527 | 302,657 | 338,935 | 361,352 | 277.8 | 287.3 | 297.8 | 308.0 | 317.5 | 326, 0 | 335.2 | 343.5 | 351.0 | 353.6 | 358.9 | 363.0 | 370.0 |
| Federal................... | 102, 188 | 111, 121 | 123,330 | 130, 137 | 104.4 | 105.7 | 108.9 | 113.0 | 116.9 | 119.6 | 121.8 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 127.6 | 128.5 | 130.2 | 134.2 |
| Compensation of employees | [ $\begin{aligned} & 51,923 \\ & 50,265\end{aligned}$ | 54,903 56,218 | 58, 999 | 62,386 67,761 | 63.2 61.1 | 63.7 51.9 | 54.0 54.9 | 54.6 58.4 | 57.3 59.6 | 58.0 61.6 | 58.3 63.6 | 68.7 65.1 | 61.1 67.0 | 61.4 66.2 | 61.6 66 68 | 61.8 | 64.7 69. |
| Other-able goods. | b0, 268 10,872 | 56,218 8,580 | 64,331 11,654 | $\xrightarrow{67,751}$ | 61.1 <br> 9.5 | 51.9 8.6 | 54.9 7.9 | $\begin{array}{r}58.4 \\ 8.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 59.6 9.5 9.5 | 61.6 10.3 | 63.6 11.0 | 65.1 12.2 | 67.0 <br> 13.1 | 66.2 <br> 12.8 | 66.9 13.0 | 68.4 <br> 13.6 | 69.5 14.1 |
| Nondurable goods. | 6, 178 | 9,870 | 12, 302 | 9,079 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 |
| Services----...... | 28, 269 | 32,545 | 34, 841 | 39,376 | 29.7 | 30.8 | 32.0 | 33.3 | 34.0 | 34.1 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 36.1 | 37.5 | 38.7 | 40.1 | 41.2 |
| Structures (excluding construction force account compensation). | 4,946 | 5,223 | 5, 534 | 5,914 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 |
| State and local | 167, 339 | 191,536 | 215,605 | 231,215 | 173.5 | 181.6 | 188.9 | 195.0 | 200.7 | 206.4 | 213.3 | 219.7 | 222.9 | 225.9 | 230.4 | 232.7 | 235.8 |
| Compensation of employees | 97, 139 | 106,458 | 119,226 | ${ }_{10}^{129,237}$ | 100.3 | 102.8 | 105.0 | 107.6 | 110.5 | 114.4 | 118.2 | 121.1 | 123.2 | 125.4 | 128.1 | 130.7 | 132.8 |
| Other--.-.-.-- | 70, 200 | 85, 078 | 96,379 | 101,978 | 73.1 | 78.8 |  |  |  |  | 95.1 | 98.6 | 99.8 <br> 8 | 100.6 | 102.3 | 102.0 | 103.1 |
| Durable goods.... | 5, 588 11,599 | -6,482 | 18,032 | 21,316 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5. } \\ 12.2 \\ \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}5.8 \\ 13.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6.2 14.0 | 6.7 15.0 | 7.2 16.1 | 6.7 17.2 | 6.9 17.8 | 7.1 18.3 | 7.4 18.9 | 6.9 20.0 | 7.1 20.8 | 7.5 21.7 | 7.8 22.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 24,691 | 14, 3221 | 18,054 | 21,369 41,680 | 26.8 | 13.0 28.1 | 14.0 29.4 | 15.0 31.1 | ${ }_{32.2} 16$ | 17.2 34.7 | 17.8 35.9 | 18.3 37.7 | 18.9 38.2 | 20.0 39.4 | 20.8 41.5 | 21.7 41.9 | 22.7 43.8 |
| Structures (excluding construction force account compensation) ....... | 28,362 | 33, 839 | 34, 671 | 31,673 | 29.3 | 31.9 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 34.7 | 33.4 | 34.5 | 35.5 | 35.3 | 34.3 | 32.8 | 30.9 | 28.8 |

Table 3.8.-Government Purchases of Goods and Services by Type in Constant Dollars

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government purchases of goods and services | 252.5 | 257.7 | 263.0 | 264.4 | 252.0 | 256.2 | 257.6 | 258.5 | 258.3 | 259.4 | 262.3 | 264.8 | 265.4 | 263.9 | 264.4 | 264.6 | 264.6 |
| Federal ...-.............. | 96.6 | 95.8 | 96.7 | 96.5 | 94.3 475 | 95.8 <br> 48 <br> 8 | 95.4 <br> 48 | 96.4 <br> 48 | 95.7 <br> 48 <br> 8 | 96.0 | ${ }^{96.5} 5$ | 96.9 | 97.4 | ${ }_{96}^{96.4}$ | 96.1 | 96.7 | 97.1 |
| Compensation of employe........... | 48.3 | 47.3 | 48.2 | 48.1 | 46.7 | 47.2 | 46.9 | 47.7 | 47.2 | 47.4 | 47.9 | 48.4 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 47.7 | 48.2 48.2 | 48.6 48.5 |
| Durable goods. | 10.6 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 98 98 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.5 |
| Nondurable goods. | 6.3 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 6. 9 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Services...-.-.-- | 26.8 | 28.2 | 27.4 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.5 | 28.1 | 28.6 | 29.1 | 29.6 |
| Structures (excluding construction | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| State and local .......................... | 155.9 | 161.8 | 166.3 | 167.9 | 157.7 | 160.4 | 162.2 | 162.1 | 162.6 | 163.4 | 165.8 | 167.8 | 168.0 | 167.5 | 168.4 | 168.0 | 167.5 |
| Compensation of employees............ | 90.6 | 93.3 | 96.1 | 97.3 | 92.0 | 92.4 | 93.0 | 93.6 | 94.2 | 95.0 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 96.7 | 96.6 | 97.2 | 97.7 | 97.8 |
| Other...................... | 65.3 | 68.5 | 70.2 | 70.5 | ${ }^{65.8}$ | 68.0 | 69.2 | 68.4 | 68.5 | 68.4 | 69.7 | 71.3 | 71.3 | 71.0 | 71.2 | 70.2 | 69.7 |
| Durable goods..... | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 14.4 | 5.6 | 5.84 | 5.6 11.2 |  |  |  |  | 5.5 |  | 5.1 13.8 1 | 5.3 14 | 5.5 14.7 | 5.6 |
| Nondurable goods. | 10.6 23.1 | 11.3 25.1 | 12.8 27.4 | 14.4 28.7 | 10.8 23.5 | 10.8 24.6 | 11.2 24.8 | 11.4 25.3 | 11.7 25.5 | 12.4 26.8 | 12.7 27.1 | 12.9 27.9 | 13.2 27.7 | 13.8 28.0 | 14.1 28.9 | 14.7 28.6 | 15.1 29.3 |
| Structures (excluding construction force account compensation) | 26.2 | 28.6 | 24.6 | 22.0 | 25.9 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 26.1 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 24.5 | 25.1 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 21.4 | 19.7 |

Table 3.9.-Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |
| Government gross fixed capital formation. | 38, 641 | 45,762 | 47,846 | 45,574 |
| Federal 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{3 , 9 1 6} \\ & \mathbf{3 , 6 8 6} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{4 , 5 4 0} \\ & 4,393 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5 , 3 0 6} \\ & \mathbf{5 , 0 5 6} \end{aligned}$ | 5,7885,269 |
| Structures (including construction fore account compensa- |  |  |  |  |
| tion) .-.............................................- | 3,68600 | 4,393010 | 5,056 | 5,2690519 |
| Net purchases of used structures |  |  |  |  |
| Durable equipment- | ${ }_{1}^{230}$ | 147 | 250 | 519 |
| Addenda: Government enterprises--- | 1,584 | 1,785 | 2,099 | 1,889 |
| Construction force account compensation . .- | 1,2391,167 | 1,284 | 3341,392 | 1,3561.509 |
| Military facilities |  |  |  |  |
| Military equipment | 10,642 | 8,433 | 11,404 | 12,863 |
| State and local Structures <br> New (including construction force account compensation) <br> Net purchases of used structures | 34,72529,137 | 41, 22234,740 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \mathbf{4 2 , 5 4 0} \\ 35,508 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,786 \\ & 32,470 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 28,129 \\ 1,008 \\ 5,588 \\ 8,545 \\ 775 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,745 \\ 995 \\ 6,482 \\ 10,640 \\ 901 \end{array}$ | 34,566 | 31,560 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7,316 |
|  |  |  | 12,107 | 11,298 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Millions of 1972 dollars |  |  |  |
| Government gross Exed capital formation | $\begin{array}{r} 36,187 \\ 3,816 \\ \mathbf{3 2 , 3 7 1} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36,765 \\ 3,767 \\ 32,998 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34,594 \\ 3,872 \\ 30,722 \end{gathered}$ | 32, 054 |
| Federal - |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,065 \\ \mathbf{2 7}, 989 \end{array}$ |
| 1. Excludes military facilities, military equipment, and net purchases of used structures by defense agencies. Purchases of military facilities and military equipment are shown in lines 9 and 10 . |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.10.-Social Insurance Funds Receipts and Expenditures
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 85, 164 | 96,557 | 101, 311 | 112,946 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 79,439 | 89,901 | 94,216 | 105,712 |
| Personal contributions. | 38,019 | ${ }^{43,167}$ | 45,349 | 49,686 |
| Employer contributions.-...-...--- | 41, 420 | 46,734 | 48,867 | 56,026 |
| Government and government enterprises | 7,711 | 9,004 | 10,373 | 11, 470 |
| Private | 33,709 | 37,730 | 38,494 | 44,556 |
| Investment income | 5,725 | 6,656 | 7,095 | 7,234 |
| Expenditures | 76, 057 | 90,336 | 113, 977 | 125,431 |
| Benefits | 73, 320 | 87,036 | 110,439 | 121,438 |
| Administrative costs | 2,737 | 3,300 | 3,538 | 3,993 |
| Surplus or deficit ( - ) | 9,107 | 6,221 | -12,666 | -12,485 |
| State and local |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts. | 16,311 | 19,066 | 22,062 | 25, 611 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 12,085 | 13, 904 | 15,904 | 18,137 |
| Personal contributions. | 4,216 | 4,525 | ${ }^{5,010}$ | 5,560 |
| Employer contributions. .-..... | 7,869 | 9,379 | 10,894 | 12,577 |
| Government and government enterprises | 7.013 |  |  |  |
| Private-........ | 856 4,226 | 5,162 | 1,178 | -1,302 |
| Expenditures | 7,437 | 8,589 | 9,923 | 11,082 |
| Benefits. | 7,131 | 8,242 | 9,551 | 10,682 |
| Administrative costs | 306 | 347 | 372 | 400 |
| Surplus or deficit ( - ). | 8,874 | 10,477 | 12,139 | 14,529 |

Table 3.11.-Contributions for Social Insurance

| [Millions of dollars] |
| :---: |

Table 3.13.-Subsidies Less Current Surplus of Government Enterprises


1. Consists largely of subsidies to exporters of farm products and to railroads.
2. Consists largely of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal Savings and Loan Bank.
Bank. 3. Consists of State lotteries, off-track betting, local parking, and miscellaneous activities.

Table 3.12.-Government Transfer Payments to Persons [Millions of dollars]

| [Millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| Government transfer payments to persons.- | 113,511 | 134,940 | 169,825 | 184,741 |
| Federal. | 93,187 | 114,408 | 146,057 | 158,808 |
| Benefits from social insurance funds. | 73,320 | 87,036 | 110,439 | 121, 438 |
| Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.- | 50,665 | 57,607 | 65, 895 | 74, 502 |
| Hospital and supplementary medical insurance. | 9,712 | 12,536 | 15,531 | 18, 366 |
| Unemployment insurance. | 4,282 | 6,643 | 16, 723 | 14, 712 |
| State................---- | 4,100 | 6,439 | 16, 316 | 14, 184 |
| Federal employees | 124 | 152 | 270 | 309 |
| Railroad. | 58 | 52 | 137 | 219 |
| Railroad retirement. | 2, 566 | 2,797 | 3,265 | 3,550 |
| Federal civilian employees retirement | 5, 041 | 6,290 | 7,724 | 8,854 |
| Civil service. | 4,963 | 6,193 | 7,604 | 8,716 |
| Other ${ }^{1}$ | 78 | 97 | 120 | 138 |
| Veterans life insurance. | 817 | 854 | 886 | 936 |
| Workmen's compensation. | 237 | 309 | 415 | 518 |
| Military retirement. | 4,695 | 5,657 | 6, 824 | 7,701 |
| Veterans benefits. | 9,484 | 10,709 | 13,415 | 13,395 |
| Pension and disability | 6,461 | 7, 107 | 7,795 | 8,446 |
| Readjustment. | 2, 823 | 3,355 | 5,099 | 4,347 |
| Unemployment | 200 | 247 | 521 | 602 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$. |  |  |  |  |
| Food stamp benefits | 2,209 | 3,433 | 4,604 | 4,653 |
| Black lung benefits. | 1,057 | 957 | 957 | 984 |
| Special unemployment benefits |  |  | 665 | 940 |
| Supplemental security income. |  | 3,959 | 4,437 | 4,631 |
| Direct rellef |  |  |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 2,422 | 2,657 | 4,716 | 5,066 |
| State and local. | 20,324 | 20,532 | 23,768 | 25,933 |
| Benefits from social insurance funds. | 7,131 | 8,242 | 9,551 | 10,682 |
| Government pensions..--.-. | 5,885 | 6,871 | 8,090 | 9, 100 |
| Cash sickness compensation | 463 | 495 | 517 | 518 |
| Workmen's compensation. | 783 | 876 | 944 | 1,064 |
| Direct rellef | 11,313 | 10,044 | 11,855 | 12,693 |
| Aid to families with dependent children. | 7,178 | 7,896 | 9, 234 | 9,924 |
| Other categorical public assistance ${ }^{4}$ | 3,449 | 1,322 | 1,482 | 1,542 |
| General assistance... | 686 | 826 | 1,139 | 1,227 |
| Other ${ }^{5}$ | 1,880 | 2,246 | 2,362 | 2,558 |

1. Consists largely of foreign service and Tennessee Valley Authority.
. Consists largely of foreign service and Tennessee Valley Authority.
2. Consists largely of payments to nonprofit institutions and aid to students. In 1975 includes $\$ 1,666$ million for special $\$ 50$ payments to recipients of social security, railroad retirement, and supplemental security income benefits. In 1976 , includes $\$ 908$ million for earned income eredit payments. The $\$ 50$ payments and the earned income credits are provisions of the Tax Reduction Act of 1975.
3. Prior to 1974, consists of old-age assistance, aid to the blind and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. In 1974, these programs were replaced by the Federal supplementary security income (SSI) program. Beginning with 1974 consists of State benefits under the SSI program. Feds largely of educational assin 5. Consists largely of educational assistance, medical insurance premiums paid on behalf of
indigents, veterans bonuses, other types of veterans aid, and foster care payments.

Table 3.14.-Government Expenditures by Type of Function
[ Millions of dollars]


Table 3.14.-Government Expenditures by Type of Function-Continued
[Millions of dollars]


Table 3.15.-Relation of Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Unified Budget: Fiscal Years
[Billions of dollars]

|  | Fiscal years |  |  |  | Calendar quarters not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 |  | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
| Receipts: | 232.2 | 264.9 | 281.0 | 300.0 | 64,4 | 59.8 | 60.5 | 80.2 | 72.9 | 66.9 | 65.1 | 76.1 | 72.3 | 67.2 | 66.9 | 93.6 | 81.8 | 76.2 |
| Unified budget receipts. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less: Coverage differences ${ }^{1}$ Financial transactions. | $0^{.4}$ | $0^{.5}$ | $0^{.5}$ | $0^{.7}$ | $0^{.1}$ | $0^{.1}$ | $0^{.1}$ | $0^{-1}$ | $0^{.1}$ | $0^{.1}$ | $0^{.1}$ | $0^{.2}$ | $0^{.1}$ | ${ }^{-1.0}$ | $-.3$ | ${ }_{0}^{1.9}$ | $0^{2}$ | $0^{2}$ |
| Plus: Netting differences: Contributions to government employees retirement funds. | 3.81.9 | 4.3 | 5.12.3 | 5.82.5 | 1.0.3 | 1.0.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2.4 | $\begin{array}{r}1.2 \\ .4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.5 |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ Timing difierences: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.3 .4 | 1.3 1.0 | 1.4 .6 | 1.4 .6 | 1.5 .5 |  | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Corporate income tax | 1.5.3 | $0^{.3}$ | -4.2-.2 | 5.5.2 | 2.1-.7 | 1.9-.3 | . 1.8 | $\xrightarrow{-4.5}$ | 3.3-.7 | 1.3-.3 | -2.2 | ${ }^{-6.6}$ | 3.0-.7 | $\xrightarrow{2.8}$ | 3.12.8 | - $\begin{array}{r}-3.5 \\ -1.6\end{array}$ | 4.4-1.1 | 3.2-.5 |
| Federal and State unemployment insurance taxes... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \\ & 0 . \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .2 \\ -.2 \\ . .1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.1 \\ -.1 \\ -.1 \end{gathered}$ | -. 3 | -. 8 | 1.8 | . 3 | -. 2 | -. 8 | 1.2 | 1 | -. 2 | -. 8 | 1.6 | . 4 | -. 2 | -.9-.1-.3 |
| Excise taxes. | 1.20-.2 |  |  |  |  | $-.2$ | $0_{0}{ }^{-2}$ | $0_{0}^{.2}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} -.2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\xrightarrow{-.}$ | $-.1$ | . 3 | -. 2 | -. 1 |  | .3 | -. 2 |  |
| Other...... ${ }^{\text {M }}$ |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | $0^{.1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $0^{.5}$ | -. 11 | -. 1 | $0^{.1}$ | . 1 |  |
| Miscellaneous ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equals: Federal product accounts. Geceipts, national income and | 240.5 | 271.8 | 283.6 | 314.1 | 66.6 | 61.6 | 65.9 | 76.8 | 76.6 | 68.3 | 67.7 | 71.0 | 76.5 | 71.7 | 76.2 | 89.7 | 86.9 | 79.6 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unified budget outlays. | 246.5 | 268.4 | 324. 6 | 365.6 | 65.5 | 64.9 | 67.6 | 70.4 | 74.5 | 78.9 | 83.1 | 88.1 | 90.8 | 93.7 | 89.6 | 91.5 | 94.5 | 99.0 |
| Less: Coverage differences: Geographic 4......... | -1.2 |  |  | 2.7-90 | .3 | - ${ }_{-1}^{3}$ | . 3 | . 3 | . 4 |  | -5.6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 7 | -4.6 | -.7 | -2.0 | . 7 |
| Other ${ }^{\text {of }}$ - |  | $-3.5$ | -9.7. |  |  |  | 1.1 | -1.4 | -. 6 | -1. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | $-5.3$ | -2.6 | -1.0 | -2.6 |  | -. 8 |  |  |
| Financial transactions: <br> Net lending. | 1.70-1 | $\begin{gathered} 4.9 \\ 0 \\ -\quad \end{gathered}$ | 11.7 | 10.7 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{0}^{2.3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.2 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4.200 | 3.6 | 2.7 | ${ }^{0} \mathbf{0}$ | 3.4 <br> 0 <br> -1 | 2. 2--.1 |
| Net purchases of foreign cur |  |  | 11.7 0 .- | 10.7 0 .1 |  | -.2 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.6 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.8 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Other---1-.-....- |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -. 1 | 0 | -. 1 | 0 | -. 1 | -. 1 | 0 | . 1 | 0 |  | -. 1 | -. 1 |
| Outer Continental Shelf. | -2.5.1 |  | -1.9 | -1.3 | -1.3 | -. 5 | -1.0 | -3.6 | 0 | -1.4 | -. 3 | -. 2 | -. 2 | -. 1 | -. 5 | -. 6 | -1.1 | -. 4 |
| Other.- |  | .3 | . 3 | . 3 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | 0 | 0 | . 1 |
| Plus: Netting differences: <br> Contributions to government employees retirement funds. | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$-.............................................. | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | . 3 | . 2 | . 6 | . 5 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 | 1.0 | . 6 | . 6 | . 5 | . 8 | 7 | . 6 |
| Timing differences: <br> Purchases of goods and services (increase in payables <br> net of adrances) $\qquad$ | 2.6 |  | -. 5 | 1.4 |  |  | -. 3 | -. 2 |  | -. 8 | 1 |  | -. 6 | 6 | 1.0 |  | 0 | 1.6 |
| Interest.............................. | 0 | -. 1 | -. 2 | -. 2 | 0 | 0 | -. 2 | . 1 | 0 | -. 1 | $-.1$ | 0.4 | 0 | -. 1 | 0 | 0 | -. 2 | -. 2 |
| Transfer payments. | . 1 | . 4 | -. 6 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | -. 3 | -. 4 | 0 | -. 2 | . 2 | . 2 | -. 3 | -. 2 |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | -. 3 | . 2 | . 3 | 0 | -. 5 | -. 2 | . 6 | . 2 | . 6 | . 6 | -1.4 | . 5 | . 4 | -. 1 | . 5 | -. 8 | . 8 | 1.5 |
| Miscellaneous ${ }^{\text {6 }}$-................................................ | .3 | .3 | .1 | . 6 | . 1 | .2 | .1 | -. 1 | -. 1 | -. 2 | .2 | .1 | $0{ }^{\text {. }}$ | 1 | $0^{.5}$ | . 5 | $0{ }^{8}$ | . 1 |
| Equals: Federal Government expenditures, national income and product accounts. | 256.2 | 278.8 | 328.7 | 372.3 | 66.0 | 67.9 | 69.9 | 75.0 | 74.8 | 79.7 | 84.3 | 89.8 | 88.7 | 94.3 | 94.6 | 94.7 | 95.9 | 101.0 |

1. Consists largely of contributions for social insurance by residents of U.S. territories. 2. Consists largely of proprietary receipts that are netted against outlays in the unified budget, and classified as receipts in the national income and product accounts. agencies.

Table 3.16.-Relation of National Defense Purchases in the National Income and Product Accounts to National Defense Outlays in the Unified Budget

| [Billions of dollars] |
| :--- |

1. Consists largely of military construction, family housing, civil defense, and revolving 2 Consists largely of
the difference between reeiprease in the advances net of payables for defense purchases and the difference between receipts and shipments under foreign military sales contracts.
2. Consists largely of transfer payments to residents of U.S. territories
3. Consists of agencies not included in the unified budget, such as the Postal Service and he Federal Financing bank, and net purchases or silver and minor coin metal.
4. Consists largely of net expenditures of foreign currencies.

Table 3.17.-Relation of Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to CCC Outlays in the Unified Budget
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodity Credit Corporation outlays in the unifled budget. | 2.1 | -0.5 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| Less: Financial transactions. | . 6 | $-.5$ | . 9 | 1.2 |
| Netting differences | -. 2 | ${ }^{0} .2$ |  |  |
| Timing differences <br> Other ${ }^{1}$ | -. 2 | .2 -.1 | -. 1 | $-.1$ |
| Equals: Commodity Credit Corporation expenditures, national income and production accounts. | 1.6 | -. 1 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Purchases of goods and services. | -2.9 | -1.4 | . 3 | 1.0 |
| Transfer payments to foreigners. | . 3 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 |
| Net interest paid.................. | $-.3$ | $-.4$ | -. 3 | -. 2 |
| Subsidies less current surplus. | 4. 4 | 1.3 | . 8 | . 7 |
| Subsidies... | ${ }^{2.7}$ | ..$^{2}$ | . 5 | . 5 |
| Less: Current surplus...........-................ | $-1.7$ | $-1.0$ | $-.3$ | -. 2 |

1. Consists largely of foreign currency transactions.

Table 3.18.-Relation of State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Bureau of Census Government Finances Data: Fiscal Years
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |  | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Census total revenue. | 190.8 | 217.6 | 237.9 | 261.6 | Census total expenditures. .-...................................... | 190.5 | 205.2 | 226.0 | 266, 2 |
| Less: Coverage differences: |  |  |  |  | Less: Coverage differences: |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment insurance fund contributions and earnings. | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 |  | 4.7 1.8 | 4.1 2.0 | 4.7 | 9.6 |
| Certain grant programs. | -2.1 | -2.2 | $-1.0$ | -2.7 | Netting and grossing differences: |  |  |  |  |
| Financial transactions. | . 2 | . 2 | . 2 | . 2 | Enterprise current operating expenditures plus |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of land -...---- | . 2 | . 3 | . 3 | .3 | current surplus. | 15. 6 | 17.8 | 19.5 | 22.0 |
| Netting and grossing differences: |  |  |  |  | Government sales. | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| Enterprise current operating expenditures plus |  |  |  |  | Interest received-7............................... | 6.9 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 13.4 |
|  | 15.6 5.7 | 17.8 5.9 | 19.5 6.6 | 22.0 7.3 | Employer contributions to own social insurance | -4.1 | -4.8 | -5.6 | -6. 4 |
| Interest recelved. | 6.9 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 13.4 | Plus: Timing differences: Excess of accruals over disbur- | -4.1 | -4.8 | $-5.6$ | -6.4 |
| Employer contributions to own social insurance funds. | -4.1 | -4.8 | -5.6 | -6.4 |  | -3.7 .0 | -.2 -0 | 2.1 .0 | -2.0 .0 |
| Plus: Timing differences: |  |  |  |  | Miscellaneous.-. |  | . 0 |  |  |
| Property taxes.-- | -. 2 | . 0 | 1.1 | . 3 | Equals: State and local government expenditures, national |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate profits taxes | . 1 | . 1 | . 0 | $-.3$ | income and product accounts . . . . . . .-............ | 156. 2 | 171.8 | 190.0 | 216.1 |
| Other-....- | .2 | -. 8 | -1.8 | -. 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous. | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equals: State and Iocal government receipts, national income and product accounts. | 165.0 | 186.4 | 200.5 | 221.7 |  |  |  |  |  |

## 4.-Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1.-Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Iv | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  | Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from foreigners. | 101, 556 | 135, 911 | 147, 260 | 162, 871 | 115.0 | 118.3 | 134.2 | 140.6 | 150, 5 | 147.4 | 142.7 | 146.9 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 160.6 | 168.4 | 168.5 | 170.4 | 175.4 |
| Exports of goods and services | 101,556 | 137, 921 | 147, 260 | 162, 871 |  | 126.4 | 134.2 | 140.6 | 150.5 | 147.4 | 142.7 | 146.9 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 160.6 | 168.4 | 168.5 |  |  |
| Merchandise Other. | 71, 410 | 98,306 39,615 | 107,088 <br> 40,172 | 114, 700 | ${ }_{32.7}^{82.3}$ | 89.8 36.5 | 96.8 37.3 | 100.1 40.5 | 106.4 44.1 | ${ }^{108.1}$ | 103.4 <br> 39.3 | 106.2 <br> 40.7 | 110.6 41.5 | 108.0 45.9 | 113.5 47.1 | 118.4 50.0 | 118.9 49.7 | 117.9 52.5 | 121.6 53.8 |
| Capital grants received by the United States ( n | 0 | -2,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -8.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Payments to foreigners. | 101, 556 | 135,911 | 147, 260 | 162,871 | 115.0 | 118.3 | 134.2 | 140.6 | 150.5 | 147.4 | 142.7 | 146.9 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 160.6 | 168.4 | 168.5 | 170.4 | 175.4 |
| Imports of goods and services. | 94, 413 | 131,881 | 126,894 | $\xrightarrow{155,051} 1$ | 102.3 <br> 76.8 | 116.0 | 131.0 102.8 | 138.2 <br> 109.5 | 142.3 <br> 12.0 | 131.9 <br> 102.3 | 118.3 <br> 90.3 | 126.1 <br> 97.9 | 131.3 101.7 | 143.7 113.3 | 150.4 <br> 119. | 160.6 <br> 129.5 | $\xrightarrow{165.6} \begin{aligned} & 133.2\end{aligned}$ | 178.6 <br> 145.8 <br> 38 | 183.5 149.2 |
| Other...... | 23,914 | 28, 208 | 28,851 | 31,134 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 28.2 | 28.7 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 29.5 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 31.0 | $\stackrel{1}{13.4}$ | ${ }^{32.8}$ | 34.3 |
| Transfer payments (net) | 3, 883 | ${ }_{4}^{4,242}$ | 3,976 | 4, 160 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| From persons (net) | 1,252 | 1,020 |  |  | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | . 8 | 1.0 |  | 1.0 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| From government (net) | 2,631 | 3,222 | 3,072 | 3,212 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| Interest paid by government to foreigners. | 3,836 | 4,262 | 4,542 | 4,520 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Net foreign investment. | -576 | -4,474 | 11,848 | -860 | 3.9 | -5.5 | -6.0 | -6.0 | -. 4 | 6.5 | 16.0 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | -1.5 | -5.9 | -17.1 | -17.4 |

- Preliminary

Table 4.3.-Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to the Corresponding Items in the Balance of Payments Accounts (BPA's)

| $\underset{\substack{\text { Line } \\ \text { No. }}}{\text { in }}$ |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | Line No. |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services, BPA's- | 101,697 | 138, 303 | 147, 600 | 163, 271 | 15 | Equals: Imports of goods and services, NIPA's.-- | 94, 413 | 131,881 | 126,894 | 155,051 |
| 2 | Plus: Expenditures in U.S. by foreign residents working in U.S., excluding employees of |  |  |  |  | 16 | Unilateral transfers (excluding military grants of goods and services), net, BPA's | 3, 887 | 7,188 | 4,612 | 5,023 |
|  | foreign governments ${ }^{\text {d }}$ - | ${ }^{2}-598$ | $2-382$ | ${ }^{2}-340$ | ${ }^{2}-400$ | 17 18 | Plus: Other items ${ }^{6}$--.............................................. | - ${ }^{0}$ | -2,947 0 |  | -864 0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 19 | Equals: Transfer payments to foreigners (net), | 3 88 |  |  |  |
| 5 | Equals: Exports of goods and services, NIPA's... | 101,556 | 137, 921 | 147, 260 | 162,871 |  | NIPA's. | 3,883 | 4,242 | 3,976 | 4,160 |
|  | Allocations of special drawing rights, BPA's...... | 0 |  |  | 0 | 20 | Payments of income on U.S. Government liabili- |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  | 0 | 4-2,010 | 0 | 0 |  | ties, BPA's. | 3,836 | 4,262 | 4,542 | 4,520 |
| 8 | Equals: Capital grants received by U.S. (net), |  | -2,010 |  | 0 | 21 | Equals: Interest paid by government to foreigners, NIPA's...................................... | 3,836 | 4,262 | 4,542 | 4,520 |
| 10 | Imports of goods and services, BPA's ............ | 98, 177 | 136, 143 | 131, 436 | 159,571 | 22 | Balance on current account. BPA's (1-9-16) $\ldots \ldots-{ }^{\text {a }}$ | -367 | -5,028 | 11, 552 | $-1,323$ |
| 10 | Plus: Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents working abroad, excluding U.S. government employees ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 23 | Plus: Capital grants received by U.S. (net), NIPA's (8) <br> Other items (3-12-17) | - 0 | $-2,010$ 2,565 | 0 296 | ${ }_{464}^{0}$ |
| 11 | Expenditures in U.S. by foreign residents working in U.S., excluding employees of foreign governments ${ }^{5}$ $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | Statistical differences ( $4-13-18$ ) <br> Less: Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents working abroad, excluding U.S. govern- | 389 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | other items |  |  |  |  |  | ment employees (10) .-...- |  |  |  |  |
| 13 14 | Statistical differences ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | 0 | 27 | Equals: Net foreign investment, NIPA's (5+8- | -576 | -4,474 | 11,848 | -860 |
|  | Less: Payment $\begin{aligned} & \text { liabilities, BPA's.-......................... }-1 .\end{aligned}$ | 3,836 | 4,262 | 4,542 | 4,520 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Beginning with 1960 , included in line 1
2. Consists of arms shipments to Israel that the administration determined would be financed under the Emergency Security Act of 1973; this determination released Israel from con-
tractual liability to pay for these arms. In the national income and product accounts, these tractual liability to pay for these arms. In the national income and product accounts, these grants are included in the defense purchases component of GNP when they are acquired by the U.S. Government. Their transfer to abroad is not reflected in the national income and
product accounts.
3. Consists of statistical revisions in the estimates of the balance of payments accounts that
have not yet been incorporated in the national income and product accounts. have not yet been incorporated in the national income and product accounts.
4. Consists of a U.S. Government payment to India under the Agricultural Trade Developmeluded in capital grants received by the United States (not) ; in the bala this payment is accounts, it is included in unilateral transfers (excluding military grants of goods and services) accounts, it is included in unilateral transiers (excluding military grants of goods and services),
5. Beginning with 1960, included in line 9 .
6. In 1974, consists of $\$ 2,010$ million paid to India under the Agricultural Trade Development
and Assistance Act and $\$ 937$ million finaneing provided to Israel in accordance with the $\$ 864$ million in 1976 provided to Israel in accordance with the Emergency Security Act of 1973 . $\$ 864$ milion in 1976 provided to Israel in accordance with the Emergency Security Act of 1973. Government unilateral transfers provided to Israel and the shipments of arms in any year are recorded as capital flows. In 1973, shipments of $\$ 598$ million resulted in corresponding Israeli liabilities to the United States (U.S. capital outflows). In 1974, U.S. Government unilateral transfers of $\$ 937$ million to Israel were used to reduce the $\$ 598$ million Israeli liability to the United States and to pay for the 1974 shipments of $\$ 382$ million; the remaining $\$ 43$ million was recorded as an increase in Israeli liabilities to the United States (U.S. capital outflows). In 1975, U.S. Government unilateral transfers of $\$ 636$ million to Israel were used to reduce the $\$ 43$ million Israeli liability to the United States and to pay for the 1975 shipments of
$\$ 340$ million; the remaining $\$ 253$ million was recorded as an increase in U.S. liabilities to Israel (U.S. capital inflows). In 1976 , U.S. Government unilateral transfers were $\$ 864$ million and shipments were $\$ 400$ million; the remaining $\$ 464$ militon was recorded as an increase in U.S. liabilities to Israel (U.S. capital inflows).

## 5.-Saving and Investment

Table 5.1.-Gross Saving and Investment


D Preliminary.

Table 5.2.-Gross Private Domestic Investment, Capital Consumption Allowances with Capital Consumption Adjustment, and Net Private Domestic Investment by Major Type of Investment

| [Millions of dollars] |
| :--- |

Table 5.3.-Gross Private Domestic Investment, Capital Consumption Allowances With Capital Consumption Adjustment, and Net Private Domestic Investment by Major Type of Investment in Constant Dollars

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross private domestic investment | 207.2 | 183.6 | 141.6 | 173.0 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. | 111.7 | 117.0 | 122.2 | 126.0 |
| Equals: Net private domestic investment | 95.5 | 66.6 | 19.3 | 47.0 |
| Fixed investment | 190.7 | 175.6 | 151.5 | 164.5 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment <br> Equals: Net fixed investment. | 111.7 79.0 | 117.0 58.6 | 122.2 29.2 | 126.0 38.5 |
| Nonresidential. | 131.0 | 130.6 | 112.7 | 116.8 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. <br> Equals: Net nonresidential. | 88.4 42.6 | 92.5 38.1 | 97.1 15.6 | 100.3 16.5 |
| Structures | 45.5 | 42.5 | 36.3 | 37.1 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. | 27.3 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 29.6 |
| Equals: Net structures. | 18.1 | 14.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| Producers' durable equipment........ ${ }^{\text {Less: Capital consumption allowance with capital }}$ | 85.5 | 88.1 | 76.5 | 79.7 |
| consumption adjustment. | 61.1 | 64.3 | 68.1 | 70.6 |
| Equals: Net producers' durable equipment | 24.4 | 23.8 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| Residential. | 59.7 | 45.0 | 38.8 | 47.7 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. | ${ }^{23.2}$ | 24.5 | 25. 1 | 25.7 |
| Equals: Net residential. | 36.4 | 20.5 | 13.6 | 22.0 |
|  | 57.9 | 43.0 | 37.1 | 46.0 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment.................... | 21.1 | 223 | 228 | 23.3 |
| Equals: Net nonfarm structures. | 36.8 | 20.7 | 14.3 | 22.6 |
| Farm structures... | . 5 | . 9 | . 7 | . 7 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment | 1.3 |  |  |  |
| Equals: Net farm structures...-........................... | 1.8 | 1.4 | $\underline{-1.6}$ | 1.4 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 1.2 | 1.1 | . 9 | 1.0 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital |  |  |  |  |
| cquals: Net producers' durable equipment | .8 | $\stackrel{9}{2}$ | $0^{.9}$ | ${ }_{0}^{1.0}$ |
| Change in business inventories. | 16.5 | 8.0 | -9.9 | 8.5 |

Table 5.4.-Purchases of Structures by Type
[Millions of doliars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchases of structures. | 148, 249 | 148, 638 | 144, 563 | 161,374 | Privat--Continued |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 113, 927 | 108, 336 | 103, 262 | 122,634 | Residential-Centinued |  |  |  |  |
| Nonresidential. | 49,019 | 54,456 | 52,863 | 65,849 | New-Continued |  |  |  |  |
| New | 48,672 | 54, 107 | 52, 545 | 55, 504 | Nonfarm. | 61, 380 | 49,440 | 44,940 | 59, 591 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 27, 811 | 29,841 | 26,279 | 26,289 | New housing units | 28, ${ }_{\text {31, }}$ | ${ }_{23,476}^{40,164}$ | ${ }_{24,823}^{33,34}$ | 46,877 37,395 |
| Industrial -....................... | 6,243 | 7,902 | 7,917 | 7,183 | 2-or-more-unit structures. | 19,438 | 13, 507 | 6,143 | 6,386 |
| Commercial | 15,680 | 16, 142 | 12,817 | 12,954 | Mobile homes........... | 4,391 | 3,181 | 2,375 | 3,096 |
| Religious- | 814 | 919 | 868 | ${ }^{956}$ | Additions and aiterations. | 7,060 | 7,589 | 10,459 | 11,779 |
| Educational. | 837 | ${ }_{656}^{656}$ | 567 | 660 | Nonhousekeeping - .-...... | 2, 366 | 1,687 | 1,140 | 935 |
| Hospita and institutional Other 1 - | 3,152 | 3,204 | 3,170 | 3,396 1,140 | Farm |  |  |  | 1,019 |
| Other ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 1,085 | 1,018 | 940 |  | New housing units. | 370 | 667 | 443 | 1,490 |
| Pubiic utilities. | 14,338 | 15, 648 | 15,670 | 17,816 | Additions and alterations. | 214 | 456 | 465 | 529 |
| Railroads | 423 | ${ }^{676}$ | 444 | 415 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Telephone and telegraph | 3, 892 | ${ }^{4,198}$ | 3,615 | 3,703 | Brokers' commissions on sale of structures. | 4, 148 | 4,319 $-1,002$ | 5,063 -512 | 6,700 -525 |
| Electric light and power- | 8,072 | 8,429 | 8,076 | 9,304 | Net purchases of used structures.. | -1,204 | -1,002 | -512 | -525 |
| Gas-1.......i. | 1,640 | 1,657 788 | 1,674 1,861 | $\stackrel{1}{1,642}$ |  |  |  | 41,376 | 38,740 |
| Yetroleum pipelines | 311 | 788 | 1,861 | 2,752 | Government | 34,322 | 40, 247 |  | 38,740 |
| Farm. | 2,120 | 2,650 | 2,443 | 2,452 | New- | 32,982 | 39, 075 | 40,720 | 38, 104 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 3,490 | 4,969 | 7,086 | 7,869 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum and natural gas Other................. | 3,019 471 | 4,310 659 | 6, 785 | 7,041 <br> 828 | Buildings, excluding military | 12,994 ${ }^{940}$ | 15,026 1,007 | 15,300 670 | 13, 273 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$ | 913 | 999 | 1,067 | 1,078 | Industrial. | 606 | ${ }^{1} 799$ | 959 | 1,021 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Educational. | 6,648 | 7,311 | 7762 | 6,265 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 483 | 519 | 462 | 456 | Hospital | 1,002 | 1,240 | 1,733 |  |
| Net purchases of used structures. | -136 | -170 | -144 | -111 | Other ${ }^{3}$ - | 3,798 | 4,669 | 4, 176 | 3,572 |
| Residential | 64,908 | 53,880 | 50,399 | 66,785 | Highways and streets | 10,506 | 12, 065 | 10,861 | 9,755 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Military facilities -- | 1,167 | 1,188 | $\xrightarrow{1,392}$ | 1,509 3,788 |
| New- | 61,964 | 50,563 | 45, 848 | 60,610 | Conservation and development. | 2,313 | 2,740 | 3,254 | 3,788 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Sewer systems .----.................................-- | 2,429 | 3,384 | ${ }^{4,801}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -1,068 | - $\begin{aligned} & 1,382 \\ & 3,290\end{aligned}$ | 1,766 3,346 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,595 \\ & 2,901 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Other '.......... | 2,505 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Net purchases of used structures. | 1,340 | 1,172 | 656 | 636 |

1. Consists of buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals. 2. Consists of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, airfields,
2. Consists of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, passenger terminals, etc.

Table 5.5.-Purchases of Structures by Type in Constant Dollars [Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchases of structures. | 135.7 | 118, 3 | 103.6 | 110.7 |
| Private. | 103.9 | 86.4 | 74.1 | 83.8 |
| Nonresidential. | 45.5 | 42.5 | 36.3 | 37.1 |
| New. | 45.1 | 42.2 | 36.0 | 36.8 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 25.8 | 23.5 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| Commercial | $\begin{array}{r}5.8 \\ 14.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}6.2 \\ \hline 12.7\end{array}$ | 5.6 9.2 | 5.1 |
| Religious. | . 8 | . 7 | . 6 | 7 |
| Educational | . 8 | . 5 | . 4 | . 5 |
| Hospital and institutional | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Other ${ }^{\text {- }}$-... | 1.0 | . 8 | . 7 | . 8 |
| Public utilities.. | 13.4 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| Railroads. |  |  |  |  |
| Telephone and telegraph. | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Electric light and power | 7.5 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| Gas. | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Petroleum pipelines. | . 3 | . 6 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Farm. | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells. | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Petroleum and natural gas. | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$--...... | $\stackrel{.}{9}$ | $\stackrel{.}{8}$ | . 7 | $\cdot 6$ |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures. | . 4 | 4 | . 3 | . 3 |
| Net purchases of used structures.. | -. 1 | -. 1 | -. 1 | . 1 |
| Residential. | 58.5 | 43.9 | 37.8 | 46.7 |
| New. | 55.8 | 41.2 | 34.4 | 42.4 |
| Nonfarm. | 55.3 | 40.3 | 33.7 | 41.7 |
| New housing units. | 46.8 | 32.8 | 25.1 | 32.8 |
| 1 -unit structures. | 25.2 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 26.1 |
| 2 or more unit structures | 17.4 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| Mobile homes... | 4.2 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Additions and alterations | 6.3 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Nonhousekeeping------- | 2.1 | 1.4 | 9 | . 7 |
| Farm. |  |  | 7 |  |
| New housing units. | . 3 | 5 | . 3 | . 3 |
| Additions and alterations. | . 2 | 4 | 3 | . 4 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures. | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| Net purchases of used structures..... | -1.1 | . 8 | -. 4 | . 4 |
| Government | 31.8 | 31.8 | 29.5 | 26.9 |
| New. | 30.6 | 30.9 | 29.0 | 26.5 |
| Buildings, excluding military | 11.9 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 9.7 |
| Residential | . 8 | . 8 | 5 | . 5 |
| Industrial. | . 6 | .$^{6}$ | 7 | . 7 |
| Hospatal | 6.0 .9 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 4.6 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ - | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 3.0 | $\stackrel{1.3}{2.6}$ |
| Highways and streets | 9.8 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 6.7 |
| Military facilities | 1.1 | 9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Conservation and development | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Sewer systems. | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Water supply facilities | 1.0 2.3 | 1.1 2.5 | 1.2 2.3 | 1.0 2.0 |
| Net purchases of used structures. | 1.2 | . 9 | . 8 | . 4 |

1. Consists of buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals. 2. Consists of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, airfields, etc
2. Consists of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, arages passenger terminals, etc
garages, passenger terminals, etc.
3. Consists of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, airfields, etc.

Table 5.6.-Private Purchases of Producers' Durable Equipment by Type
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Private purchases of producers' durable equipment. | 88, 165 | 97,327 | 97,315 | 107,362 |
| Nonresidential. | 86,960 | 96, 156 | 96,251 | 106, 099 |
| Furniture and fixtures. | 3,651 | 3,905 | 3,615 | 3,951 |
| Fabricated metal products. | 2,245 | 2,916 | 3,276 | 3,745 |
| Engines and turbines. | 1,436 | 1,591 | 1,530 | 1,849 |
| Tractors. | 3,486 | 3,985 | 4,178 | 4,107 |
| Agricultural machinery (except tractors) | 3,444 | 4,071 | 4, 687 | 5,076 |
| Construction machinery (except tractors) | 3,765 | 4,430 | 4,414 | 3,402 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery. | 892 | 1,200 | 1,614 | 1,682 |
| Metalworking machinery. | 3,918 | 4,643 | 4, 640 | 4,562 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c | 4,614 | 5, 242 | 5,147 | 5,568 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 4,845 | 5,875 | 5,988 | 6,966 |
| Office, computing, and accounting machinery.-...-. | 5, 386 | 6, 521 | 6, 240 | 7,918 |
| Service industry machinery - | 2,810 | 2,751 | 2,540 | 3,092 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus. | 4,223 | 4,975 | 4,542 | 5,033 |
| Communication equipment | 7, 917 | 8,633 | 8, 349 | 8,712 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. | 1,003 | 1,250 | 1,456 | 1,706 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers. | 12,670 | 13, 631 | 11, 132 | 14,561 |
| Autos. | 8, 529 | 7, 866 | 7,858 | 8,753 |
| Aircraft | 2, 633 | 2,003 | 2,020 | 1,691 |
| Ships and boats | 1,174 | 1,334 | 2, 005 | 2, 505 |
| Railroad equipment | 1,764 | 2,234 | 2, 444 | 2,314 |
| Instruments. | 4,988 | 5,943 | 6, 487 | 6,910 |
| Other | 2,554 | 3,111 | 2,901 | 2, 889 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap (excluding autos) | 987 | 1,854 | 712 | 893 |
| Residential. | 1,205 | 1,171 | 1,064 | 1,263 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |
| Private purchases of producers' durable equipment.... | 88, 165 | 97,327 | 97,315 | 107, 362 |
| Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment ............... | 783 | 863 | 829 | 956 |
| Net purchases of used equipment from government. | 134 | 152 | 195 | 195 |
| Plus: Net sales of used equipment. | 3, 767 | 4, 259 | 5, 485 | 7,576 |
| Net exports of used equipment | 419 | 400 | 543 | 446 |
| Sale of equipment scrap. | 1, 002 | 1,870 | 726 | 908 |
| Equals: Purchases of new equipment. .-.-.------------- | 92, 436 | 102, 841 | 103,045 | 115, 141 |

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.7.-Private Purchases of Producers' Durable Equipment by Type in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Private purchases of producers' durable equipment. | 86.7 | 89.2 | 77.4 | 80.7 |
| Nonresidential. | 85.5 | 88.1 | 76.5 | 79.7 |
| Furniture and fixtures. | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Fabricated metal products. | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Engines and turbines. | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Tractors. | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Agricultural machinery (except tractors) | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3. 4 | 3.4 |
| Construction machinery (except tractors) | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| Mining and oilfeld machinery | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Metalworking machinery-.. | 3.8 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 3.6 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 4.4 | 4.5 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Office, computing, and dccounting machinery--.---1.- | 5.4 | 6.5 2.5 | 6.1 2.0 | 7.7 2.3 |
| Service industry machinery. |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus. | 4.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Communication equipment..- | 7.7 1.0 | 8.3 1.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 1.2 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers. | 12.5 | 12.3 | 8.9 | 10.8 |
| Autos. | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.2 |
| Aircraft. | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Ships and boats...- | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Instruments.-.... | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5. 6 | 5.7 |
| Other.....- | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap (excluding autos)... | 7 | . 7 | . 4 | 5 |
| Residential. | 1.2 | 1.1 | . 9 | 1.0 |

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.8.-Change in Nonfarm Business Inventories by Legal Form of Organization and by Industry
[Millions of dollars]


1. Consists of the domestic activities of all entities flling corporate tax returns, mutual financial institutions, private noninsured pension funds, cooperatives subject to Federal in come taxes, nonprofit organizations serving business, Federal Reserve banks, and federally sponsored credit agencies.
. Consists of the business activities reported on the individual income tax return in Schedcome Schedule; all entities filing partnership income returns; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings and buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals, which are considered to be business activities selling their current services to their owners.
2. Classified as durable or nondurable by type of product produced by the establishment holding the inventory.
3. Classified as durable or nondurable by type of product sold by the establishment holdir the inventory.
Note.-The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from ${ }^{1}$ Which adjusts business income. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (first first out, last in-first out, etc.) underlying book value inventories derived primarily Census Bureaul statistics. This mix difters from that underiying business income derived station is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an
cation asterisk ( ${ }^{*}$ ) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the Jaly 1976 Survey or Current Business.

Table 5.9.-Inventories and Final Sales of Business
[Billions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | IId |
|  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories ${ }^{1}$. | 355.8 | 374.8 | 392.0 | 418.3 | 425.6 | 417.9 | 417.9 | 427.3 | 427. 3 | 436.2 | 449.1 | 455.5 | 461.5 | 478.6 | 485.1 |
| Farm... | 66.2 | 64.7 | 59.3 | 65.9 | 61.9 | 58.8 | 63.5 | 66.9 | 63.9 | 63.9 | 65.7 | 61.3 | 59.8 | 62.8 | 62.5 |
| Nonfarm. | 289.6 | 310.1 | 332.7 | 352.3 | 363.7 | 359.1 | 354.4 | 360.4 | 363.4 | 372.3 | 383.4 | 394.2 | 401.7 | 415.8 | 422.6 |
| Durable goods-..- | 162.9 | 173.1 | 186.3 | 197.5 | 205.4 | 204.7 | 201.9 | 204.6 | 206.0 | 209.0 | 213.8 | ${ }_{173 .} 22$ | 225.8 | 231.4 | 234.5 188.0 |
| Nondurable goods. | 126.7 | 136.9 | 146.4 | 154.8 | 158.3 | 154.4 | 152.5 | 155.8 | 157.4 | 163.4 | 169.6 | 173.3 | 175.9 | 184.4 | 188.0 |
| Manufacturing. | 143.6 | 155.4 | 169.3 | 180.4 | 186.4 | 186.2 | 183.7 | 185.4 | 187.6 | 190.7 | 196.3 | 201.7 | 206.1 | 210.8 | 214.7 |
| Durahle goods.-. | 93.4 | 100.5 | 109.6 | 116.0 | 119.6 | 121.0 | 119.6 | 119.8 | 120.3 | 121.4 | 124.1 | 127.5 | 130.8 | 133.1 | 134.4 |
| Nondurable goods. | 50.2 | 54.9 | 59.7 | 64.4 | 66.8 | 65.2 | 64.1 | 65.7 | 67.3 | 69.3 | 72.1 | 74.2 | 75.3 | 77.8 | 80.3 |
| Wholesale trade * | 55.2 | 60.2 | 64.2 | 68.0 | 69.8 | 68.6 | 66.9 | 68.1 | 67.7 | 69.8 | 72.8 | 74.3 | 75.2 | 78.8 | 79.3 |
| Durable goods* | 32.3 | 34.5 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 41.7 | 41.9 | 41.1 | 41.3 | 41.8 | 42.8 | 44.3 | 45.6 | 46.0 | 47.5 | 48.4 |
| Nondurable goods * | 22.9 | 25.7 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 29.2 | 31.2 | 30.9 |
| Retail trade*-- | 64.4 | 65.4 | 67.5 | 70.0 | 72.3 | 69.9 | 69.7 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 75.7 | 77.7 | 80.4 | 81.2 | 86.0 | 88.0 |
| Durable goods * .-. | 28.0 | 28.2 | 28.8 38 | 29.7 40.3 | 32.3 39.9 | 30.4 | 30.2 | 32.2 40.3 | 32.2 40.4 | 33.1 42.6 | 33.6 44.1 | 35.8 44.5 | 36.5 44.7 | 38.2 47.8 | 39.1 48.9 |
| Nondurable goods * | 36.4 | 37.2 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 40.3 | 40.4 | 42.6 | 44.1 | 44.5 | 44.7 | 47.8 | 48.9 |
| Other. | 26.4 | 29.1 | 31.7 | 33.9 | 35.2 | 34.4 | 34.0 | 34.5 | 35.5 | 36.2 | 36.5 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 40.2 | 40.6 |
| Final sales ${ }^{\text {2 }}$. | 1,120.5 | 1,143. 5 | 1,172.5 | 1,206.9 | 1,216.0 | 1,244. 3 | 1,285.2 | 1,318.2 | 1,356.7 | 1,381.3 | 1,415.0 | 1,441.5 | 1,486.1 | 1,518. 5 | 1,567. 6 |
| Ratio of inventories to final sales. | . 318 | . 328 | . 334 | . 347 | . 350 | . 336 | . 325 | . 324 | . 315 | . 316 | . 317 | . 316 | . 311 | . 315 | . 309 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{\text {3 }}$. | . 258 | . 271 | . 284 | . 292 | . 299 | . 289 | . 276 | . 273 | . 268 | . 270 | . 271 | . 273 | . 270 | . 274 | . 270 |

- Preliminar

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories shown in this table is not the current-dollar change inventory stocks, each valued at end-of-quarter prices. The former is the difference between two volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter In is the change in the physical from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas CBI is stated. In addition, chan
2. Quarterly totals at annual rates.
3. Equals ratio of nonfarm inventories to final sales of business. These saies include a small amount of final sales by farms.

Table 5.10.-Inventories and Final Sales of Business in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | IIp |
|  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories 1 | 293.9 | 297.3 | 299.6 | 300.1 | 301.8 | 296.9 | 292.3 | 293.1 | 291.9 | 294.3 | 297.4 | 300.8 | 300.4 | 302.8 | 306.0 |
| Farm | 42.1 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 41.8 | 42.1 | 42.2 | 42.6 | 43.0 | 42.7 | 42.1 | 42.0 | 41.4 | 41.3 | 41. 2 |
| Nonfarm. | 251.8 | 255.4 | 257.7 | 258.3 | 260.1 | 254.8 | 250.1 | 250.5 | 248.9 | 251.7 | 255.2 | 258.8 | 259,0 | 261.5 | 264.7 |
| Durable goods. | 146.3 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 149.6 | 151.9 | 149.1 | 146. 7 | 146.5 | 144.7 | 144.4 | 145.6 | 147.4 | 147.4 | 148.8 | 150.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 105.5 | 107.1 | 109.3 | 108.6 | 108.2 | 105.7 | 103. 4 | 104.0 | 104.3 | 107.3 | 109.6 | 111.4 | 111.6 | 112.7 | 114. 4 |
| Manufacturing | 123.6 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 127.6 | 128.6 | 127.6 | 125.7 | 124.7 | 124.0 | 124.4 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 128.1 | 128.7 | 130.7 |
| Durable goods. | 82.8 | 84.2 | 84.5 | 84.9 | 85.5 | 85.4 | 84.6 | 83.3 | 82.0 | 81.4 | 82.0 | 82.4 | 82.7 | 83.0 | 83.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 40.7 | 41.6 | 42.6 | 42.7 | 43.0 | 42.2 | 41.1 | 41.4 | 42.0 | 42.9 | 44.1 | 45.3 | 45.4 | 45.7 | 46.9 |
| Wholesale trade** | 47.4 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.6 | 49.3 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 47.1 | 47.9 | 49.0 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 50.5 | 51.0 |
| Durable goods*- | 29.2 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 31.4 | 30.6 | 30.3 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 31.2 | 31.8 | 32.2 |
| Nondurable goods* | 18.2 | 18.9 | 19.7 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.9 |
| Retail trade* | 58.2 | 57.4 | 56.8 | 56.2 | 56.5 | 54.0 | 53.4 | 54.7 | 54.5 | 55.9 | 56.7 | 58.0 | 57.7 | 58.8 | 59.6 |
| Durable goods* | 26.5 | 25.9 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 26.0 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 26.1 | 26.4 |
| Nondurable goods*. | 31.7 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 31.4 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 32.7 | 33.1 |
| Other | 22.7 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 24.3 | 24.5 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| Final sales ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 1,031.8 | 1,029.5 | 1,029.9 | 1,028.2 | 1,005.3 | 1,003. 2 | 1,017.9 | 1,028. 6 | 1,044.7 | 1,054.5 | 1,067.2 | 1,076. 6 | 1,095.7 | 1,106.5 | 1,124.0 |
| Ratio of inventories to final sales. | . 285 | . 289 | . 291 | . 292 | . 300 | . 296 | . 287 | . 285 | . 279 | . 279 | . 279 | . 279 | . 274 | .274 | . 272 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{3}$. | . 244 | . 248 | . 250 | . 251 | . 259 | . 254 | . 246 | . 244 | . 238 | . 239 | . 239 | . 240 | . 236 | . 236 | . 236 |

- Preliminary.

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. Quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the constant-dollar change in business inventories component of GNP is stated at annual rates
2. Equals ratio of nonfarm inventories to final sales of business. These sales include a small amount of final sales by farms.

Note.-Inventories are classified as durable or nondurabie as follows: For manufacturing, by the type of product produced by the establishment holding the inventory; for trade, by the type of product sold by the establishment holding the inventory; for construction, durthe 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Industry titles with an asterisk ( ${ }^{*}$ ) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 Survey of Current Business.

## 6.-Product, Income, and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1.-Gross National Product and Its Components by Industry
[Billions of dollars]


Table 6.1.-Gross National Product and Its Components by Industry-Continued

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& 1973 \& 1974 \& 1975 \& 1976 \& \& 1973 \& 1974 \& 1975 \& 1976 <br>
\hline Gross domestic product-Continued \& \& \& \& \& Gross domeatic product-Continued \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Transportation-Continued \& \& \& \& \& ance, insurance, and real eatate-Continued \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Other -....-.-.-.-. \& 9.2 \& 10.5 \& 11.3 \& 12.3 \& inance and insuranc \& 42.1 \& 44.8 \& 50.7 \& 58. 2 <br>
\hline Proft-type return. \& . 3 \& . 8 \& . 8 \& . 8 \& Proft-type return \& 18.4 \& 16.9 \& 18.5 \& 22.0 <br>
\hline Net interest. \& . 4 \& . 4 \& . 5 \& . 5 \& Net interest.... \& -19.5 \& -20.2 \& -21.2 \& -23.2 <br>
\hline Indirect business taxes, etc. \& . 9 \& . 9 \& 1.0 \& 1.1 \& Indirect business taxes, etc. \& 4.9 \& 5.4 \& 6.1 \& 7.1 <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances. \& 1.1 \& 1.3 \& 1.5 \& 1.6 \& Capital consumption allowan \& 3.6 \& 4.3 \& 4.7 \& 5.2 <br>
\hline Communication. \& 32.7 \& 35.5 \& 39.8 \& 44.5 \& Compensation of employees. \& 6.9 \& 74.5 \& 16.7
7.4 \& 80.1
8.1 <br>
\hline Compensation of employees. \& 16.3 \& 18.1 \& 20.1 \& 22.6 \& Proft-type return.. \& 31.0 \& 32.5 \& 35.2 \& 39.0 <br>
\hline Profit-type return. \& 3.2 \& 2.7 \& 3.5 \& 4.5 \& Net interest. \& 43.9 \& 52.6 \& 59.6 \& 66.5 <br>
\hline Net interest. \& 2.4 \& 2.9 \& 3.3 \& 3.3 \& Indirect business taxes, etc. \& 30.4 \& 31.8 \& 34.2 \& 37.7 <br>
\hline Indirect business taxes, ete \& 4.3 \& 4.6 \& 4.8 \& 5.0 \& Capital consumption allowances. \& 23.5 \& 25.6 \& 27.3 \& 28.8 <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances \& 6.5 \& 7.2 \& 8.1 \& 9.0 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Telephone and telegraph. \& 30.1 \& 32.8 \& 36.6 \& 40.7 \& Services. \& 150.5 \& 165.7 \& 185.3 \& 207.1 <br>
\hline Compensation of employees \& 14.5
2.8
2.8 \& $\begin{array}{r}16.2 \\ 2.4 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 18.0
2.9 \& 20.2
3.7 \& Compensation of employees \& 104. 6 \& 117.7 \& 131.3 \& 148.5 <br>
\hline Net interest..... \& 2.4 \& 2.9 \& 3.2 \& 3.3 \& Proft-type return \& 30.3
2.1 \& 29.9
2.7 \& 33.9
3.2 \& 36.7
3.1 <br>
\hline Indirect business taxes, ete \& 4.2 \& 4.5 \& 4.7 \& 4.9 \& Indirect business taxes, etc. \& 4.4 \& 5.2 \& 5. 9 \& 6. 8 <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances \& 6.2 \& 6.9 \& 7.8 \& 8.6 \& Capital consumption allowances \& 9.2 \& 10.1 \& 11.1 \& 12.0 <br>
\hline Radio and television broadeasting \& ${ }^{2} .6$ \& 2.8 \& 3.2 \& 3.7 \& Private households. \& 5.4 \& 5.6 \& 5.8 \& 6.4 <br>
\hline Compensation of employees \& 1.8 \& 1.9 \& 2.1 \& 2.4 \& Compensation of employees. \& 5.4 \& 5.6 \& 5.8 \& 6.4 <br>
\hline Proft-type return.-Net interest \& $0_{0}^{4}$ \& $0^{4}$ \& $0^{.6}$ \& $0^{8}$ \& Other ${ }^{2}$.-..---..-.-.-..... \& 145.1 \& 160.1 \& 179.5 \& 200.7 <br>
\hline Net interest \& ${ }_{0}{ }^{1}$ \& ${ }_{0} .1$ \& ${ }^{0} .1$ \& ${ }^{0} .1$ \& Compensation of employees \& 99.2 \& 112.1 \& 125.5 \& 142.1 <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances. \& .3 \& .3 \& .3 \& .4 \& Proft-type return \& 30.3
2.1 \& 29.9
2.7 \& 33.9
3.2 \& 36.7
3.1 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& Indirect business taxes, etc. \& 4.4 \& 5.2 \& 5.9 \& 6.8 <br>
\hline cetric, gas. and sanitary servi \& 30.5
10.3 \& 11.3 \& 38.8
12.3 \& 41.9 \& Capital consumption allowances. \& 9.2 \& 10.1 \& 11.1 \& 12.0 <br>
\hline Prompettype return....---- \& 3.7 \& 1.0 \& 5.2 \& 4.8 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Net interest.-.-- \& 4.7 \& 6.1 \& 6.8 \& 7.2 \& Government and government enterprises. \& 166.5 \& 181.7 \& 200.4 \& 217.4 <br>
\hline Indirect business taxes, etc. \& 4.7 \& 5.2 \& 5.7 \& 6.4 \& \& \& \& 199.5 \& <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances \& 7.0 \& 7.8 \& 8.8 \& 9.8 \& Proft-type return--.-.--- \& $0^{.6}$ \& 1.2 \& $0^{8}$ \& 2.5 <br>
\hline Wholesale and retail trade. \& 223.8 \& 243.4 \& 270.9 \& 302.2 \& Government.....-. \& 149.1 \& 161.4 \& 178.2 \& 191.6 <br>
\hline Compensation of employees. \& 128.8 \& 142.8 \& 153.2 \& 171.2 \& Compensation of employ \& $\begin{array}{r}149.1 \\ 17 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& $\stackrel{161.4}{20.4}$ \& ${ }_{22}^{178.2}$ \& ${ }^{191.6}$ <br>
\hline Proft-type return \& $\begin{array}{r}34.8 \\ 2.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{r}34.3 \\ 3.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 45.8
3.0

Pr \& 54.2
3.0 \& Covernment enterprises \& 17.4
16.7 \& 20.4
19.1 \& ${ }_{21.3}^{22.1}$ \& 25.8 <br>
\hline Net interest-...-.-....--te \& 2.5
46.1 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { 50.1 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 3.8
55.2 \& 3.0
59.1 \& Proft-type return.....-- \& . 6 \& 1.2 \& . 8 \& 2.5 <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances \& 11.6 \& 12.8 \& 13.7 \& 14.8 \& Indirect business taxes, etc \& . 1 \& 1 \& 1 \& 1 <br>
\hline Wholesale trade*. \& 96.8 \& 110.6 \& 120.7 \& 131.0 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Compensation of employees \& 51.4 \& 58.2 \& ${ }^{61.9}$ \& 68.0 \& Reat of the world --...-.....- \& 9.1 \& 13.1 \& 10.5 \& 14.4 <br>
\hline Profit-type return \& 17.8 \& 22.7
1
1 \& 25.8
1.3 \& $\stackrel{295}{1.5}$ \& Compensation of employees \& ${ }_{6} 8$ \& 9.6 \& 6.1 \& 8.1 <br>
\hline Indriect business taxes, etc \& 21.9 \& 23.0 \& 25.9 \& 26.0 \& Net interest....-- \& 2.2 \& 3.4 \& 4.4 \& 6. 2 <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances. \& 4.6 \& 5.3 \& 5.7 \& 6.2 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Retail trade*. \& 127.0 \& 132.8 \& 150.2 \& 171.2 \& Addenda: \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Compensation of employees \& 77.4

17.1 \& | 84.6 |
| :--- |
| 11.6 |
|  | \& 91.3

20.0 \& 103.2
24.7 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Net interest. \& 1.4 \& 2.1 \& 1.7 \& 1.7 \& Nonfarm business. \& 1,055.2 \& 1,139.9 \& 1, 234,6 \& 1,390.9 <br>
\hline Indirect business taxes, etc. \& 24.1 \& 27.0 \& 29.3 \& 33.1 \& Compensation of employees \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances \& 7.0 \& 7.5 \& 8.0 \& 8.6 \& Net interest \& 177.8
46.5 \& ${ }_{61.2}^{169.1}$ \& ${ }^{202.1}$ \& 242.7
76.2 <br>
\hline Finance, insurance, and real estate* \& 177.9 \& 194.6 \& 214.4 \& 238.3 \& Indirect business taxes, etc. \& 123.4 \& 133.2 \& 113.2 \& 155.9 <br>
\hline Compensation of employees. \& 41.6 \& 45.8 \& 50.0 \& 55.3 \& Capital consumption allowances. \& 103.2 \& 114.1 \& 124.7 \& 134.9 <br>

\hline Proft-type return. \& | 49.4 |
| :--- |
| 24.5 | \& 49.4

32.4 \& 53.7
38.3 \& 61.0
43.2 \& Households and institution \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Indirect business taxes, etc \& 35.3 \& 37.2 \& 40.3 \& 44.8 \& Compensation of employees. \& 40.5 \& 44.8 \& 50.4 \& 56.2 <br>
\hline Capital consumption allowances. \& 27.2 \& 29.9 \& 32.0 \& 34.0 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

1. Consists of local and interurban passenger transit; water transportation; pipelines, except natural gas; and transportation services.
2. Consists of hotels and other lodging places; personal services; business services; auto repair, services, and garages; miscellaneous repair services; motion pictures; amusement and bership organizations; and miscellaneous services.
Note.-Profit-type return consists of proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment, rental income of persons without capital
consumption adjustment, corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment, less subsidies received. The profit-type return of government enterprises consists of their current surplus. Indirect business taxes, etc., includes indirect business tax and nontax liability and business transfer payments. The industry classition (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 survey of Current Business

Table 6.2.-Gross National Product by Industry in Constant Dollars
[Billions of 1972 dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross national product... | 1,235.0 | 1,217.8 | 1,202. 1 | 1,274.7 | Gross domestic product-Continued |  |  |  |  |
| Gross domestic product. | 1,227.4 | 1,211.0 | 1,197.3 | 1,268.0 | Wholesale and retail trade | 212.0 | 205.7 | 208.7 | 219.5 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries... | 35.9 | 35.7 | 37.1 | 36.8 | Retail trade ${ }^{\text {a }}$--- | 123.1 | 88.3 | 89.1 | 127.2 |
| Farms....-........................ | 32.3 | 32.2 | 33.8 | 33.0 | Finance, insurance, and real estate *- | 171.1 | 180.3 | 182.6 | 193.9 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fisheries... | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | Finance and insurance. | 42.7 | 46.7 | 47.6 | 48.5 |
|  | ${ }_{58}^{19.2}$ | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.2 55 | Real estate | 128.4 | 133.6 144.7 | 135.0 14.0 | 155.4 |
| Manufacturing | 313.0 | 20.9 | 273.3 | 304.9 | Private households. | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Nondurable goods. | 124.1 | 115.9 | 112.1 | 124.3 | Other ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 137.9 | 140.2 | 140.8 | 147.9 |
| Durable goods. | 189.0 | 176.0 | 161.1 | 180.6 | Government and |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation. | 50.6 | 50.5 | 46.7 | 49.1 | Government and governm | 137.3 138.9 | 160.0 141.9 | 144.6 | 145.8 |
| Railroad transportation-. | 11.4 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 | Government enterprises. | 18.9 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.2 |
| Trucking and warehousing. | 21.3 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 21.9 |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| Transportation by air | ${ }_{9.2}^{8.6}$ | 8.3 9 | 88.3 | 8.9 8.7 | Residual ${ }^{3}$ | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| Communication. | 32.0 | ${ }^{33.6}$ | 36.5 | 39.1 | Rest of the world.. | 7.6 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 6.7 |
| Telephone and telegraph--.--- | 29.5 | 31.1 | 33.7 | 36.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30.0 | 28.3 | 29.6 | 28.7 | Private nonfarm business. Households and institutions | $1,013.2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 993.7 \\ 38.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 974.3 \\ 38.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,043.8 \\ 40.2 \end{array}$ |

1. Consists of local and interurban passenger transit; water transportation; pipelines, except natural gas; and transportation services
2. Consists of hotels and other lodging places; personal services; business services; auto repair, services, and garages; miscellaneous repair services; motion pictures; amusement and recreation services; health services; legal services; educational services; soclal services; membership organizations; and miscellaneous services.
3. Equals GNP in constant dollars measured as the sum of final products less GNP in constant dollars measured as the sum of gross product by industry.
Note.-The industry classification is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) indicate that for this table in the July 1976 Survey of Current Business.

Table 6.3.-National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry
[Millions of dollars]


Nore.-The industry classifcation of compensation of employees, proprietors' income, and
rental income is on an establishment basis; the industry classifcation of corporate profits $\begin{aligned} & \text { the } \\ & \text { cate that the } \\ & \text { 1972 }\end{aligned}$ and net interest is on a company basis. The industry classification of these items is based on was used for this table in the July 1976 SURVEY or CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table 6.4.-National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry [Billions of dollars]


Table 6.5.-Compensation of Employees by Industry

Table 6.6.-Wages and Salaries by Industry

Table 6.7.-Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry
[Thousands]

|  | Millions of dollars] |  |  |  | [Minions of dollars] |  |  |  | [Thousands] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| All industries. | 799, 194 | 875, 771 | 930, 341 | 1, 036, 299 | 701, 214 | 764, 054 | 805, 705 | 891,828 | 84,401 | 85,682 | 84,068 | 86, 614 |
| Domestic industries | 799, 150 | 875,725 | 930, 294 | 1, 036, 268 | 701, 170 | 764,008 | 805,658 | 891, 797 | 84,410 | 85,692 | 84, 081 | 86,631 |
|  | 7,378 5,302 | 8,504 6,186 | $\mathbf{8 , 5 5 8}$ <br> 8 | 10,310 7,273 | 6,734 4,873 | 7,725 | 8,094 $\mathbf{5 , 9 6 6}$ | 9,230 $\mathbf{6 , 5 5 9}$ | 1,524 1,203 | 1,607 1,276 | 1,614 1,314 | 1,780 1,410 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fisheries.....-----... | 2,076 | 2,318 | 2,396 | 3,037 | 1,861 | 2,066 | 2,128 | 2,671 | 321 | 331 | 300 | 370 |
| Mining. | 8,697 | 10,579 | 13, 137 | 14,946 | 7,290 | 8,827 | 10,826 | 12,179 | 636 | 696 | 748 | 775 |
| Metal mining | 1,252 | 1,489 | 1,667 | 1,867 | 1,012 | 1,196 | 1,317 | 1,464 | 88 | 96 | 93 | 93 |
| Coal mining. | 2,449 | 3 , 023 | ${ }_{4}^{4,276}$ | 4,969 | 1, 945 | 2,385 | 3,349 | ${ }_{3}^{3,813}$ | 181 | 180 | 214 | 229 |
| Oil and gas extraction--.-.---1/- | 3,600 1,396 | 4, ${ }^{4,514}$ | 5, 566 1,628 | 6,357 1,763 | 3,115 1,218 | $\mathbf{3 , 8 9 7}$ $\mathbf{1}, 349$ | 4,7,754 1,406 | 5, <br> 1,501 <br> 801 | 270 117 | 300 120 | 324 117 | 114 |
| Construction*. | 49,229 | 52,365 | 50,725 | 55, 321 | 44, 045 | 46,703 | 45, 013 | 48,874 | 4,116 | 4,048 | 3,571 | 3,617 |
| Manufacturing | 229, 894 | 248,970 | 250, 931 | 284,659 | 196, 186 | 211,388 | 211,039 | 238, 170 | 20,090 | 20,069 | 18,318 | 19,008 |
| Nondurable goods. | 83,331 | 89, 832 | 92, 044 | 104, 833 | 72,061 | 77, 288 | 79, 239 | 89, 397 | 8, 231 | 8,132 | 7, 623 | 7,928 |
| Food and kindred produc | 17, 9306 | 19,647 ${ }^{924}$ | 21, 008 | $\begin{array}{r}23,231 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline 098\end{array}$ | 15, 405 | 16,818 | 17,880 | 19, ${ }^{872}$ | 1,715 | 1,713 | 1,659 ${ }_{73}$ | 1,681 |
| Textile mill products | 8, 812 | 924 <br> 8,351 <br> 1 | 7.944 | 1,098 9,317 | 7, ${ }^{672}$ | $\begin{array}{r}733 \\ 7,376 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 766 } \\ \hline 6.972\end{array}$ | 8, 8118 | $\begin{array}{r}1,79 \\ 1,032 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 79 986 | 73 869 | 73 919 |
| Apparel and other textile pr | 9, 314 | 9,489 | 9,423 | 11,002 | 8 8,219 | 8,359 | 8,263 | 9, 590 | 1,409 | 1,350 | 1,243 | , 328 |
| Paper and allied products | 8,518 | 9,257 | 9,416 | 11,041 | 7,290 | 7,885 | 7,937 | 9, 242 | 700 | 701 | 643 | 673 |
| Printing and publishing | 12,086 | 12,953 | 13, 557 | 15, 226 | 10,763 | 11,487 | 11,954 | 13, 181 | 1,104 | 1,106 | 1,080 | 1,097 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 13,636 | 15,396 | 16,954 | 18,284 | 11,789 | 13, 263 | 14, 452 | 16, 111 | 1,005 | 1,026 | 1,021 | 1,047 |
| Petroleum and coal products --.-.-.-.----------- | 3,073 | 3, 489 | 4, 040 | 4, 574 | 2, 420 | 2,725 | 3,099 | 3,478 | 185 | 190 | 189 | 195 |
| Leather and leather products. | 7,657 2,090 | 2, ${ }_{2}, 298$ | 2,028 | 8,911 2,349 | 6,386 1,834 | 6,827 1,834 | 6, 1,761 | 7,226 2,028 | 708 294 | 7277 | 600 246 | 649 266 |
| Durable goods | 146,563 | 159, 138 | 157,987 | 179, 826 | 124, 125 | 134,091 | 131,800 | 148,773 | 11,859 | 11,937 | 10,695 | 11,080 |
| Lumber and wood produc | 6,922 | 7,088 | 6,701 | 8,155 | 6, ${ }^{1233}$ | 6, 126 | 5,740 | 6,932 | 764 | 723 | 623 | 684 |
| Furniture and fixtures*- | 4, 318 | 4,449 | 4,109 | 4,768 | 3,794 | 3,893 | 3, 664 | 4, 101 | 505 | 485 | 417 | 446 |
| Stone, clay, and glass prod | 8,072 | 8,610 | 8,577 | 9,672 | 6, 898 | 7,320 | 7,217 | 8,078 | 696 | 691 | 630 | 647 |
| Primary metal industries* | 18,351 | 20,879 | 20, 259 | 22,885 | 14,979 | 16,954 | 16,190 | 18,140 | 1, 264 | 1,286 | 1,142 | 1,151 |
| Fabricated metal products* | 19,301 | 20,931 | ${ }^{20,723}$ | 23,379 | 16,460 | 17,685 | 17, 411 | 19, 489 | 1,636 | 1,631 2 2 | 1,461 2 | 1,507 |
| Machinery, except electrical...--- | 26,799 22,415 | 30,703 24,170 | 31,445 238 | $\begin{array}{r}34,628 \\ \hline 264 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 23,079 19,166 | -26, 369 | 26,750 19,745 | 29, 29,161 | 2,091 1,861 | 1,978 | 1,690 | 1,768 |
| Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles and equipment* | 13,332 | 14,642 | 15,397 | 16,532 | 11,374 | 12,401 | 13, 003 | 13,852 | -956 | 962 | 913 | 09 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment. | 16,415 | 16,035 | 15,470 | 19,904 | 13, 030 | 12,522 | 11,860 | 15, 200 | 968 | 910 | 788 | 879 |
| Instruments and related products* | 6, 640 | 7,416 | 7,644 | 8,585 | 5,807 | 6,462 | 6, 613 | 7,378 | 564 | 692 | 549 | 672 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 3,998 | 4,315 | 4, 274 | 4,848 | 3,505 | 3,772 | 3,707 | 4,183 | 454 | 455 | 412 | 433 |
| Transportation. | 36,620 | 39, 291 | 40, 138 | 44,836 | 31,567 | 33,702 | 34, 145 | 37,926 | 2,750 | 2,780 | 2,630 | 2,663 |
| Railroad transportation | 9, 353 | 9,888 | 9,847 | 10,844 | 7,782 | 8,175 | 8, 103 | 8, 865 | 572 | 579 | 634 | 520 |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 2,279 | 2,482 | 2,676 | 2,842 | 1,961 | 2,122 | 2, 285 | 2,388 | 271 | 1,275 | 271 | 269 |
| Trucking and warehousing | 14,834 2,586 | 15,868 2,806 8 | 15,653 2,962 | 17,843 3,261 7,281 | 13,032 2,281 | 13,866 2,473 | 13,558 2694 | 15,370 2,845 | 1,194 | 1, 202 | 1,112 | , 149 |
| Transportation by air | B, 991 | 6,463 | 7,026 | 7, 790 | 5 5, 114 | 5,480 | 5,892 | 6, 488 | 367 | 369 | 366 | 370 |
| Pipelines, except natural |  | 265 | 326 | 373 | 210 | 233 | 288 | 324 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Transportation services. | 1,339 | 1,529 | 1,648 | 1,883 | 1,187 | 1,353 | 1,448 | 1,646 | 128 | 135 | 136 | 145 |
| Communication | 16,283 | 18, 105 | 20, 110 | 22,612 | 12,686 | 14,018 | 15, 251 | 16,987 | 1,176 | 1,194 | 1,177 | 1,171 |
| Telephone and telegra | 14,528 | 16, 181 | 17,996 | 20,216 | 11,092 | 12,280 | 13,350 | 14,839 | 1,031 | 1,044 | 1,022 | 1,010 |
| Radio and television broadcasting | 1,755 | 1,924 | 2,114 | 2,396 | 1,594 | 1,738 | 1,901 | 2,148 | 145 | 150 | 155 | 161 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary se | 10,300 | 11,263 | 12,297 | 13,759 | 8,633 | 9,384 | 10, 103 | 11,227 | 734 | 743 | 732 | 737 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 128,803 | 142,778 | 153, 237 | 171, 167 | 115, 209 | 127, 242 | 135, 871 | 150, 988 | 16,743 | 17, 107 | 17,137 | 17,934 |
| Wholesale trade | 51,380 | 58,226 | 61,944 | 67,985 | 45,734 | 51,646 | 54,621 | 59, 611 | 4,387 | 4,503 | 4,427 | 4,561 |
| Retail trade* | 77,423 | 84, 552 | 91, 293 | 103, 182 | 69,475 | 75,596 | 81, 250 | 91, 377 | 12,356 | 12,604 | 12,710 | 13, 373 |
| Finance, insurance, and real esta | 41,557 | 45,766 | 50,025 | 55,284 | 35,801 | 39,198 | 42,451 | 46,671 | 4,103 | 4,228 | 4,258 | 4,373 |
| Banking | 11, 556 | 13,292 | 14,751 | 16,232 | 9,584 | 10,979 | 12,042 | 13, 152 | 1,185 | 1,257 | 1,283 | 1,314 |
| Credit agencies other than banks. | 3,918 | 4,400 | 4,797 | 5,361 | 3,424 | 3,828 | 4,141 | 4, 602 | 416 | ${ }_{172}^{43}$ | 435 | 450 |
| Security, commodity brokers and services | 3,224 | 3,005 | 3,429 | 4,016 | 2,948 | 2,744 | 3,122 | 3,648 | 192 | 174 | 169 | 176 |
| Insurance carriers. | 11,787 | 13,071 | 14, 198 | 15,555 | 10,024 | 11,057 | 11,874 |  | 1,072 | 1,098 | 1,083 | , 107 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and s | 3,256 6,894 | 3,663 7,287 | 4,192 <br> 7 <br> 124 | 8, ${ }_{8}^{4683}$ | 2, $\mathbf{6}$, 189 | 31,187 6,520 | 31,632 $\mathbf{6}, 603$ | 7,167 | ${ }_{862}$ | 870 | 858 | 892 |
| Holding and other investment companies | 922 | 1,048 | 1,234 | 1,336 | 786 | 3 | 1,037 | 1,121 | 69 | 74 | 81 | 81 |
| Services*- | 104,604 | 117,689 | 131,265 | 148, 514 | 94, 435 | 105, 843 | 117,438 | 132, 346 | 14,974 | 15, 311 | 15, 622 | 16, 293 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 4,953 | 5,393 | 5 5,832 | 6,453 | 4,459 | ${ }^{4,836}$ | 5,199 | 5,719 | ${ }_{890}^{896}$ | 919 | ${ }_{847} 83$ | 984 |
| Personal services** | 5,316 | 5,540 | 5,730 | 6,224 | 4,816 | 5,000 | 5,150 | 5,572 | $\begin{array}{r}890 \\ 2005 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{2}{ }_{112}^{862}$ | ${ }_{2,045}^{847}$ | ${ }_{2} 851$ |
| Business services**-........... | 16,612 3 3 | $\begin{array}{r}18,687 \\ 3,805 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 19,656 4,102 | 22,385 4,697 | 14,952 3,129 | 16,779 $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{3 9 6}$ | $\begin{array}{r}17,564 \\ 3,640 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 19,913 4,148 | 2,005 | 2,112 | 2,045 | , 471 |
| Auto repair, services, and garag | 1,927 | 3,229 2,29 | $\stackrel{4,102}{2,357}$ | $\stackrel{4,643}{2,646}$ | ${ }^{1,731}$ | 1,994 | $\stackrel{3}{2}, 100$ | 2,350 | 211 | 224 | 221 | 232 |
| Motion pictures. | 1,595 | 1,763 | 1,874 | 2,142 | 1,429 | 1,575 | 1,662 | 1,889 | 204 | 203 | 204 | 205 |
| Amusement and recreation services* | 3,628 | 4,065 | 4,482 | 5,016 | 3,229 | 3,607 | 3,953 | 4,336 | 551 | 589 | ${ }^{603}$ | ${ }^{636}$ |
| Health services* | 29,398 | 34,426 | 40, 743 | 47,878 | 25,920 | 30, 201 | 35, 384 | 41,674 | 3,550 | 3,800 | 4, ${ }^{435}$ | 4,358 |
| Legal services | 3,134 | 3,744 | 4, 368 | 5,063 | 2,806 | 3,338 | 3,879 | 4,481 | 294 | 319 | ${ }^{343}$ | 387 1,025 |
| Educational services* | 7,565 | 8,479 | 9,723 | 10,770 | 6,861 | 7,684 | 8,793 <br> 4 <br> 4 <br> 100 | 9,707 5004 | 967 | 980 | 1,001 | 1,025 |
| Social services*............ | 13,064 | 14,224 | 4,888 11,069 | 5, 11,665 | 11,985 | 13,019 | $\begin{array}{r}4,420 \\ 10,124 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5,04 10,643 10 | 2,144 | 2,189 | 1,574 | 1, 572 |
| Miscellaneous professional services* | 8,514 | $\stackrel{9,747}{587}$ | 10, 3838 | 11, 605 | 7,792 | 8,903 | 9,686 5,724 | 10,525 6,325 | 715 2,100 | 758 $\mathbf{1}, 914$ | 745 1,867 |  |
| Private households.. | 5,402 | 5,587 | 5,803 | 6,411 | 5,326 | 5,511 | 5,724 | 6,325 | 2,100 | 1,914 | 1,867 | 1,868 |
| Government and government enterprises | 165,785 | 180, 415 | 199, 475 | 214,860 | 148,584 | 159,978 | 175,427 | 187, 199 | 17,564 | 17,909 | 18, 274 | 18,280 5,961 |
| Federal | 62,407 | 66,708 | 72, 014 | 76, 434 | 57,210 | 60,482 | 64, 505 |  | 6,167 |  |  | 5,961 5,099 |
| Government | 51,923 | 54, 903 | 58, 999 | 62,386 | 47, 113 | 50,115 | ${ }^{53,260}$ | 55,855 32,288 | 5,283 <br> 1,991 | 5,241 $\mathbf{2 , 0 3 9}$ | 5,175 | 5,099 2080 |
| Civilian-1 | 29,020 | - 31,544 | 34,992 24,007 | $\begin{array}{r}37,888 \\ 24,438 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 25,792 22,121 | 27,617 22,498 | 30,147 23,113 | 32,288 23,567 | 1,292 | 3,239 3,202 | 3, 2,04 | 3,019 |
| Military ${ }^{\text {Government enterprises }}$ | 22,903 <br> 10,484 | 23, 315 | 24,007 13,015 | 24,438 14,048 | 22,121 9,297 | 22,498 10,367 | 23,113 11,245 | 23,567 | +884 | +802 | -8,89 | ${ }^{3,862}$ |
| State and local. | 103,378 | 113,707 | 127,461 | 138, 426 | 91,374 | 99,496 | 110,922 | 119, 361 | 11,397 | 11,771 | 12,210 | 12,319 |
| Government | 97,139 | 106,458 | 119,226 | 129, 237 | 85, 834 | 93, 133 | 103,734 | 111,413 | 10,831 | 11, 164 | 11, 565 | 11,667 |
| Education |  |  |  |  | 46, 402 | 49,983 | 55,619 | 59,998 | 5,916 | 6,130 | ${ }_{5}^{6,315}$ | 6,373 |
| Other-..- |  |  |  |  |  | 43, 6150 | 48,115 7 7 | 51,415 | 4,915 | 5,034 $\mathbf{6 0 7}$ | 5, 2645 | 5.294 |
| Government enterprise | 6,239 | 7,249 | 8,235 | 9, 189 | 5,540 | 6,363 | 7,188 | 7,948 | 566 | 607 | 645 |  |
| Rest of the world. | 44 | 46 | 47 | 31 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 31 | -9 | -10 | -13 | 17 |

the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 SURVEY OF Current Business.

1. Includes Coast Guard.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry tities with an asterisk (*) indicate that

Table 6.8.-Full-Time Table 6.9.-Wages and Table 6.10.-Hours Worked Equivalent Employees by Salaries per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry by Full-Time and PartTime Employees by Industry


1. Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on full-time schedules plus the number of employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. Th conversion is made by multiplying the number of employees on part-time schedules by the ratio of average weekly hours per employee on part-time schedules to average weekly hours per employee on full-time schedules in each industry.
2. Includes Coast Guard.

Table 6.11.-Hours Worked by Persons Engaged in Production by

| [Millions of hours] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| Hours worked by persons engaged in production.- | 165, 472 | 165,480 | 160,749 | 165,840 |
| Domestic industries. | 165, 491 | 165,501 | 160,776 | 165,875 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries. | 7,979 | 7,857 | 7,707 | 7,899 |
| Farms............-...-.-.... | 7,047 | 6, 942 | 6.876 | 6,949 |
| Mining. | 1, 326 | 1,469 | 1,570 | 1,661 |
| Construction* | 9,431 | 9,293 | 8,232 | 8, 510 |
| Manufacturing. | 39,537 | 38,731 | 35, 071 | 36, 805 |
| Nondurable goods | 16,047 | 15,582 | ${ }^{14,556}$ | 15, 285 |
| Durable goods | 23,490 | 23, 149 | 20,515 | 21, 520 |
| Transportation. | 5,780 | 5,774 | 5,416 | 5, 506 |
| Communication | 2, 185 | 2,198 | 2,120 | 2,127 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 1,424 | 1,430 | 1,401 | 1,413 |
| Wholesale and retail trade. | 33,638 | 33, 594 | 33, 261 | 34,406 |
| Wholesale trade* | 8,565 | 9,120 | 8,886 | 9,231 |
| Retail trade*. | 25,073 | 24, 474 | 24,375 | 25, 175 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate*. | 7,948 | 8,121 | 8,185 | 8,408 |
| Services | 28,693 | 29,093 | 29,390 | 30,624 |
| Government and government enterprises. | 27,550 | 27,941 | 28,423 | 28,516 |
| Rest of the world | -19 | -21 | -27 | -35 |

1. Persons engaged in production equals the number of employees on full-time schedules plus the number on part-time schedules plus active proprietors and partners of unincorporated

Note.-The industry classification is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 Survey of Current Business.

Table 6.13.-Other Labor Income by Industry and by Type [Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other labor income. | 48,691 | 55, 604 | 64,875 | 75, 868 |
| By industry: |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic industries | 48, 691 | 55,604 | 64,875 | 75, 868 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | $\begin{array}{r} 266 \\ 986 \\ 2,229 \end{array}$ | 3261,231 | 1,725 | 4482,029 |
| Mining-- |  |  |  |  |
| Construction* |  | 2,467 | 2,649 | 2,981 |
| Manufacturing | $\begin{array}{r} 21,246 \\ 6,623 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,847 \\ 7,440 \end{array}$ | 26, 513 | 31,21210,043 |
| Nondurable goods |  |  | 17,937 |  |
| Durable goods.. | -614,623 <br> 2 | 16,407 |  | 10,043 21,169 |
| Transportation | 2,4922,8891,213 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,779 \\ & 3,284 \end{aligned}$ | 3,1783,995 | $\mathbf{3}, 649$$\mathbf{4 , 6 3 3}$ |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary service |  |  |  | 1,896 |
| Wholesale and retail trade. | $\begin{aligned} & 6,245 \\ & \mathbf{6 , 2 5 4} \\ & \mathbf{3 , 2 9 1} \end{aligned}$ | 7,199$\mathbf{3}, 464$3,735 | 8,5964,0844,512 | 9,917 <br> 8,640 <br> 5,278 |
| Wholesale trade* |  |  |  |  |
| Retail trade* |  |  |  |  |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate* | $\begin{aligned} & 3,678 \\ & 4,976 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,208 \\ & 5,838 \end{aligned}$ | 5,0327,219 | 5,6998,494 |
| Services. |  |  |  |  |
| Government and government enterprises | 2,471 | 3,0610 | 3,953 | 4,910 |
| Rest of the world |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| By type: |  |  |  |  |
| Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds | 47,897 | 54,753 | 63,953 | 74,852 |
| Pension and profit-sharing | $\begin{array}{r} 20,691 \\ 18,399 \\ 3,652 \\ 4,905 \\ 160 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,161 \\ & 20,331 \\ & \hline 101 \end{aligned}$ | 27, 24.837 | 32,03129,994 |
| Group health insurance -. |  |  |  |  |
| Group life insurance.-- |  | 3,925$\mathbf{6 , 1 7 6}$ | 4,3267,010 | 4,7077,95$\mathbf{1 6 5}$ |
| Workmen's compensation.-- |  |  |  |  |
| Supplemental unemploymen |  | 160 | 165 |  |
| Other | 794 | 851 | 922 | 1,016 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits paid by private pension and welfare funds. .-.. | 37,772 | 43,977 | 50, 234 | ------- |
| Pension and profit-sharing. | $\begin{array}{r} 11,220 \\ 19,648 \\ 3,772 \\ 3,622 \\ \mathbf{3 , 6 2} \\ 1110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 12,970 \\ 2,93 \\ 3,655 \\ 3,929 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,855 \\ 26,538 \\ 3,849 \\ 4,492 \\ 500 \end{array}$ |  |
| Group health insurance. |  |  |  |  |
| Workmen's compensat |  |  |  |  |
| Supplemental unemployment |  |  |  | ---------- |

Nore.-The industry classification is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that for this table in the July 1976 SURvey of Current Business.

Table 6.12.-Employer Contributions for Social Insurance by Industry
[Militions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employer contributions for social insurance. | 49,289 | 56, 113 | 59,761 | 68,603 |
| Domestic industries. | 49, 289 | 56, 113 | 59,761 | 68,603 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries. | 378 | 453 | 485 | 632 |
| Mining --..- | 421 | 521 | 586 | 738 |
| Construction* | 2,955 | 3,195 | 3,063 | 3,466 |
| Manufacturing.-... | 12,462 | 13,735 | 13,379 | 15, 277 |
| Nondurable goods | ${ }_{4}^{4,647}$ | 8, 095 | 5,129 | 5,393 |
| Durable goods. | 7,815 | 8,640 | 8,250 | 9,884 |
| Transportation. | 2, 661 | 2,810 | 2,815 | 3,201 |
| Communication -...-...-.-.-.... | 708 | 803 | 864 | 992 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services. | 454 | 515 | 554 | 636 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 7,349 | 8, 337 | 8,770 | 10, 262 |
| Wholesale tra | 2,692 | 3,116 | 3,239 | 3,734 |
| Retail trade*. | 4,657 | 5,221 | 5,531 | 6,528 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate*. | 2,078 | 2,360 | 2,542 | 2,914 |
| Services. | 5. 193 | 6,008 | 6,608 | 7,674 |
| Government and government enterprises. | 14,730 | 17,376 | 20,095 | 22,761 |
| Rest of the world. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Nore.-The industry classification is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrisl Classificatlon (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 SURvEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table 6.14.-Nonfarm Proprietors' Income Without Inventory Valuation and Capital Consumption Adjustments by Legal Form of Organization and Industry

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income without inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.... | 60,336 | 62, 871 | 63,377 | 70,392 |
| Sole proprietorships and partnerships 1. | 59,628 | 62,019 | 62,376 | 69, 273 |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fisheries | 882 | 945 | 862 | 820 |
| Mining | -85 | 1,532 | 983 | 1,076 |
| Construction*- | 8,420 <br> 24 <br> 18 | 2, 2,423 | 7,600 $\mathbf{1}, 966$ | 8,787 $\mathbf{2 , 3 9 2}$ |
| Nondurable goods. | 732 | 871 | 679 | 771 |
| Durable goods.. | 1,514 | 1,552 | 1,287 | 1,621 |
| Transportation. | 1,674 | 1,788 | 1,650 | 1,779 |
| Communication -................... | 19 | ${ }_{-8}^{88}$ | - 24 | 34 -35 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 149 | 38 | -38 | -35 |
| Wholesale and retail trade. | 16,391 | 17,836 | 17, 165 | 19,465 |
| Wholesale trade | -4,223 | 4,772 | 4, ${ }^{4} 5826$ | 4,917 |
| Retail trade*. | 12,168 | 13, 064 | 12,639 | 14,548 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate*. | 2,614 | 1,651 | 1,709 | 2,718 |
| Services. | 27, 318 | 27, 862 | 30, 455 | 32, 238 |
| Health services* | 10, 624 | $\underset{\text { 6,879 }}{ }$ | 12,134 7,409 | 12,958 7,820 |
| Legal services. | 6,473 | 6,879 | 7,409 | 7,820 |
| Other private business ${ }^{2}$ | 708 | 852 | 1,001 | 1,119 |

1. Sole proprietorships consist of the business activites reported on the individual income tax return in Schedule C-Profit (or Loss) From Business or Profession. Partnerships includes all entities filing partnership income returns.
2. Consists of all business activites reported on the individual income tax return in Schedule E-Supplemental Income Schedule; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupted nonfarm dwelings and buildings and equipment owned an activities seling their current services to individuals, ,

Nore.-The Industry classification is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC defnition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 Surver or Current Business.

Table 6.15.-Capital Consumption Allowances of Noncorporate Business by Legal Form of Organization and Industry


1. Sole proprietorships consists of the business activities reported on the individual income tax return in schedule C-Profit (or Loss) From Business or Protession and Sched ule F-Farm Income and Expenses, farm dwellings, a
includes all entities filing partnership income returns.
2. Consists of all business activities reported on the individual income tax return in Schedule E-Supplemental Income Schedule; tax exempt cooperatives; and ownor-occupied nonfarm dwellings and builings and equipment owned and used by nonpront instiv current services to their owners.
Note. - The industry classification is on a company basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC defnition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 SURVEY or Current Business.

Table 6.17.-Net Interest by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Intereat | 52, 334 | 68,998 | 79,063 | 88, 395 |
| Domeatic industries | 50, 142 | 65, 569 | 74,692 | 82, 176 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries. | 3, 693 | 4,487 | 5,302 | 6,134 |
| Construetion* | 320 757 | 1,165 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1, } \\ \mathbf{1 , 4 2 6} \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 1,951 |
| Manufacturing. | 7,434 | 10, 139 | 10,817 | 11,740 |
| Nondurable goods. | 3,096 | 3,564 | 4, 152 | 4,920 |
| Durable goods. | 4,338 | 6,575 | 6,665 | 6,820 |
| Transportation. | 1,728 |  | 2,313 |  |
| Communication | 2,432 | 2,927 | 3,266 | 3,349 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services. | 4,730 | 6,073 | 6,800 | 7, 242 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 2,521 |  |  |  |
| Wholesale trade*- | 1,136 | 1,392 | 1,306 | 1,283 |
| Retall trade*. | 1,385 | 2,093 | 1,651 | 1,670 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate* | 24,460 | 32,371 | 38, 343 | 43, 234 |
| Financial 1------------1-1 | -19,353 | -20, 220 | -20,755 | -23, 325 |
| Real estate ${ }^{*}$ | 43, 939 | 52,564 | 59,553 | 66, 454 |
| Other | -126 | 27 | -455 | 105 |
| Services_- | 2,067 | 2,721 | 3,154 | 3,071 |
| Rest of the world. | 2,192 | 3,429 | 4,371 | 6,219 |

1. Consists of the following industries: Banking; credit agencies other than banks; security cmmodity brokers, and services; insurance carriers, regulated investment companies; small business investment companies; and real estate investment trusts.
Nore.-The industry classification is on a company basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (") indicate that the 1972 table in the July 1976 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table 6.16.-Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry

| [Millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| Inventory valutation adjustment to nonfarm incomes | -20,333 | -44,052 | -13, 223 | -15,439 |
| Corporate business ${ }^{1 .}$ | -18,584 | -40,422 | -12,029 | -14, 134 |
| Mining Construction* | -301 -587 | - $\begin{array}{r}-675 \\ -1,164\end{array}$ | -194 -430 | -324 -889 |
| Manufacturing. | -10,094 | -22, 291 | -5,807 | -6,690 |
| Nondurable goods | -5,670 | -7,583 | -1,156 | -1, 188 |
| Durable goods... | -4, 424 | -14, 708 | -4,651 | -5,502 |
| Wholesale and retail trade. | -6,692 | -12,411 | $-4,621$ | $-4,482$ |
| Wholesale trade*- | -3,824 | -4,797 | -1,846 | -1,804 |
| Retail trade*. | -2,868 | -7,614 | $-2,775$ | $-2,678$ |
| Transportation. | -205 | -798 | -361 | -211 |
| Communication | -43 | -294 | -7 | -28 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | -478 | $-2,060$ | -258 | -1,292 |
| Other* | -178 | -729 | -351 | -218 |
| Noncorporate business ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | -1,749 | -3,630 | -1,194 | -1,305 |
| Mining---- | -6 -186 | -7 -408 | -129 | -3 -266 |
| Manufacturing | -179 | -314 | -79 | -116 |
| Nondurable goods | $-78$ | -104 | $-4$ | $-10$ |
| Durable goods.. | -101 | -210 | -75 | -106 |
| Wholesale and retall trade | -1,322 | -2,668 | -879 | -855 |
| Wholesale trade** | -362 -960 | ${ }_{-2.395}^{-395}$ | $-111$ | $-111$ |
| Retail trade**--. | -960 | -2, 273 | -768 | -744 |
| Other*. | -56 | -233 | -105 | -65 |

1. Consists of the domestic activities of all entities filing corporate tax returns, mutual financial institutions, private noninsured pension funds, cooperatives subject to federal sponsored credit agencies. sponsored credit agencies.
chedule C-Profit (or loss) Frotivities reported on the individual income tax return in Income Schedule; all entities filing partnership income returns; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings and buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals, which are considered to be business activities selling their current services to their owners.
Nore.-The industry classification is in a company basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 Surver of Current Business. The inventory valuation adjustment
shown in this table differs from that which adjusts book value inventories. See the note on shown in
table 5.8.

Table 6.18.-Corporate Profits by Industry
[Billions of dollars]


1. Consists of the following industries: Banking, credit agencies other than banks; security, commodity brokers and services; insurance carriers; regulated investment companies; small usiness investment companies; and real estate investment trusts.
Note.-The industry classification is on a company basis and is based on the 1972 Standard

|  | Table 6. Befor | 19.-Cor | porate $P$ <br> Indust <br> f dollars] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Profits } \\ & \text { try } \end{aligned}$ | able 6 and $L$ Tax $L$ | 0.-F al Cor ability <br> Millions | deral, porate by Indu <br> dollars) | State, rofits ustry | able 6.2 Afte | Tax by Cor illions of | orate P Indust <br> dollars | rofits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| All industries. | 115,758 | 126, 921 | 123,516 | 156,857 | 48,702 | 52,375 | 50, 154 | 64,742 | 67,056 | 74,546 | 73,362 | 92, 115 |
| Domestic industries. | 108, 936 | 117, 344 | 117,391 | 148,748 | 48,702 | 52,375 | 50, 154 | 64,742 | 60,234 | 64,969 | 67,237 | 84,006 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.. | 832 | 361 | 736 | 769 | 309 | 286 | 289 | 351 | 523 | 75 | 447 | 418 |
| Farms. Agricultural services, forestry, and fisheries. | 721 | ${ }_{137}^{224}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}264 \\ 45 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 221 65 |  |  | 457 66 | 3 72 |  |  |
| Mining | 1,524 | 3,834 | 3,741 | 3,393 | 431 | 1,208 | 1,159 | 1,092 | 1,093 | 2,626 | 2,582 | 2,301 |
| Metal mining-- | 289 307 | 355 1,688 |  |  | 81 <br> 61 <br> 1 | 118 566 |  |  | 208 246 | $\begin{array}{r} 237 \\ 1,122 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Oil and gas extraction | 514 | 1, 278 |  |  | 194 | 405 |  |  | 320 | 1873 |  |  |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except | 414 | 513 |  |  | 95 | 119 |  |  | 319 | 394 |  |  |
| Construction*. | 2,116 | 2,323 | 2,540 | 2,780 | 1,020 | 1,073 | 1,131 | 1,347 | 1,096 | 1,250 | 1,409 | 1,433 |
| Manufacturing | 54, 239 | 58,906 | 53,702 | 73,009 | 24,037 | 25,312 | 24,262 | 32,856 | 30,202 | 33,594 | 29,440 | 40, 153 |
| Nondurable goods. | 25,772 | 32,705 | 30,508 | 37, 576 | 10,786 | 13,262 | 13,139 | 15,990 | 14,986 | 19,443 | 17,369 | 21, 586 |
| Food and kindred products | 4,406 | 5,103 |  |  | 2,145 | 2, 620 |  |  | 2, 261 | 2, 483 |  |  |
| Tobacco manufacturers | 814 | ${ }_{968}^{659}$ |  |  | 440 | 426 |  |  | 374 | 233 |  |  |
| Textile mill products-1-......... | 1,284 $\mathbf{1}, 198$ | 968 1,011 |  |  | 604 506 | 540 442 |  |  | 680 692 | 428 |  |  |
| Paper and allied products...- | 2,477 | 3,259 |  |  | 978 | 1,361 |  |  | 1,499 | 1,898 |  |  |
| Printing and publishing- | 2,491 | 2,601 |  |  | 1,147 | 1, 166 |  |  | 1,344 | 1,435 |  |  |
| Chemicals and allied products | 6, 285 | 7,181 |  |  | 3,097 | 3,696 |  |  | 3,188 | 3,485 |  |  |
| Petroleum and coal products-- | 5,505 1,106 | 10,773 |  |  | 1,282 | 2,519 382 |  |  | 4, ${ }_{630} 62$ | 8,254 |  |  |
| Leather and leather products.. | $\begin{array}{r}1,106 \\ \hline 206\end{array}$ | 183 |  |  | 111 | 110 |  |  | 95 | 73 |  |  |
| Durable goods.. | 28,467 | 26, 201 | 23,194 | 35,433 | 13,251 | 12,050 | 11,123 | 16,866 | 15,216 | 14, 151 | 12,071 | 18,567 |
| Lumber and wood products* | 3,232 | 2,328 |  |  | 860 | 563 |  |  | 2,372 | 1,765 |  |  |
| Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass product | $\begin{array}{r}475 \\ 1,468 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 394 1,059 |  |  | ${ }_{564}^{229}$ | 191 |  |  | 246 904 | ${ }_{623}^{203}$ |  |  |
| Primary metal industries. | 2,775 | 6,469 |  |  | 1,104 | 2, 483 |  |  | 1,671 | 3,986 |  |  |
| Fabricated metal products* | 3,024 | 3,705 |  |  | 1,311 | 1, 682 |  |  | 1,713 | 2,023 |  |  |
| Machinery, except electrical-....--.................-- | 5,344 | 5,450 |  |  | 2,735 | 2,784 |  |  | 2,609 | 2,666 |  |  |
| Electric and electronic equipment**-............- | 3,101 | 2, 242 |  |  | 1,749 | 1,318 |  |  | 1,352 | 924 |  |  |
| Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles and equipment* ${ }^{*}$.................................................... | 703 | 988 |  |  | 509 | 583 |  |  | 194 | 405 |  |  |
| Motor vehicles and equipment. | 6,001 | 1,553 |  |  | 2,974 | 896 |  |  | 3,027 | ${ }^{657}$ |  |  |
| Instruments and related products* Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 1,488 | 1,302 |  |  | 823 <br> 393 | 769 345 |  |  | 665 463 | ${ }_{366}^{533}$ |  |  |
| Transportation.. | 1,239 | 2, 042 | 757 | 2,011 | 854 | 1,112 | 863 | 1,387 | 385 | 930 | -106 | 624 |
| Railroad transportation.. | -79 | 294 |  |  | 123 | 226 |  |  | -202 | 68 |  |  |
| Local and interurban passenger transit |  | 106 <br> 843 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}13 \\ 435 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 20 |  |  | 28 470 | 86 421 |  |  |
| Water transportation... | 28 | 318 |  |  | 72 | 184 |  |  | -44 | 134 |  |  |
| Transportation by air- | 113 | 112 |  |  | 68 | 90 |  |  | 45 | 22 |  |  |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 182 | 278 |  |  | 92 | 121 |  |  | 90 | 157 |  |  |
| Transportation services. | 49 | 91 |  |  | 51 | 49 |  |  | -2 | 42 |  |  |
| Communication. | 3,946 | 3,764 | 3,728 | 4,944 | 1,615 | 1,484 | 800 | 1,048 | 2,331 | 2, 280 | 2,928 | 3,896 |
| Telephone and telegraph Radio and television broadcasting. | $\begin{array}{r}3,488 \\ 458 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,265 |  |  | 1,353 262 | 1,143 ${ }_{341}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}2,135 \\ \hline 196\end{array}$ | 2,122 |  |  |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary service | 3,846 | 2,957 | 5,408 | 6,029 | 1,538 | 1,466 | 1,650 | 1,732 | 2,308 | 1,491 | 3,758 | 4,297 |
| Wholesale and retail trade. | 21,403 | 25,294 | 26,770 | 31,607 | 7,513 | 8,536 | 8,333 | 10,531 | 13,890 | 16,758 | 18,437 | 21,076 |
| Wholesale trade Retail trade * | $\begin{array}{r} 12,705 \\ 8,698 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,782 \\ 8,512 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,074 \\ & 3,439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,362 \\ & 3,174 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,631 \\ & 5,259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,420 \\ 5,338 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate * | 16,704 | 14,949 | 16, 204 | 19,593 | 10, 149 | 10,578 | 10,252 | 12,363 | 6,555 | 4,371 | 5,952 | 7,230 |
| Banking - .-...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,378 | 3,167 |  |  |
| Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual banks | 4,522 $\mathbf{5}, 423$ 8,3 | 5,733 4,077 3,30 |  |  | 4, 341 1,226 | 5, 1,093 1,093 |  |  | 181 4.197 | 2,984 |  |  |
| Credit agencies other than banks | 6,423 <br> 3,378 | 4,077 3,303 |  |  | 1, ${ }_{998}$ | 1,093 830 |  |  | 4,197 2,380 | 2,473 |  |  |
| Security, commodity brokers, and services | -91 | 100 |  |  | 88 | 122 |  |  | -179 | -22 |  |  |
| Insurance carriers --.............- | 2,427 | -83 |  |  | 2, 111 | 2,094 |  |  | 167 | -2, 175 |  |  |
| Real estate ${ }^{\text {F }}$ - | 404 | ${ }_{217} 4$ |  |  | 169 | 571 |  |  | -288 | -354 |  |  |
| Holding and other investment companies | 224 | 1,189 |  |  | 233 | 156 |  |  | $-9$ | 1,033 |  |  |
| Services. | 3,087 | 2,914 | 3,805 | 4,613 | 1,236 | 1,320 | 1,415 | 2,035 | 1,851 | 1,594 | 2,390 | 2,578 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 63 | -79 |  |  | 92 | 59 |  |  | -29 | -138 |  |  |
| Personal services.- | ${ }^{278}$ | 357 |  |  | 112 | 131 |  |  | 166 | ${ }_{235}^{226}$ |  |  |
| Business services*-.....-.......- Auto repair, services, and garages | 1,196 | 764 |  |  | 456 | 429 |  |  | 740 | 335 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous repair services.... | 78 | 148 |  |  | ${ }_{20}$ | 37 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}107 \\ 58 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 130 |  |  |
| Motion pictures. | 94 | 190 |  |  | 48 | 74 |  |  | 46 | 116 |  |  |
| Amusement and recreation services | 182 | 235 |  |  | 138 | 157 |  |  | 44 | 78 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous services. | 1,019 | 1,132 |  |  | 300 | 345 |  |  | 719 | 787 |  |  |
| Health services. | 608 | 743 |  |  | 157 | 185 |  |  | 451 | 558 |  |  |
| Legal services...-... | ${ }_{5}^{58}$ | 61 |  |  | 11 | 10 |  |  | 47 | 51 |  |  |
| Educational services | 33 | 12 |  |  | 19 | 9 |  |  | 14 | 3 |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{\text {* }}$-.... | 320 | 316 |  |  | 113 | 141 |  |  | 207 | 175 |  |  |
| Rest of the world. | 6,822 | 9,577 | 6,125 | 8,109 |  |  |  |  | 6,822 | 9,577 | 6, 125 | 8,109 |
| Receipts from rest of the world | 8,460 | 10,904 | 8,161 | 10,636 |  |  |  |  | 8,460 | 10,904 | 8,161 | 10,636 |
| Less: Payments to rest of the world | 1,638 | 1,327 | 2,036 | 2, 527 |  |  |  |  | 1,638 | 1,327 | 2,036 | 2, 527 |

[^7] services.

[^8]Table 6.22.-Net Corporate Table 6.23.-Undistributed Table 6.24.-Corporate Capi-


Telephone and telegraph
Radio and television broadeasting
Electric, gas, and sanitary services .
Wholessle and retail trade
Wholesale trade*
Retail trade*.
Finance, insurance, and real estate*

## Banking

Federal Reserve banks
Commercial and mutual banks.
Security, commodity brokers, and services
Insurance carriers
Insurance agents, brokers, and services
Real estate
Holding and other investment companies............................
Services
Hotels and other lodging places
${ }^{\text {Personal services, }}$ Business services*
Auto repair, services, and garages
Miscellaneous repair services
Motion pictures. .-.....................
Amusement and recreation services
Amusement and recreat
Miscellaneous services.
Miscellaneous ser
Health services
Legal services
Edactional serviees.
Other ${ }^{1 *}$...
Rest of the world
Receipts from rest of the world
Less: Payments to rest of the world

Dividend Payments by Industry Corporate Profifts by Industry
[Millions of dollars]
197

$$
\begin{array}{r}
39,2 \\
35,6 \\
4 \\
3 \\
-1,8
\end{array}
$$

39,264
5,603
406
361
45
tal Consumption Allowances by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

| 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$$
=\frac{1}{1}
$$

1. Consists of social services, membership organizations, and miscellaneous professiona services.

## 7.-Implicit Price Deflators and Price Indexes

Table 7.1.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | $\frac{1973}{\mathrm{IV}}$ | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product | 105.80 | 116.02 | 127. 18 | 133.88 | 109.05 | 111.28 | 114.34 | 117.52 | 121.06 | 124.21 | 125.96 | 128.20 | 130.17 | 131.47 | 133.06 | 134. 56 | 136.35 | 138.13 | 140.36 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 105.5 | 116.9 | 126.5 | 133.2 | 108.8 | 112.1 | 115.4 | 118.6 | 121.7 | 123.7 | 125.4 | 127.5 | 129.2 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 134.0 | 135.6 | 137.9 | 139.7 |
| Durable goods | 101.6 | 108.4 | 117.9 | 124.7 | 102.5 | 103.5 | 106.4 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 115.6 | 117.2 | 118.4 | 120.1 | 122.2 | 123.8 | 125.3 | 127.2 | 129.3 | 129. 6 |
| Nondurable goods | 107.9 104.7 | 123.8 113.6 | 123.5 | 137.7 132.3 | 113.0 107.1 | 118.2 109.6 | 122.5 | 115.0 | 117.7 | ${ }_{120.3}^{130.6}$ | 131.8 122.3 | 134.5 | 136.5 126.8 | 136.2 129.2 | 136.9 131.1 | 138.3 133.2 | 135.4 | 141.5 137.8 | ${ }_{139.9}^{143.7}$ |
| Gross private domestic investment. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed investment. | 106.0 | 117.1 | 132.4 | 139.8 | 108.6 | 111.0 | 114.6 | 119.3 | 124.3 | 128.9 | 131.8 | 133.5 | 135.5 | 136.9 | 138.6 | 140.6 | 142.9 | 145.8 | 148.1 |
| Nonresidential | 103.8 | 115.3 | 132.3 | 138.7 | 106.0 | 108.5 | 112.5 | 117.6 | 123.4 | 128.5 | 131.8 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 136. 8 | 137.8 | 139.2 | 140.9 | 142.5 | 144.3 |
| Structures, - ${ }^{\text {Producers }}$ durable equipment. | 107.8 101.7 | 128.1 | 145.8 125.9 | 150.7 <br> 133.1 | 112.0 102.9 | 117.2 104.1 | 124.7 | 110.4 | 138.8 116.1 | 143.5 121.4 | 145.1 125.6 | 146.7 127.2 | 124.9 129.5 | 148.5 <br> 131.2 | 130.4 | 150.9 133.9 | 15 | 136.6 | 159.5 137.9 |
| Residential | 110.8 | 122.3 | 132.8 | 142.5 | 115.0 | 117.8 | 120.8 | 124.6 | 127.0 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 133.2 | 135.4 | 137.1 | 140.7 | 144.1 | 147.5 | 153.7 | 156.5 |
| Nonfarm structures | 111.0 | 122.7 | 133.2 | 143.0 | 115.3 | 118.2 | 121.3 | 125.1 | 127.4 | 130.7 | 132.1 | 133.6 | 135.8 | 137.5 | 141.0 |  |  | 154.3 | 157.1 |
| Farm structures | 110.7 | 122.7 | 132.9 | 142.9 | 114.5 | 118.0 | 120.8 | 124.5 | 126.9 | 129.6 | 131.2 | 133.0 | 135.4 | 137.4 | 141.3 | 145.3 | 148.9 | 153.7 | 156.8 |
| Producers' durable equipment. | 100.1 | 105.3 | 116.7 | 122.6 | 100.4 | 101.3 | 103.3 | 107.0 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 115.9 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 120.8 | 122.4 | 123.4 | 123.8 | 125.2 | 126.6 |
| Change in business inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net exports of goods and services. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports. | 116.2 | 148.3 | 163.8 | 170.0 | 126.8 | 136.1 | 143.9 | 153.4 | 160.0 | 164.4 | 163.2 | 163.9 | 163.8 | 165.3 | 168.6 | 172.0 | 174.0 | 175.9 | 180.9 |
| Imports. | 118.2 | 171.0 | 188.2 | 194.3 | 131.5 | 148.9 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 186.7 | 190.7 | 188.1 | 188.1 | 186.0 | 188.2 | 150.7 | 198.4 | 199.3 | 207.0 | 211.1 |
| Government purchases of goods and services. | 106.7 | 117.5 | 128.9 | 136.7 | 110.3 | 112.1 | 115.6 | 119.2 | 122.9 | 125.7 | 127.8 | 129.7 | 132.3 | 134.0 | 135.7 | 137.2 | 139.8 | 142.3 | 144.6 |
| Federal. | 105.8 | 115.9 | 127.5 | 134.8 | 110.7 | 110.3 | 114.1 | 117.2 | 122.1 | 124.5 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 131.5 | 132.4 | 133.7 | 134.7 | 138.2 | 140.6 | 141.9 |
| State and local. | 107.3 | 118.4 | 129.7 | 137.7 | 110.0 | 113.2 | 116.5 | 120.3 | 123.4 | 126.3 | 128.6 | 130.9 | 132.7 | 134.9 | 136.8 | 138.6 | 140.7 | 143.4 | 146. 1 |

Table 7.2.-Fixed-Weighted Price Indexes for Gross National Product, 1972 Weights
[Index numbers, 1972=100]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\circ}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product | 106.0 | 116.8 | 127.7 | 134.9 | 109. 1 | 112.0 | 115.0 | 118.4 | 121.9 | 124.5 | 126.5 | 128.8 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 133.9 | 135.5 | 137.5 | 139.9 | 142.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 105.7 | 117.5 | 127.2 | 134.0 | 109.1 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 119.1 | 122.2 | 124, 3 | 126.0 | 128.4 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 133.1 | 134.8 | 136.3 | 138.6 | 140.9 |
| Durable goods.- | 101.6 | 108.4 | 118.2 | 124.8 | 102.6 | 103.4 | 106.3 | 110.6 | 113.9 | 115.8 | 117.5 | 118.6 | 120.3 | 122.4 | 124.0 | 125.3 | 127.3 | 129.3 | 130.0 |
| Nondurable goods. | ${ }^{108.2}$ | ${ }_{124.9} 11$ | 134.4 123.7 | 138.9 132.6 | 113.7 107.1 | 119.4 109.7 | ${ }_{112.7}^{123.7}$ | 126.7 115.1 | 130.0 117.8 | 131.6 120.4 | 132.9 122.5 | 136.0 124.7 | 137.2 127.1 | 137.5 129.5 | ${ }_{131.5}^{13.2}$ | 139.6 133.7 | 140.4 135.6 | 1388.1 | 145.3 |
| Gross private domestic investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed investment. | 106.4 | 118.5 | 133.0 | 141.1 | 109.3 | 112.2 | 116.0 | 121.1 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 132.3 | 134.0 | 135. 9 | 137.6 | 139.8 | 142.0 | 144.5 | 148.1 | 150.6 |
| Nonresidential | 104.0 | 116.4 | 133.1 | 140.3 | 106.3 | 109.1 | 113.3 | 119.1 | 124.7 | 129.6 | 132.6 | 134.4 | 136.2 | 137.8 | 139.3 | 140.9 | 143.0 | 145.1 | 147. 6 |
| Structures, --.-.-.-.-.-. | 107.8 | ${ }_{1098}^{128} 0$ | 144. 4 | 148.4 | 112.0 | 117.2 | 124.6 | 133.0 | 138.6 | 142.9 | 143.9 | 144.9 | ${ }^{145.6}$ | 146. 3 | 147.8 | 148.7 | 150.6 | 153.7 | ${ }_{156}^{156}$ |
| Producers' durable equipment | 101.8 | 109. 7 | 126.7 | 135.7 | 103.0 | 104.4 | 106.9 | 111.2 | 116.8 | 122.0 | 126.1 | 128.4 | 130.8 | 132.9 | 134.4 | 136.4 | 138.6 | 140.3 | 142.4 |
| Residential. | 110.8 | 122.4 | 132.8 | 142.5 | 115.1 | 117.9 | 121.0 | 124.7 | 127.1 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 133.2 | 135.4 | 137.1 | 140.6 | 144.0 | 147.4 | 153.6 | 156.3 |
| Change in business inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net exports of goods and services. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports. | 116.1 | 151.1 | 167.1 | 172.4 | 126.6 | 136.9 | 146.3 | 156.1 | 164.7 | 167.7 | 167.0 | 166.5 | 166.1 | 167.2 | 170.8 | 173.9 | 176.2 | 177.8 | 183.1 |
| Imports | 118.2 | 166.2 | 180.7 | 185.2 | 131.6 | 148.1 | 163.4 | 175.2 | 181.2 | 184.1 | 182.2 | 180.3 | 179.9 | 181.4 | 183. 1 | 188.8 | 190.6 | 194.5 | 199.2 |
| Government purchases of goods and services | 107.1 | 118.2 | 129.6 | 137.1 | 110.3 | 113.1 | 116.4 | 119.9 | 123.6 | 126.5 | 128.5 | 130.4 | 133.2 | 134.5 | 136.0 | 137.5 | 140.4 | 142.9 | 144.9 |
| Federal. | 106.8 | 117.7 | 129.1 | 136.4 | 110.7 | 112.7 | 115.8 | 118.9 | 123.4 | 125.8 | 127.7 | 129.4 | 133.7 | 134.0 | 135.0 | 136.3 | 140.4 | 142.8 | 144.0 |
| State and local. | 107.3 | 118.6 | 130.0 | 137.6 | 110.1 | 113.3 | 116.8 | 120.6 | 123.8 | 126.9 | 129.0 | 131. 1 | 132.8 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 138.3 | 140.3 | 142.9 | 145.5 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flnal sales | 105.9 | 116.7 | 127. 6 | 134.8 | 109.0 | 111.9 | 114.9 | 118.3 | 121.8 | 124.5 | 126.4 | 128.7 | 130.7 | 132.2 | 133.9 | 135.4 | 137.4 | 139.8 | 142.1 |
| Gross domestic productBusiness-...-.-.-.Nonfarm | $\begin{aligned} & 105.9 \\ & 105.7 \\ & 104.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116.4 \\ & 116.6 \\ & 116.4 \end{aligned}$ | 127.3 | 134.4 |  | 111.7 | 114.6 | 117.9 | 121.5 | 124.1 |  | 128.3 | 130.4 | 131.9 | 133.5 | 135.1 |  | 139.4 | 141.7 |
|  |  |  | 127.7 | 1334.7 | 10.7 | 111.7 | 1114.8 | 118.4 | 121.5 121.9 | 124.5 | 126.5 126.3 | 128.3 | 130.7 130.2 | ${ }_{131.7}^{13.1}$ | 133.8 133.3 | 135.3 135.2 | ${ }_{137.2}^{137.1}$ | 139.4 139.4 | 141.8 141.9 |
|  |  |  | 127.7 | 134.7 | 108. 6 | 110.5 | 114.4 | 118.1 | 121.8 | 124.7 | 126.3 | 128.4 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 137.2 | 139.4 | 141,9 |

- Preliminary.

Table 7.3.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product by Type of Product
[Index numbers, $1972=100$ ]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{p}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product | 105.80 | 116.02 | 127.18 | 133.88 | 109.05 | 111.28 | 114.34 | 117.52 | 121.06 | 124,21 | 125.96 | 128.20 | 130.17 | 131.47 | 133.06 | 134.56 | 136. 35 | 138. 13 | 140. 39 |
| Final sales Change in business inventories | 105.8 | 116.0 | 127.1 | 133.7 | 108.9 | 111.4 | 114.1 | 117.5 | 121.2 | 124.0 | 126.2 | 128.1 | 130.0 | 131.3 | 132.9 | 134.3 | 136.2 | 138.1 | 140.2 |
| Goods. | 105.2 | 115.2 | 127.4 | 131.7 | 108.9 | 1110.5 | 113.7 | 116.5 | 120.4 | 124.6 | 126.1 | 128.5 | 130.1 | 130.2 | 131.4 | 132.2 | 133.1 | 133.8 | 136.0 |
| Final sales <br> Change in business inventories | 105.1 | 115.3 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 108.6 | 110.9 | 113.2 | 116.5 | 120.7 | 124.0 | 126.5 | 128.2 | 129.7 | 129.9 | 131.0 | 131.7 | 132.9 | 133.7 | 135.5 |
| Durable goods. | 101.7 | 108.6 | 121.8 | 129.0 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 106.4 | 110.0 | 113.8 | 118.0 | 121.4 | 122.9 | 124.6 | 125.8 | 128.0 | 130.2 | 131.9 |  |  |
| Final sales. | 101.6 | 108.1 | 122.0 | 128.8 | 103.0 | 104.1 | 106.2 | 109.5 | 112.9 | 117.7 | 121.6 | 123.3 | 125.2 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 129.6 | 131.7 | 132.4 | 133.7 |
| Nondurable goods. | 107.7 | 119.9 | 131.0 | 133.6 | 113.0 | 114.9 | 118.6 | 121.2 | 125.1 | 128.8 | 129.1 | 132.1 | 133.6 | 133.1 | 133.7 | 133.7 | 134.0 | 134.7 | 137.3 |
| Final sales <br> Change in business inventories | 107.6 | 120.2 | 130.6 | 133.1 | 112.5 | 115. 5 | 118.1 | 121.5 | 125.9 | 128.2 | 129.7 | 131.6 | 132.7 | 132.5 | 133.2 | 133.1 | 133.7 | 134.6 | 136.9 |
| Services. | 105.5 | 114.7 | 124.7 | 133.8 | 108.2 | 110.6 | 113.1 | 116.0 | 119.1 | 121.4 | 123.5 | 125.7 | 128.1 | 130.6 | 132.5 | 134.7 | 137.1 | 139.6 | 141.7 |
| Structures. | 109.2 | 125.7 | 139.7 | 145.8 | 113.5 | 117.5 | 123.1 | 129.7 | 134.0 | 137.9 | 139.1 | 140.3 | 141.5 | 142.5 | 144.8 | 146.6 | 149.1 | 153.6 | 156.4 |

Note.-"Final sales" is classified as durable or nondurable by type of product. "Change in produced by thories" is classified as follows: For manufacturing, by the type of product produced by the establishment holding the inventory; for trade, by the type of product sold
by the establ
nondurable.

Table 7.4.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product by Major Type of Product and Purchaser

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross national product. | 105.80 | 116.02 | 127. 18 | 133.88 | Nondurable goods-Continued |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods | 101.7 | 108.6 | 121.8 | 129.0 | Change in business inventories. |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 10.6 | 118.4 | 111.9 | 124.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 101.6 102.6 | 109.1 | 125.8 125.2 | 133.0 133.1 | Services-al Personal consumption expenditure | 105.5 | 114.7 113.6 | 124.7 112.5 | 133.8 132.3 13.1 |
| Netexports .-.....-.---- |  |  |  |  | Government purchases........... | 107.0 | 114.9 | 125.2 | 134.1 |
| Change in business inventories. |  |  |  |  | Net exports..-.--............... |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods | 107.7 | 119.9 | 131.0 | 133.6 | Structures | 109.2 | 125.7 | 139.7 | 145.8 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 107.9 | 123.8 | 133.1 | 137.7 | Private .-. | 109.6 | ${ }_{126.7}^{125}$ | 139.3 140.8 | 146.4 143.9 |
| Government purchases. | 105.2 | 133.3 | 151.0 | 156.6 | Government | 108.0 |  |  |  |

See footnote to Table 7.3.

Table 7.5.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product by Sector and Industry

| [Index numbers, 1972 = 100] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{p}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product | 105.80 | 116.02 | 127.18 | 133.88 | 109.05 | 111.28 | 114.34 | 117.52 | 121.06 | 124.21 | 125.96 | 128.20 | 130. 17 | 131.47 | 133.06 | 134. 56 | 136.35 | 138.13 | 140.36 |
| Gross domestic product | 105.7 | 115.6 | 126.8 | 133.4 | 108.9 | 111.0 | 113.9 | 117.0 | 120.5 | 123.8 | 125.6 | 127.8 | 129.8 | 131.0 | 132.7 | 134.1 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 139.9 |
| Business.. | 105.5 | 115.8 | 127.2 | 133.5 | 108.7 | 110.9 | 114.1 | 117.4 | 120.8 | 124.3 | 126.0 | 128.3 | 130.1 | 131.2 | 132.8 | 134.2 | 135.8 | 137.3 | 139.7 |
| Nonfarm. | 104.1 | 114.7 | 126.7 | 133.3 | 107. 1 | 109.2 | 113.2 | 116.5 | 120.1 | 124.0 | 125.6 | 127.6 | 129.4 | 130.9 | 132.2 | 134. 1 | 135.9 | 137.1 | --... |
| Nonfarm less housing Manufacturing | 104.1 | 115.3 | 128.1 | 134.6 | 107.2 | 109.4 | 113.6 | 117.2 | 121.1 | 127.0 | 129.0 | 130.9 | 132.2 | 133.5 | 135.4 | 137.3 | 138.4 | 140.8 | -...-- |
| Manufacturing | 102.8 104.8 | 114.6 | 127.2 | 132.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing. | 104.3 | 109. 6 | 115.2 | 121.5 | 106.0 | 107.5 | 108.8 | 110.3 | 111.7 | 113.2 | 114. 4 | 115.7 | 117.3 | 119.0 | 120.7 | 122.3 | 123.9 | 126.5 | 128.6 |
| Farm | 154.9 | 149.2 | 145.5 | 145.1 | 165.9 | 170.5 | 142.4 | 144.0 | 141.4 | 135.6 | 140.3 | 151.1 | 154.3 | 145.8 | 157.5 | 141.6 | 136.2 | 145.6 | 145.9 |
| Residual. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households and institutions | 106.3 | 118.1 | 129.5 | 139.6 | 109.0 | 112.9 | 116.3 | 119.3 | 123.7 | 126.0 | 127.5 | 130.6 | 133.8 | 135.7 | 137.9 | 141.1 | 143.6 | 148.8 | 150.2 |
| Government | 107.3 | 113.7 | 123.2 | 131.5 | 110.1 | 111.0 | 112.4 | 114.0 | 117.6 | 120.0 | 122.0 | 124.0 | 126.9 | 128.9 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 134.9 | 136.9 | 138.4 |
| Federal. | 107.6 | 113.0 | 121.6 | 128.8 | 112.0 | 110.5 | 111.3 | 112.2 | 118.1 | 119.2 | 120.1 | 121.0 | 126.1 | 127.1 | 127.4 | 127.6 | 133.2 | 134.6 138.0 | 134.9 140.2 |
| State and local. | 107.2 | 114.1 | 124.1 | 132.8 | 109.1 | 111.3 | 113.0 | 114.9 | 117.3 | 120.4 | 123.0 | 125.5 | 127.4 | 129.8 | 131.8 | 133.8 | 135.7 | 138.0 | 140.2 |
| Rest of the world. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Preliminary. <br> Note.-The industry classification within the business sector is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SLC). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.6.-Implicit Price Deflators for the Relation of Gross National Product, Net National Product, and National Income [Index numbers, 1972=109]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product.. | 105.80 | 116. 02 | 127. 18 | 133.88 | 109.05 | 111.28 | 114. 34 | 117.52 | 121.06 | 124. 21 | 125.96 | 128.20 | 130.17 | 131.47 | 133.06 | 134.56 | 136. 35 | 138.13 | 140.36 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment... | 105.4 | 117.7 | 133.0 | 142.1 | 108.7 | 111.6 | 115.5 | 119.6 | 123.7 | 128.0 | 131.9 | 134.7 | 137.1 | 139.1 | 140.9 | 143.2 | 145.3 | 147.6 | 149.5 |
| Equals: Net national product. | 105.8 | 115.8 | 126.5 | 133.0 | 109.1 | 111.3 | 114.2 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 123.8 | 125.3 | 127.5 | 129.4 | 130.6 | 132.2 | 133.6 | 135.4 | 137.1 | 139.4 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies plus current surplus of government enterprises... | 102.7 | 113.5 | 120.6 | 125.2 | 104.5 | 109.0 | 112.8 | 115.3 | 116.8 | 117.1 | 119.9 | 122.7 | 122.5 | 123.3 | 125.4 | 125.2 | 126.6 | 128.4 | 130.3 |
| Residual... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equals: National income. | 106.5 | 116.2 | 127.4 | 134.1 | 109.9 | 111.7 | 114.4 | 117.5 | 121.3 | 124.7 | 126. 1 | 128.2 | 130.4 | 131.7 | 133.2 | 134.8 | 136.6 | 138.3 |  |

Table 7.7.-Implicit Price Deflators for Net National Product and National Income by Sector and Industry

| [Index numbers, 1972=100] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {® }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net national product | 105.8 | 115.8 | 126.5 | 133.0 | 109.1 | 111.3 | 114.2 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 123.8 | 125.3 | 127.5 | 129.4 | 130.6 | 132.2 | 133.6 | 135.4 | 137.1 | 139.4 |
| Net domestic product. | 105.7 | 115.4 | 126.1 | 132.5 | 108.9 | 110.9 | 113.8 | 116.8 | 120.2 | 123.4 | 124.9 | 127.1 | 129.0 | 130.2 | 131.8 | 133.1 | 134.9 | 136.5 | 138.8 |
| Business | 105.5 | 115.5 | 126.4 | 132.4 | 108.7 | 110.8 | 113.9 | 117.1 | 120.4 | 123.8 | 125.2 | 127.4 | 129.1 | 130.1 | 131.7 | 133.0 | 134.5 | 135.9 | 138.4 |
| Nonfarm--.............. Nonfarm less housing. | 104.0 | 114.3 | 125.9 127.6 | 133.1 | 106.9 | 109.0 | 112.9 | 116.1 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 124.8 | 126.7 | 128.5 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 132.9 | 134.7 | 135.8 |  |
| Manufacturing.... | 102.7 | 114.5 | 126.7 | 131.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other-......--- | 104.8 | 115.4 | 127.6 | 133.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | 102.6 | 106. 1 | 110.2 | 115.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm....- | 172.0 | 180.5 | 149.0 | 146.1 | 186.1 | 192.2 | 151.8 | 152.8 | 147.1 | 137.5 | 142.5 | 155.8 | 159.1 | 147.7 | 163.9 | 140.9 | 132.9 | 144.8 | 144.7 |
| Households and institutions | 106.3 | 118.1 | 129.5 | 139.6 | 109.0 | 112.9 | 116.3 | 119.3 | 123.7 | 126.0 | 127.5 | 130.9 | 133.8 | 135.7 | 137.9 | 141.1 | 143.6 | 148.8 | 150.2 |
| Government.. | 107.3 | 113.7 | 123.2 | 131.5 | 110.1 | 111.0 | 112.4 | 114.0 | 117.6 | 120.0 | 122.0 | 124.0 | 126.9 | 128.9 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 134.9 | 136. 9 | 138.4 |
| Rest of the world. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National income.. | 106.5 | 116.2 | 127.4 | 134.1 | 109.9 | 111.7 | 114.4 | 117.5 | 121.3 | 124.7 | 126.1 | 128.2 | 130.4 | 131.7 | 133.2 | 134.8 | 136.6 | 138.3 |  |
| Domestic income | 106, 4 | 115.6 | 126.9 | 133.5 | 109.7 | 111.3 | 113.9 | 116.9 | 120.6 | 124.2 | 125.6 | 127.7 | 130.0 | 131.2 | 132.7 | 134.2 | 136.1 | 137.7 |  |
| Business... | 106.2 | 115.9 | 127.5 | 133.6 | 109.7 | 111.2 | 114.1 | 117.3 | 121.0 | 124.9 | 126.2 | 128.3 | 130.4 | 131.3 | 132.9 | 134.3 | 135.9 | 137.3 |  |
| Nonfarm................ Nonfarm less housing. | 104.4 | 114.9 | 128.2 | 133.8 135.0 | 107.4 | 109.3 | 113.4 | 116.7 | 120.7 | 125.0 | 126.1 | 127.8 | 129.9 | 131.4 | 132.6 | 134.6 | 136.5 | 137.4 |  |
| Manufacturing. | 104.5 | 1115.5 | 128.5 | 135.0 134.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm | 162.0 | 143.4 | 134.8 | 128.7 | 176.4 | 173.5 | 135.4 | 136.1 | 130.8 | 123.4 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 144.5 | 129.7 | 142.5 | 124.6 | 118.4 | 133.9 |  |
| Government................... | 106.3 107.3 | ${ }_{113.7}^{118.1}$ | 123.2 | 139.6 131.5 | 109.0 | 111.9 | 116.3 | 119.3 | 117.6 | 1220.0 | 127.5 122.0 | 130.6 124.0 | 133.8 126.9 | 135.7 128.9 | 137.9 130.3 | ${ }_{131.7}^{141.1}$ | 143.6 134.9 | 148.8 136.9 | 150.2 138.4 |
| Rest of the world. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary
Note.-The industry classification within the business sector is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
Table 7.8.-Current-Dollar Cost and Profit Per Unit of Constant-Dollar Gross Domestic Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business


1. Equals the deflator for gross domestic product of nonfinancial corporate business with the decimal point shifted two places to the left.

Table 7.9.-Implicit Price Deflators for Auto Output
[Index numbers, 1972=100]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | rv | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto output | 100.2 | 107.1 | 115.9 | 125.5 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 104.2 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 112.4 | 114.7 | 116.3 | 119.3 | 122.4 | 124.1 | 126.3 | 129.1 | 130.3 | 129.5 |
| Final sales | 100.3 | 106.6 | 116.2 | 125.1 | 101.1 | 100.9 | 103.5 | 109.3 | 113.7 | 113.3 | 115.8 | 116.4 | 118.8 | 121.6 | 123.5 | 126.3 | 129.1 | 130.9 | 130.4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures...-.- | 101.9 | 109.3 | 121.3 | 132.1 | 103.2 | 103.0 | 106.1 | 112.2 | 117.4 | 117.8 | 120.3 | 122.0 | 124.4 | 127.4 | 130.4 | 133.8 | 136.9 | 139.9 | 139.7 |
| New autos .............................. | 99.9 | 105.5 | 115.1 | 122.3 | 100.2 | 100.9 | 103.4 | 107.8 | 111.2 | 112.0 | 114.7 | 115.5 | 117.8 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 122.5 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 127.3 |
|  | 97.8 | 104.1 | 106.4 | 106.1 | 99.5 | 102.0 | 103.4 | ${ }^{104} 8$ | 105.5 | 117. | 1707.6 | 1105.4 | 177.9 | 109.8 | 105.5 | 104.0 | 105.1 | 101.5 | 102.3 |
| New autos....-...................... | 99.9 | 105.7 | 115.0 | 122.1 | 100.2 | 100.7 | 103.3 | 107.6 | 111.1 | 111.8 | 114.5 | 115.3 | 117.6 | 120.2 | 121.1 | 122.3 | 124.7 | 126.1 | 127.2 |
| Expo <br> Exports <br> Government purchases of goods and serv- <br> ices | 99.7108.2102.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 107.0 | 115.9 | 121.9 | 99.6 | 101.7 | 103.5 | 109.6 | 112.5 | 113.3 | 114.5 | 116.7 | 118.6 | 119.4 | 120.5 | 122.5 | 125.3 | 125.7 | 128.0 |
|  |  | 118.8 | 134.9 | 143.6 | 112.7 | 114.9 | 118.5 | 119.7 | 122.3 | 130.6 | 132.4 | 135.3 | 140.0 | 142.6 | 141.7 | 143.2 | 147.2 | 145.5 | 149.4 |
|  |  | 112.5 | 118.9 | 121.8 | 106.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 113.6 | 115.6 | 116.9 | 119.4 | 119.0 | 120.9 | 122.8 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 122.5 | 119.5 | 121.3 |
| Change in business inventories of new and used autos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic output of new autos ${ }^{1}$ - | 99.999.9 | 105.6 | 115.2 | ${ }_{122.3}^{122.2}$ | 100.2 | 102.5 | 103.4 | 109.2 | 1108.3 | 111.7 | 114.5 | 115.6 | 117.8 | 120.2 | 121.1 | 122.4 | 124.9 | 126.2 | 127.4 |
| Sales of imported new autos ${ }^{2}$. |  |  | 114.9 |  | 100.2 | 100.9 |  | 107.8 | 111.1 | 112.0 | 114.7 | 115.4 | 117.8 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 122.5 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 127.3 |



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 2. Consists of person } \\
& \text { government purchases. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 7.10.-Implicit Price Deflators for Farm Output, Gross Product, and Income
[Index numbers, 1972=100]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm output. | 140.5 | 149.6 | 150.7 | 151.6 | Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed.-......- | 127.4 | 150.0 | 156.4 | 158.2 |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings and Commodity Credit Corporation loans. | 142.3 | 152.9 | 147.5 | 148.5 |  | 124.4 146.3 | 146.1 178.8 | 154.9 167.0 | 157.2 165.9 |
|  | 151.5 | 191.9 | 174. 1 | 171.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Livestock-.....- | 134.9 | ${ }_{123.6}^{122.1}$ | 127.3 <br> 138 | 130.4 148 | Plus: Other items. | 154.9 | 149.2 | 145.5 | 145.1 |
| Farm products consumed on farms. | 129.6 | 127.5 | 133.1 | 138.6 | Equals: Gross farm product | 154, 9 | 149.2 | 145.5 | 145.1 |
| Change in farm inventories. |  |  |  |  | Less: Capital consumption allowance with capital consumption adjustment. | 103.7 | 117.4 | 135.7 |  |
| Gross rental value of farm dwellings. | 116.9 | 144.1 | 165.3 | 190.6 | Indirect business tax and nontax liability...... | 103.6 | 113.1 | 116.0 | 129.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Plus: Subsidies to operator landlords. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Equals: Income | 162.0 | 143.4 | 134.8 | 128.7 |

Table 7.11.-Implicit Price Deflators for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type

p Preliminary.

Table 7.12.-Implicit Price Deflators for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1972=100]

| Line | The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.6 . | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Personal consumption expe | 105.5 | 16.9 | 126.5 | 133.2 |
| 2 |  | 101.6 | 108.4 | 117.9 | 124.7 |
| 34 | Motor vehicles and parts <br> New autos and net purchases of used autos (65+66) | 101.1 | 108.1 | 119.5 | 129. |
|  |  | 101.9 | 109.3 | 121.3 | 132.1 |
| 6 | Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (68).Other motor vehicles (67)... | 97.1 | 103.8 | 113.4 | 117.8 |
|  |  | 39.9 | 105.8 | 115.3 | 122.4 |
| 8 | Furniture and household equipment............. Furniture, including mattresses and bed-springs (29) | 101.5 | 108.2 | 116.5 | 120.9 |
|  |  | 103.3 | 112.2 | 121.3 | 125.6 |
| 10 | Kitchen and other household appliances (30) China, glassware, tableware, and utensils, and | 100.1 | 105.2 | 116.8 | 123.4 |
|  |  | 102.5 | 111.9 | 122.6 | 129 |
| 11 | Radio and television receivers, records, and musical instruments (87). | 99.7 | 102.2 | 105. | 106.7 |
| 12 | Other-....-....-...-.......................... | 103.1 | 109.8 | 118.0 | 122.0 |
| 13 | Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) | 103.6 | 110.9 | 119.8 | 127 |
| 14 | Wheel goods, durable toys, sports equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (86) | 103.1 | 110.2 | 118.2 | 121.4 |
| 15 | Other (18+83).. | 103.1 | 109.2 | 117.4 | 121.8 |
| 16 | Nondurable goods | 107.9 | 123.8 | 133. | 137.7 |
| 1718 | Food <br> Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) | 111.6 | 128.3 | 137.9 | 141.2 |
|  |  | 113.6 | 132.5 | 141.9 | 143.0 |
| 1920 | Purchased meals and beverages (4) | 105. 4 | 117.0 | 127.2 | 136.2 |
|  | Food furnished employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms $(5+6)$ | 114.3 | 122.9 | 132.4 | 140.2 |
| 21 | Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages <br> (8) | 113.6 | 132.1 | 141.7 | . |
| 22 | Alcoholic beverages (9)................ | 99.6 | 106.3 | 114.8 | 120.7 |
| 23 | Clothing and shoes. | 103.6 | 110.5 | 114.2 | 117.9 |
| $\stackrel{24}{25}$ | Shoes and other footwear (11) | 104.1 | 110.4 | 115.5 | 120.1 |
|  | Women's and children's clothing and accessories (14) | 103.5 | 109.8 | 112.5 | 15.7 |
| 26 | Men's and boys' clothing and accessories (15).- | 103.6 | 111.9 | 116.8 | 121.1 |
| 272828293031323333 | Gasoline and oil (70)............................................................... | 109.1 | 147.8 | 157.6 | 164.4 |
|  |  | 114.8 | 182.3 | 197. | 212.1 |
|  |  | 102. 4 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 131.9 |
|  | Tobacco products (7) | 102.5 | 107.7 | 115.4 | 120.4 |
|  | Toilet articles and preparations (21) | 102.6 | 113.8 | 128.3 | 135.7 |
|  | Semidurable housefurnishings (33) | 102.3 | 115.4 | 124.4 | 130.5 |
|  | Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) |  |  |  |  |
| 343536 | ${ }^{\text {Drag preparations and sundries ( } 45 \text { ) }}$----------- | 102.5 | 121.7 | 112.5 | 165.9 119.3 |
|  |  | 100.9 | 106.5 | 114.4 | 117.9 |
| 36 | Nondurable toys and sports supplies (85) Other $(16+35+84+89+105-107)$ | 104.4 | 116.5 | 130.9 | 138.0 |
| 37 | Services... | 104.7 | 113.6 | 123.5 | 132. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | Housing | 104.6 | 10. | 16. | 23. |
|  | Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (24) |  | 109.6 | 115.2 | 121.5 |
| 40 | Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings (including lodging houses) -rent (25) | 104.3 | 109.6 | 115.2 | 121.5 |
| $4{ }_{42}^{41}$ | Rental value of farm dwellings (26) <br> Other (27) | 116.8 | 144.1 | 165.3 | 190.6 |
|  |  | 104.3 | 111.2 | 118.5 | 126.8 |
| 43 |  | 104.2 | 116.4 | 128.0 | 128.4 |
| 44 |  | 104.9 | 124.2 | 140.4 | 149.4 |
| 45 |  | 104.3 | 117.7 | 140.9 | 165.0 |
| 47 | Water and other sanitary services (39) | 105.4 | 111.7 | 122.6 | 136 |
|  | Telephone and telegraph (41) ---------------- | 102.5 | 107.0 | 110.4 | 114.3 |
| 4849 |  | 106.9 | 126.2 | 141.3 | 151.4 |
|  |  | 103.5 | 116.5 | 125.1 | 141 |
| 50 |  | 101.3 | 107.7 | 113.2 | 127.5 |
| 52 | User-operated transportation ( $69+71+72)$ | 101.0 | 107.4 | 111.8 | 127.2 |
|  | Purchased local transportation | 101.0 | 102.9 | 109.4 | 119. |
| 535454 | Transit systems (74) | 100.1 | 98.6 | 103.7 | 115. |
|  | Other ( $75+76$ ) | 102.5 | 110.5 | 120.5 | 128. |
| 55 | Purchased intercity transportation | 103.2 | 113.0 | 123.9 | 133. |
| 565757 | Railway (excluding commutation) (78) | 99.5 | 110.7 | 122.4 | 134.1 |
|  | Bus (79) | 104.0 | 116.0 | 133.0 | 141. |
| 5859 | Airline (80) | 103.2 | 112.6 | 122.5 | 132. |
|  | Other | 104.8 | 114.3 | 125.0 | 134.5 |
| 606162 | Other |  | 116.5 | 130.0 | 139.0 |
|  | Shoe cleaning and repair (12) | 105.2 | 113.6 | 121.6 | 128.7 |
|  | Cleaning, laundering, and other services related to clothing, and watch and jewelry |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | repairs ( $17+19$ ) 1 | 104.1 | 115.0 | 125.8 | 134.2 |
|  | Barbershops, beauty parlors, and baths (22) Medical | 108.5 | 119.6 | 130.5 | 145. |
| 6465 |  | 105.3 | 116.3 | 134.1 | 148. |
|  | Physicians (47) | 103.2 | 112.7 | 126.7 | 140. |
| 66 | Dentists (48)--51) | 103.0 108.9 | 1110.9 | 122.4 | 130.2 |
| 68 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (58) | 106.9 | 119.1 | 140.1 | 155.1 |
| 69 |  | 106. | 119.1 | 131.9 | 129.0 |
| 70 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements (90) <br> Other $(55-58+88+94+95+96+97+98+102+$ $104-106)$ 104-106) | 103.7 | 110.7 | 119.2 | 124.6 |
|  |  | 105.6 | 116.5 | 126.6 | 133. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. The title but not the contents of this line differs from that shown in National Income (190 Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74: Statistical Tables and in the July 1976 SURvey of Current Business.

Table 7.14.-Implicit Price Deflators for Private Purchases of Producers' Durable Equipment by Type

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Private purchases of producers' durable equipment. | 101.6 | 109.1 | 125.8 | 133.0 |
| Nonresidential. | 101.7 | 109. 2 | 125.9 | 133.1 |
| Furniture and fixtures. | 106.6 | 122.4 | 134.8 | 141.5 |
| Fabricated metal products. | 103.6 | 114. 1 | 139.1 | 145.7 |
| Engines and turbines. | 102.9 | 108.7 | 130.0 | 150.9 |
| Tractors...-- | 102.4 | 117.8 | 141.0 | 152. 4 |
| Agricultural machinery (except tractors) | 103.3 | 117.4 | 137.6 | 148.8 |
| Construction machinery (except tractors) | 103.6 | 114.0 | 143.0 | 156.0 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 103.9 | 115.5 | 146.8 | 164.0 |
| Metalworking machinery....- | 103.0 | 111.9 | 133.2 | 141.3 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. | 103.7 | 117.4 | 141.3 | 153.9 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment. | 103.0 | 111.4 | 137.0 | 151.1 |
| Office, computing, and accounting machinery. | 100.2 | 100.7 | 102.3 | 103.3 |
| Service industry machinery | 101.4 | 110.0 | 128.5 | 136.7 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus. | 101.6 | 109.2 | ${ }_{117.7}^{132}$ | 144.0 |
| Communication equipment | 102.4 | 103.8 | 117.7 | 127.1 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c | 102.0 | 114.2 | 134.3 | 143.2 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers. | 101.0 | 110.3 | 124.4 | 134.3 |
| Autos. | 97.8 | 104. 1 | 106.4 | 106.1 |
| Aircraft | 103.6 | 108.5 | 118.4 | 129.3 143.6 |
| Ships and boats. | 106.1 | 121.1 | 135.8 | 143.6 |
| Railroad equipment. | 105.7 | 117.9 | 152.9 | 168.0 |
| Instruments.- | 101.0 | 105.7 | 115.0 | 121.6 |
| Other... | 103.0 | 114.8 | 128.9 | 135.3 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap (excluding autos). | 150.9 | 248.2 | 167.6 | 187.3 |
| Residential. | 100.1 | 105. 3 | 116.7 | 122.6 |

[^9]Table 7.15.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product by Industry

| [Index numbers, $1972=100]$ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |

1. Consists of local and interurban passenger transit; water transportation; pipelines, except natural gas; and transportation services.
2. Consists of hotels and other lodging places; personal services; business services; auto recreation services; health services; legal services; educational services; social services; membership organizations; and miscellaneous services.
NoTE.-The industry classification is on an establishment basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that for this table in the July 1976 SURVEY of CURRENT Business.

Table 8.1.-Gross National Product: Receipts and Expenditures by Major Economic Group
[Billions of dollars]


1. Consists of undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital conumption adjustments, corporate and noncorporate capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment, and private wage accruals less disbursements.
2. Equals government receipts less transfer payments to persons, transfer payments to foreigners (net), net interest paid, and subsidies less current surplus of government enter-
prises, plus wage accruals less disbursements.

Table 8.2.-Monetary and Imputed Interest Flows

| 男 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 吕 |  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Monetary interest paid | 207.9 | 262.5 | 275.1 | 297.9 | 27 | Government | 11.4 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 20.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 | Federal. | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3. 4 | 4.7 |
| 2 | Business. | 152.7 | 197.8 | 205.2 | 218.3 | 29 | State and local. | 9.3 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 15.3 |
| 3 | Corporate business ${ }^{1}$. | 103.4 | 138.1 | 136.4 | 141.7 | 30 | Foreigners. | 7.2 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 |
| 4 | Financial ${ }^{2}$---- | 59.3 | 82.0 | 79.4 | 84.0 | 31 | From business .-..-...... | 3.3 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.5 |
| 5 | Nonfinancial....-..-.-.............- | 44.1 | 56.1 | 57.0 | 57.7 | 32 | From Federal Government | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 6 7 | Sole proprietorships and partnerships ${ }^{3}$ - | 14.6 10.6 | 18.2 13.4 | 21.2 14.6 | 22.4 | 33 | Imputed interest paid | 43.8 | 51.6 | 56.5 | 58.8 |
| 8 | Farm | 4.0 | 18.4 4.8 | 14.6 5.5 | 16.2 6.2 | 33 | Imputed interest paid | 43.8 | 51.6 |  |  |
| 9 | Other private business ${ }^{4}$ | 34.8 | 41.5 | 47.6 | 54.2 | 34 | Corporate business ${ }^{1}$ (financial) ${ }^{2}$-.....................- | 43.8 | 51.6 | 56.5 | 58.8 |
| 10 | Real estate............ | 34.6 | 41.2 | 47.1 | 53.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Other. | . 2 | . 3 | . 5 | . 6 | 35 | Imputed interest received . .-. . .-. .-. - . . . | 43.8 | 51.6 | 56.5 | 58.8 |
| 12 | Persons (interest paid by consumers to business) ... | 20.2 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 36 | Business. | 10.9 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.2 |
| 13 | Government. | 29.5 | 33.5 | 37.8 | 43.8 | 37 | Corporate business ${ }^{1}$ - | 8.1 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.1 |
| 14 | Federal. | 21.1 | 23.9 | 27.1 | 32.2 | 38 | Financial ${ }^{\text {2 }}$......... | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| 15 | State and local | 8.3 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 39 | Nonfinancial. | 6.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | Sole proprietorships and partnerships ${ }^{3}$ | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 2.5 | 3.0 2.3 |
| 16 | Foreigners... To business | 5.5 4.7 | 8.9 7.8 | 9.2 | 10.7 9.4 | 41 | Nonfarm | 2.1 .7 | 2.6 .9 | 2.5 .8 | 2.3 .8 |
| 18 | To Federal Government. | 4.7 .9 | 1.1 | 8.1 | 9.4 1.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 | Persons.. | 30.2 | 35.7 | 40.8 | 44.2 |
| 19 | Monetary interest received. | 207.9 | 262.5 | 275. 1 | 297.9 | 44 | Government. | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| 20 | Business. | 135.5 | 170.8 | 174.1 | 182.8 | 45 | Federal | 2.8 .8 | .8 .7 | .4 .4 | .4 .4 |
| 21 | Corporate business 1 | 134. 1 | 168.6 | 171.7 | 179.9 | 46 | State and local. | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| 22 | Financial ${ }^{2}$ | 119.4 | 150.0 | 153.2 | 161.9 |  | Addenda: |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  | 14.6 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 47 | Net interest ( $3+6+9+16-21-24-25-31+34-37$ |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | Sole proprietorships and partnerships ${ }^{3}$ (nonfarm). | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 |  |  | 52.3 | 69.0 | 79.1 | 88. 4 |
| 25 |  | . 1 | .1 | . 1 | . 1 | 48 | Personal interest income (26+43) .....-. - . . . - . - - | 84.1 | 103.0 | 115.6 | 130.3 |
| 26 | Persons | 53.8 | 67.3 | 74.8 | 86.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

. Consists of the domestic activities of all entities filing corporate tax returns, mutual financial institutions, private noninsured pension funds, cooperatives subject to Federal income taxes, nonprofit organizations serving business, Federal Reserve subject to Federa sponsored credit agencies.
2. Consists of the following industries: Banking; credit agencies other than banks; security commodity brokers, and services, insurance carriers; regulated investment companies; smal
business investment companies; and real estate investment trusts.
3. Sole proprietorships consists of the business activities reported on the individual income
tax return in Schedule C-Profit (or Loss) From Business or Profession and Schedule F-Farm Income and Expenses, farm dwellings, and subsistence farms. Partnerships includes all entities filing partnership, income returns.
4. Consists of all business activities reported on the individual income tax return in schedule E-Supplemental Income Schedule; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings and buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals, which are considered to be business activities selling their current services to their owners.

Table 8.3.-Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts
[Billions of dollars]


[^10]Table 8.5.-Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Totals as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

| [Millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 息 |  | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| 1 | Total receipts less total deductions, IRS. <br> Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions, including allowance for audit profits and gross renegotiation refunds <br> Depletion on domestic minerals. | 81,945 | 99,478 | 122,685 | 148, 157 |
| 2 |  |  | 7, 105 | 7,257 | 7,953 |
| 3 |  | 4,216 | 4,529 | 5,828 | 9,342 |
| 4 | Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells Oil well bonus payments written off. | 276 | 619 | 714 | 1,934 |
| 5 |  | 347 | 362 | 447 | 699 |
| $\frac{6}{7}$ | Income of Federal Reserve banks, Federal home loan banks, and Federal land banks. | 4,200 | 4,975 | 5,710 | 6, 455 |
|  |  | 3,430 | 3,462 | 4,749 | 6, 103 |
| 8 | Adjustment for insurance carriers and mutual depositary institutions <br> Bad debt adjustment | 1,482 | -1,671 | -1,599 | -1,962 |
| 9 |  | 3,788 | 4, 154 | 5,523 | 8,212 |
|  | Less: Tax-return measures of: |  |  |  |  |
| 1011 | Gains, net of losses, from sale of property... | 7,586 | 9,588 | 9,259 | 8, 141 |
|  | Dividends received from domestic corporations. | 5,500 | 6,501 | 9,442 | 13,792 |
| 12 | Income on equities in foreign corporations and branches (to U.S. corporations) | 12, 193 | 13,997 | 22,425 | 46,354 |
| 13 | Costs of trading or issuing corporate securities | 1,666 | 1,616 | 1,252 | 1,262 |
| 14 | Plus: Income received from equities in foreign corporations and branches by all U.S. residents, net of corresponding outflows. | 4,565 | 4,845 | 6,822 | 9,577 |
| 15 | Equals: Profits before taxes, NIPA's. . . . . . . . . . . . - | 81,974 | 96, 156 | 115,758 | 126,921 |
| 16 | Federal income and excess profits taxes, IRS .-. . . . . | 37,510 | 42,890 | 52,439 | 66, 113 |
| 17 | Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions, including results of audit and renegotiation and carryback refunds | -67 | -218 | -406 | -761 |
| 18 | Amounts paid to U.S. Treasury by Federal |  |  | - | -761 |
|  |  | 3,357 | 3,231 | 4,341 | 5,550 |
| 19 | State and local corporate profits tax accru | 4,200 | 4,975 | 5,710 | 6,455 |
| 20 | Less: U.S. tax credits claimed for foreign taxes paid. Investment tax credit Other tax credits. | 5,656 | 6,316 | 9,620 | 20,753 |
| 21 |  | 1,634 | 3, 025 | 3,753 | 4, 221 |
| 22 |  |  | 2 | 9 | 8 |
| 3 | Equals: Profits tax liability, NIPA's_ | 37,710 | 41,535 | 48,702 | 52,375 |
| 24 |  | 44, 264 | 54,621 | 67,056 | 74,546 |
| 25 | Dividends paid in cash or assets, IRS .-.-. .-. .-. . . . | 32,593 | 36,040 | 41,829 | 49,281 |
| $\stackrel{26}{27}$ | Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions. Dividends paid by Federal Reserve banks, Federal home loan banks, and Federal land banks | 102 | 387 | 956 | 1,148 |
| 28 | U.S. receipts of dividends from abroad, net of payments to abroad | 2,711 | 2,939 | 3,161 | 4,774 |
| 29 30 | Less: Dividends received by U.S. corporations. Capital gains distributions of investment companies. | 11,595 | 13,299 | 17,228 | 23, 847 |
|  |  | 923 | 1,562 | 1,085 | 594 |
| 31 | Equals: Net dividend payments, NIPA's. . . . . . . . . | 22,982 | 24,597 | 27,792 | 30,963 |
| 32 | Undistributed profits, NIPA's (24-31) | 21, 282 | 30,024 | 39,264 | 43,583 |

Table 8.6.-Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income Without Inventory Valuation and Capital Consumption Adjustments of Sole Proprietorships and Partnerships in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Totals as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

|  | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net profit (less loss) of nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships, plus payments to partners, IRS. | 42,593 | 45,448 | 48,310 | 49,357 |
| Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions including allowance for audit | 8,023 | 8,560 | 9,304 | 9,582 |
| Depletion on domestic minerals .-.......-.-...-.-.-.- | 375 | 406 | 422 | 893 |
| Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 24 | 59 | 76 | 192 |
| Oil well bonus payments written off | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Bad debt adjustment. | 731 | 682 | 842 | 1,321 |
| Income received by fiduciaries. | 541 | 610 | 672 | 672 |
| Equals: Nonfarm proprietors' income without inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, NIPA's | 52,291 | 55,767 | 59,628 | 62,019 |

Table 8.7.-Relation of Capital Consumption Allowances in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corporate: |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization, IRS ${ }^{1}$ | 71, 173 | 79,423 |  |  |
| Less: Depreciation of assets of foreign branches | 891 | 1,003 |  |  |
| Amortization of intangible assets. | 627 | 608 |  |  |
| Depreciation of films............- | 95 | 281 |  |  |
| Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage. | 1,098 | 1,099 |  |  |
| Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells. | 1,987 | 1,899 |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{2}$ - | 1,103 | 1,083 |  |  |
| Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's | 73,748 | 81, 612 | 89,475 | 97, 152 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment. | 1,890 | -2,946 | $-12,223$ | $-14,665$ |
| Adjustment of capital consumption allowances to consistent accounting at historical cost. | 16,601 | 19, 183 | 21,133 | 21,944 |
| Adjustment of consistent accounting at historical cost to current replacement cost. | -14,711 | -22,129 | -33,350 | -36,609 |
| Equals: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment, NIPA's. | 71,858 | 84,558 | 101,698 | 111,817 |
| Nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships: |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization, IRS | 13,443 | 15,424 |  |  |
| Less: Amortization of intangible assets | 152 | 167 |  |  |
| Allowance for audit....-.-.......----.-.-.---.-- | 722 | 824 |  |  |
| Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage. | 193 | 185 |  |  |
| Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells. | 165 | 191 |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 203 | 205 |  |  |
| Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA' | 13, 130 | 15,014 | 16,788 | 18,600 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment. | 1,918 | 1,745 | 789 | 493 |
| Adjustment of capital consumption allowances to consistent accounting at historical cost | 4,321 | 5,323 | 5,967 | 7,358 |
| Adjustment of consistent accounting at historical cost to current replacement cost | -2,403 | -3,578 | -5,178 | $-6,865$ |
| Equals: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment, NIPA's. | 11,212 | 13,269 | 15,999 | 18,107 |

1. Beginning with 1973 , includes all amortization of special tools and dies. business, retirements of fixed assets owned by railroads, depreciation on employees' autos used on a reimbursable basis for business.
2. Consists of depreciation on employees' autos used on a reimbursable basis for business.

Table 8.8.-Selected Per Capita Income and Product Series in Current and Constant Dollars and Population of the United States

| Year | Current dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  | Constant (1972) dollars |  |  |  |  |  | Millions population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross national product | Personal income | Dispospersonal income | Personal consumption expenditures |  |  |  | Gross national product | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dispos- } \\ & \text { able } \\ & \text { personal } \\ & \text { income } \end{aligned}$ | Personal consumption expenditures |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Durable } \\ & \text { goods } \end{aligned}$ | Nondurable goods | Services |  |  | Total | Durable | Non- durable goods | Services |  |
| 1929. | 849 | 696 | 675 | 634 | 76 | 309 | 249 | 2, 582 | 1,884 | 1,769 | 176 | 805 | 788 | 121.9 |
| 1930 | 736 | 618 | 598 | 568 | 58 | 276 | 233 | 2,315 | 1,711 | 1,623 | 138 | 759 | 726 | 123.2 |
| 1931. | 613 466 | ${ }_{401}^{526}$ | 512 389 | 487 389 | 44 | ${ }_{182}^{233}$ | 210 178 | 2,121 | 1,626 | 1,547 | 118 | 750 | 679 | 124.1 |
| 1933. | 444 | 373 | 362 | 389 <br> 364 | 29 | 177 | 178 | 1,815 1,767 | 1,394 1,348 | 1,393 $\mathbf{1}, 358$ | 89 89 | 687 660 | 617 | 124.9 125.7 |
| 1934. | 516 | 424 | 412 | 406 | 33 | 211 | 162 | 1, 893 | 1,421 | 1,401 | ${ }_{98}$ | 699 | 603 | 126.5 |
| 1935. | 569 | 473 | 459 | 438 | 40 | 230 | 167 | 2,048 | 1,546 | 1,477 | 121 | 732 | 624 | 127.4 |
| 1936. | 646 | 534 | 517 | 484 | 49 | 256 | 178 | 2,310 | 1,723 | 1,613 | 149 | 810 | 654 | 128.2 |
| 1937. | 704 | 572 | 549 | 517 | 54 | ${ }_{271}^{273}$ | 190 | 2, 402 | 1,768 | 1,662 | 156 | 835 | 671 | 129.0 |
| ${ }_{1939}^{1938 .}$ | 694 693 | 523 552 5 | 501 534 | 493 511 | 44 51 | 261 268 | 188 192 | 2,286 2,440 | 1,637 1,756 | 1,609 1,681 | 124 146 | 841 879 | 644 657 | 130.0 131.0 |
| 1940. | 757 | 589 | 569 | 537 | 59 | 280 | 198 | 2,601 | 1, 849 | 1,744 | 165 | 908 | 672 | 132.1 |
| 1941 | ${ }^{936}$ | 714 | 690 | 605 | 72 | 321 | ${ }_{212}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,973}$ | 2,085 | 1,830 | 186 | 956 | 688 | 133.4 |
| 1942 | 1,174 | 908 | 863 | 657 | 51 | 376 | 230 | 3,371 | 2, 356 | 1,792 | 121 | 963 | 708 | 134.9 |
| 1943. | 1,404 | 1,102 | 972 | 727 | 48 | 429 | 251 | 3,857 | 2,431 | 1,819 | 106 | 980 | 732 | 136.7 |
| 1946 | 1,482 | 1,254 | 1, 122 | 1,017 | 111 | 585 | 321 | 3,374 | 2, 351 | 2,131 | 182 | 1,124 | 825 | 139.9 141.4 |
| 1947 | 1,615 | 1,317 | 1,168 | 1,122 | 142 | 631 | 350 | 3,249 | 2,212 | 2,124 | 212 | 1,074 | 838 | 144. 1 |
| 1948 | 1,767 | 1,422 | 1,278 | 1,192 | 156 | 659 | 377 | 3,326 | 2,288 | 2,133 | 226 | 1,057 | 850 | 146.6 |
| 1949. | 1,730 | 1,378 | 1,254 | 1,194 | 168 | 636 | 390 | 3,289 | 2,253 | 2,145 | 243 | 1,055 | 847 | 149.2 |
| 1950. | 1,887 | 1,491 | 1,355 | 1,266 | 203 | 648 | 415 | 3,517 |  | 2,229 | 286 | 1,067 | 876 | 151.7 |
| 1951. | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 140$ | 1,644 | 1,457 | ${ }_{1}^{1,342}$ | 193 | 705 | 444 | 3,737 3 313 | $\begin{array}{r}2,408 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,219 2 | ${ }_{248}^{259}$ | 1,071 | 889 | 154.3 |
| 1953 | 2,295 | 1, 793 | 1,571 | 1,429 | 204 | 730 | 505 | 3,897 | 2, 491 | 2,283 | 270 | 1,101 | ${ }_{912}$ | 157.0 159.6 |
| 1954. | 2,256 | 1,775 | 1,574 | 1,452 | 196 | 726 | 530 | 3,779 | 2, 476 | 2,284 | 268 | 1,090 | 926 | 162.4 |
| 1955 | $\stackrel{2}{2,416}$ |  | 1,654 <br> 1,731 | 1,535 1,581 |  | 744 |  |  |  | $\stackrel{2}{2,3915}$ | ${ }_{296}^{316}$ | 1,122 | 953 | 165.3 |
| 1956 | 2,501 2,585 | 1,967 2,039 | 1,731 $\mathbf{1}, 792$ | 1,581 1,637 | ${ }_{230}^{225}$ | 766 789 | 590 618 | 3,976 3,976 | 2,643 2,650 | $\stackrel{2,415}{2,421}$ | 296 290 | 1,139 1,138 | ${ }_{993}^{980}$ | 168.2 171.3 |
| 1958. | 2,578 | 2,063 | 1,821 | 1,662 | 212 | 803 | 648 | 3,902 | 2,636 | 2,406 | 267 | 1,130 | 1,009 | 174. 1 |
| 1959 | 2,747 | 2,158 | 1,898 | 1,755 | 240 | 827 | 688 | 4,069 | 2,696 | 2,493 | 293 | 1,158 | 1,043 | 177.1 |
| 1960 | 2,801 | 2,212 | 1,934 | 1,798 | 239 | 836 | 723 | 4,078 | 2,697 | 2,507 | 291 | 1,153 | 1,064 | 180.7 |
| 1961 | 2,849 | $\stackrel{2}{2,259}$ | 1,976 | 1,824 | 229 250 | 845 | 752 | 4,112 | $\stackrel{3}{2,725}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,516}$ | 274 | 1, 154 | 1,089 | ${ }^{183.7}$ |
| 1964 | $\stackrel{3}{3,313}$ | 2, 583 | $\stackrel{\text { 2,278 }}{ }$ | 2,087 | 294 | 922 | 871 | 4,557 | 3,009 | 2,755 | ${ }_{342}$ | ${ }_{1} 1,216$ | 1,197 | 191.9 |
| 1965. | 3,541 | 2,764 | 2,430 | 2,214 | 323 | 971 | 920 | 4,765 | 3,152 | 2,872 | 378 | 1,256 | 1,239 | 194.3 |
| 1966. | 3,831 | 2,976 | 2,597 | 2,365 | 344 | 1,041 | 979 | 4,991 | 3,274 | 2,982 | 402 | 1,300 | 1,280 | 196. 6 |
| 1967. | 4,007 | 3,153 3 3 | $\begin{array}{r}2,740 \\ 2 \\ \hline 930\end{array}$ |  | 350 399 | 1,070 | 1,047 | 5,071 | $\stackrel{3}{3,371}$ |  | 4401 | 1,306 <br> 1,346 | 1,328 1,370 | 198.7 200.7 |
| 1968. 1969. | 4,327 4,616 | 3,414 3,680 | 2,930 3,111 | 2,670 2,860 | 392 429 | 1,148 1,219 | 1,124 1,220 | 5, 241 5,323 | 3,464 3,515 | 3,156 3,234 | 440 453 | 1,346 <br> 1,364 | 1,370 1,417 | 200.7 202.7 |
| 1970 | 4,795 | 3,911 | 3,348 | 3,020 | 415 | 1,292 | 1,314 | 5,248 | 3,619 | 3,265 | 434 | 1,380 | 1,451 | 204.9 |
| 1971 | 5,136 | 4,149 | 3,588 | 3,227 | 469 | 1,341 | 1,417 | 5,349 | 3,714 | 3,342 | 474 | 1,388 | 1,479 | 207.1 |
| 1972. | 5,608 | 4,513 | 3,837 | 3,510 | 533 588 | 1,433 | 1,544 | $\stackrel{5}{5}, 608$ | 3,837 | $\stackrel{3,510}{318}$ | 533 579 5 | 1,433 | 1,544 | 208.8 |
| 1974 | 6,666 | 5,449 | $\stackrel{4}{4,646}$ | 4, 4,197 | 576 | 1,775 | 1, 846 | S, <br> 5,746 | $\stackrel{4}{4,973}$ | 3,688 3,589 | 531 | 1,434 | 1,625 | 211.9 |
| 1975. | 7,159 | 5,867 | 5,077 | 4, 591 | 622 | 1,917 | 2,052 | 5,629 | 4,014 | 3,629 | 528 | 1, 440 | 1,661 | 213.6 |
| 1976. | 7,930 | 6, 425 | 5,511 | 5,084 | 738 | 2,057 | 2,288 | 5,923 | 4, 137 | 3,817 | 592 | 1,494 | 1,730 | 215.2 |

1. Includes Armed Forces abroad.

Table 8.9.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Gross National Product in Current and Constant Dollars, Implicit Price Deflator and Price Indexes

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{p}$ |
|  | Percent |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product: Current dollars......... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.4 |  |  | 2 | 12.5 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 10.2 | 8.6 |  | 13.2 | 13.5 |
| 1972 dollars.... | ${ }_{5}^{1.5}$ | -1.4 | -1.3 | ${ }_{6.0} 6$ | 2.0 | -3.9 | $-1.8$ | -2.4 | -5. 5 | -9.6 | 6.4 | 11.4 | 3.0 | ${ }_{8.8} 8$ | 5.1 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 6.4 |
| Implicit price deflator | 5.8 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6. 6 |
| Chain price index- | 6.0 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4. 6 | 5.9 | 6.9 | ${ }_{6}^{6.7}$ |
| Fixed-weighted price index | 6.0 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars | 10.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 7.5 | 10.4 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 3.2 | 9.2 | ${ }_{7}^{13.2}$ | 12.6 | 12.2 | ${ }^{13.1}$ | 8.8 | ${ }_{3.6}^{9.1}$ | ${ }_{8.6}^{14.1}$ | 12.2 | 7.6 2.0 |
| 1972 dollars........ | 4.7 5.5 | -9.9 | 1.9 8.2 | 6.0 5.3 | $-2.4$ | $-2.2$ | ${ }_{12.2}{ }^{12}$ | 2.5 11.4 | -6.9 10.9 | 2.1 | 7.3 5.4 | 5.2 7.1 | 6.7 5.2 | 7.4 5.2 | 4. 4.4 | 3.6 5.3 5 | 8.6 5.0 | 5.1 <br> 6.8 | 5.5 |
| Chain price index | 5.7 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 5. 6 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| Fixed-weighted price index | 5.7 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 6.6 |
| Durable goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars. | 11.2 | -1.4 | 8.9 | 19.6 | -7.6 | -5.2 | 9.1 | 19.7 | -25. 3 | 14.3 | 17.6 | 30.7 | 24.4 | 27.1 | 9.4 | 6.7 |  | 28.2 | 4.8 3.9 |
| 1972 dollars...... | 9.5 | -7.6 | . ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{13.1}$ | $-9.9$ | -8.9 | $-2.2$ | 3.0 |  | 7.5 | ${ }_{5}^{11.3}$ | 25.4 4.4 | 17.8 5.6 | 18.5 7.2 | 3.9 <br> 5.3 | 1.5 5.2 | $\begin{array}{r}11.8 \\ 6.2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 20.2 6.6 | - 3.8 |
| Chain price index.... | 1.6 1.6 | 6.8 6.7 | 8.8 8.9 | 5.7 5.4 | 2.5 | 4.0 3.7 | 11.5 11.6 | 16.2 16.5 | 12.9 12.3 | 6.4 7 | 5.7 5.5 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 7.2 7.0 | 5.3 5.3 | 4. 3 | 6.8 6.8 | 6.5 | 2.2 |
| Fixed-weighted price index | 1.6 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 11.6 | 17.0 | 12.5 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1972 dollars. | 3.3 | -1.8 | 1.2 | 4.6 | -3.2 | -3.8 | -1.6 | 2.0 | $-5.3$ | . 8 | 9.1 | . 2 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 10.2 | . 3 | 1.2 |
| Implicit price deflator | 7.9 | 14.7 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 16.1 | 19.7 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | $\stackrel{2}{2} 2$ | 4.1 | ${ }_{2}^{2.8}$ | 6.7 | 6.4 7.3 |
| Chain price index | 8.2 | ${ }_{15.3}^{15}$ | 7.6 | 3.4 3.4 | 16.8 | ${ }_{21}^{21.3}$ | 14.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | ${ }_{5}^{5.2}$ | 4.1 | 9.4 9.6 | 3.5 3.6 | 1.2 9 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.4 2.4 | 6.7 | 7.4 |

Table 8.9.-Percent Change From Preceding Period in Gross National Product in Current and Constant Dollars, Implicit Price Deflator and Price Indexes-Continued


Table 8.9-Percent Change From Preceding Period in Gross National Product in Current and Constant Dollars, Implicit Price Deflator and Price Indexes-Continued

|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1973 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  | Percent |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business: Current dollars. | 12.0 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 2.7 | 10. 1 | 8.3 | 4.5 | -. 2 | 13.0 | 21.5 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 13.3 | 15.2 |
| 1972 dollars.... | 6.2 | $-1.8$ | $-1.7$ | 6. 7 | 2.2 | $-5.1$ | -1.6 | -3.4 | $-6.9$ | -10.9 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 3.4 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 8.4 | 7.5 |
| Implicit price deflator | 5.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 4.9 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 7.1 |
| Chain price index | 5.7 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 13. 6 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 6. 6 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Fixed-weighted price index. | 5.7 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| Nonfarm: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars... | 10.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 4.6 | 11.9 | 8. 6 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 12.6 | 19.3 | 10.3 | 16.0 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 13.1 | $-18.5$ |
| 1972 dollars..------ | 6.0 | -1.9 | $-2.0$ | 7.1 | . 7 | -3.4 | -2.9 | $-3.3$ | $-8.0$ | -10.3 | 6.8 | 12.0 | 4.3 | 11.1 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 7.4 |
| Implicit price deflator | 4.1 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 5. 5 | 3.7 | -24.1 |
| Chain price index .-.-..... | 4.1 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 5.5 | 9.2 9.8 | 15.5 | 15.8 14.8 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 12.6 9 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 5.8 5.7 | 5.1 | 4. 6 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| Fixed-weighted price index | 4.1 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars <br> 1972 dollars | 12.5 6.7 | 9.2 -1.5 | 10.1 1.8 | 9.4 3.8 | 12.0 1.8 | 5.1 -6.9 | 10.3 -1.7 | 11.4 | 6.8 -3.7 | 3.7 -3.0 | 28.7 22.0 | 1.3 -5.4 | 10.8 5.3 | 10.8 5.3 | 7.4 2.9 | 6.7 1.3 | 10.2 4.9 | 10.1 3.1 | 14.4 8.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.9 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 8.5 |

p Preliminary.
Note.-The implicit price deflator for GNP is a weighted average of the detailed price indexes used in the deflation of GNP. In each period, the weights are based on the composition of constant-dollar output in that period. In other words, the price index for each item is weighted by the ratio of the quantity of the item valued in 1972 prices to the total output in 1972 prices. Changes in the implicit price deflator reflect both changes in prices and changes
in the composition of output. The chain price index uses as weights the composition of output in the prior period, and, therefore, reflects only the change in prices between the two periods position of output. The fixed-weighted price index uses as weights the composition of output in 1972. Accordingly, comparisons over any timespan reflect only changes in prices.

Continued from p. 15
accounts for about three-fifths of public debt, was $\$ 515.8$ billion. Federal debt was the fastest rising portion of public debt in the last 2 years. Its increases23.7 percent in 1975 and 15.6 percent in 1976-were the largest since 1945.

Debt of federally sponsored credit agencies increased only about 3 percent in 1976 and 1975, after rapid increases beginning in 1968. Debt of the Federal home loan banks declined, as it had in 1975, reflecting reduced demand for credit by member savings and loan associations. Farm credit agencies (banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit banks, and Federal land banks) showed substantial increases in 1976.

Table 2.-Net Public and Private Debt
[Percent]

|  | Total | Public | Private |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1920. | 100.0 | 22.0 | 78.0 |
| 1930 | 100.0 | 16.2 | 83.8 |
| 1940. | 100.0 | 32.2 | 67.8 |
| 1945. | 100.0 | 65.5 | 34.5 |
| 1950 | 100.0 | 49.3 | 50.7 |
| 1955 | 100.0 | 41.1 | 58.9 |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 35.2 | 64.8 |
| 1965 | 100.0 | 29.8 | 70.2 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 74.2 |
| 1971. | 100.0 | 25.6 | 74.4 |
| 1972 | 100.0 | 24.4 | 75.6 |
| 1973 | 100.0 | 23.5 | 76.5 |
| 1974. | 100.0 | 23.2 | 76.8 |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 24.7 | 75.3 |
| 1976 | 100.0 | 24.8 | 75.2 |

Debt of State and local governments was $\$ 236.3$ billion, up 6.1 percent as compared with 5.5 percent in 1975. For the second consecutive year, gross debt rose faster than net debt because of large increases in intragovernmental holdings. The increase in these holdings primarily reflected acquisition by New York City and New York State pension funds of debt issued by the Municipal Assistance Corporation and New York City to alleviate the latter's financial crisis.

Private debt was $\$ 2,521$ billion, up 10.5 percent as compared with 6.3 percent in 1975. Corporate debt, which accounts for almost three-fifths of private debt, increased 10.0 percent, almost double the 1975 increase. Two years of halting growth in notes and accounts payable-a decline in 1975 and a 5.9 percent increase in 1976combined with significant increases in liquid asset holdings have strengthened corporate liquidity positions. Long-term corporate debt increased 7.0 percent in 1976, after an 8.2-percent increase in 1975.

Farm debt and debt of nonfarm unincorporated business (the latter consisting of mortgage, commercial, and financial debt) increased 10.0 percent-somewhat more than in 1975-to $\$ 342.3$ billion. Farm debt was
$\$ 108.5$ billion, up 10.5 percent, fractionally more than in 1975. Mortgage debt on multifamily residential and commercial properties increased 8.4 percent to $\$ 137.3$ billion, as compared with 9.0 percent in 1975. Commercial debt has changed little in recent years; in contrast, financial debt increased 19.5 percent in 1976, after increasing 10.5 percent in 1975.

Mortgage debt on 1 - to 4 -family residences increased 12.5 percent, as compared with 9.3 percent in 1975. The larger 1976 increase reflected the recovery in construction-the number of new single-family homes completed in 1976 was 18 percent more than in 1975 -and stepped-up sales of existing homes. Estimates of mortgage debt on 1 - to 4 -family residences have been revised substantially for $1965-76$ to correspond to revisions by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Consumer debt increased 10.4 percent, to $\$ 217.8$ billion, as compared with 4.5 percent in 1975. More than one-third of the 1976 increase was due to a sharp rise in automobile credit, which in turn reflected higher expenditures on automobiles-both higher volume and higher prices-and liberalization of credit terms.

THE STATISTICS here update series published in the 1975 edition of Business Statistics, biennial statistical supplement to the Survey of Current Business. That volume (available from the Superintendent of Documents for $\$ 5.10$ ) provides a description of each series, references to sources of earlier figures, and historical data as follows: For all series, monthly or quarterly, 1971 through 1974 (1964-74 for major quarterly series), annually, 1947-74; for selected series, monthly or quarterly, 1947-74 (where available). Series added or significantly revised after the 1975 Business Statistics went to press are indicated by an asterisk (*) and a dagger ( $\dagger$ ), respectively. Unless otherwise noted, revised monthly data for periods not shown herein corresponding to revised annual data are available upon request.

The sources of the data are given in the 1975 edition of Business Statistics; they appear in the main descriptive note for each series, and are also listed alphabetically on pages 187-88. Statistics originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Data from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers, and are subject to their copyrights.

| Uniess otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1974 |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual total |  |  | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II |
|  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted quarteriy totals at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Quarterly Series

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT \(\dagger\) Gross national product, total \(\dagger\)...................bil. \(\$\) \& -1,412.9 \& \(\cdot 1,528.8\) \& 11,706.5 \& 71,400.1 \& 1,430.1 \& -1,452.4 \& -1,453.0 \& r1,496.6 \& -1,564.9 \& r1,600.7 \& r1,651.2 \& r1,691.9 \& r1,727.3 \& r1,755.4 \& (1) \& (1) \\
\hline Personal consumption expenditures, total. .do.... \& 889.6 \& 980.4 \& 1,094.0 \& 879.2 \& 909.0 \& 16.2 \& 936.5 \& 965.9 \& 995.1 \& 1,024.1 \& 1,056.0 \& 1,078.5 \& 1,102.2 \& 1,139.0 \& \& \\
\hline Durable goods, total \(\%\) \& 122.0 \& 122.9 \& 158.9 \& 122.1 \& 127.7 \& 118.7 \& 122.8 \& 127.8 \& 136.7 \& 144.3 \& 153.3 \& 156.7 \& 159.3 \& 166.3 \& \& \\
\hline Motor vericles and parts .................do \& 48.0
54.9 \& 53.9 \& 71.9
68 \& 47.9 \& 52.3 \& 44.8 \& 48.0 \& 49.9 \& 56.5 \& \({ }_{61}^{61.3}\) \& 68.8 \& 71.0 \& 72.1 \& 75.7 \& \& \\
\hline Furniture and housêhold equipment...do \& 54.9 \& 58.0 \& 63.9 \& 55.0 \& 56.1 \& 54.7 \& 54.8 \& 57.4 \& 58.7 \& 61.0 \& 61.9 \& 63.0 \& 63.9 \& 66.5 \& \& \\
\hline  \& \(\begin{array}{r}376.3 \\ 6.3 \\ \hline 6.3\end{array}\) \& 409.3 \& 442.7 \& 372.1 \& 383.9 \& 388.5 \& 394.0 \& 406.4 \& 415.0 \& \({ }^{421.9}\) \& 430.4 \& 437.1 \& 444.7 \& 458.8 \& \& \\
\hline Clothing and shoes .-.-.-.......-.......-do \& 65.3
1898 \& 70.2
209.5 \& \(\begin{array}{r}76.3 \\ 225.5 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 65.4
186.0 \& 66.4
193.8
198 \& \({ }^{65.0}\) \& 66. 6 \& 69.8 \& 71.5 \& 73.0 \& 74.2 \& 74.3 \& 76.9 \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& 189.8
36.4 \& 209.5
39.1 \& 225.5
41.4 \& 186.0
36.6 \& 193.8
38.0 \& 198.1
39.2 \& 202.6
38.2 \& 207.9
39.1 \& 212.1
39.1 \& 215.4
39.8 \& 219.3
40.6 \& 223.8
40.3 \& 227.0
41.2 \& 232.0
43.5 \& \& \\
\hline Services, total 8 -..........................do \& 391.3 \& 438.2 \& 492.3 \& 385.0 \& 397.4 \& 408.9 \& 419.7 \& 431.7 \& 443.4 \& 457.9 \& 472.4 \& 484.6 \& 498.2 \& 513.9 \& \& \\
\hline Household operation........-............ do \& 56.1 \& 64.2 \& 73.0 \& 55.4 \& 57.2 \& 59.3 \& 61.4 \& 63.7 \& 65.3 \& 66.3 \& 69.5 \& 70.4 \& 73.1 \& 78.8 \& \& \\
\hline Transportation \& 136.5
30.7 \& 150.8
32.2 \& 167.9
36.8 \& 134.6
30.5 \& 138.2
31.1 \& 141.7
31.6 \& 145.1
31.6 \& 148.5
31.6 \& 152.4
32.2 \& 157.2
33.2 \& 161.5
34.8 \& 166.2
36.3 \& 170.4
37.6 \& \(\begin{array}{r}173.7 \\ 38.7 \\ \\ \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \& \\
\hline Gross private domestic investment, total...do. \& 214.6 \& 189.1 \& 243.3 \& 219.9 \& 210.7 \& 210.4 \& 175.1 \& 171.2 \& 205.4 \& 204.7 \& 231.3 \& 244.4 \& 254.3 \& 243.4 \& \& \\
\hline Fixed investment..........................do \& 205.7 \& 200.6 \& 230.0 \& 207.0 \& 208.4 \& 203.6 \& 197.1 \& 196.3 \& 200.5 \& 208.4 \& 216.8 \& 226.1 \& 232.8 \& 244.3 \& \& \\
\hline Nonresidential..........................d. \& 150.6 \& 149.1 \& 161.9 \& 150.5 \& 153.5 \& 153.2 \& 149.8 \& 147.7 \& 148.2 \& 150.7 \& 155.4 \& 159.8 \& 164.9 \& 167.6 \& \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Structures. \\
Producers' durable equip
\end{tabular} \& 54.5
96.2 \& 52.9
96.3 \& 55.8
106.1 \& 55.0
95.4 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
54.7 \\
98.8 \\
\hline 9.8
\end{tabular} \& 55.6

97.5 \& 53.3
96.5
96 \& 51.9

95.7 \& | 18.2 |
| :--- |
| 9.8 |
| 95.9 | \& 53.4

97.4
9.4 \& 54.7
100.8 \& 55.8
104.0 \& $\begin{array}{r}56.0 \\ 109.0 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ \& 57.0
110.6 \& \& <br>
\hline Residential ..........................do \& 55.1 \& 51.5 \& 68.0 \& 56.6 \& 54.9 \& 50.5 \& 47.3 \& 48.6 \& 52.3 \& 57.6 \& 61.4 \& 66.3 \& 67.8 \& 76.7 \& \& <br>
\hline Change in business inventories...........do \& 8.9 \& -11.5 \& 13.3 \& 12.9 \& 2.3 \& 6.8 \& -22.0 \& -25.1 \& 4.9 \& $-3.6$ \& 14.5 \& 18.3 \& 21.5 \& -. 9 \& \& <br>
\hline Nonfarm.-..............................do \& 10.8 \& -15.1 \& 14.9 \& 13.0 \& 2.4 \& 10.7 \& -25.9 \& -26.5 \& 1.4 \& $-9.2$ \& 15.9 \& 20.4 \& 22.0 \& 1.4 \& \& <br>
\hline Net exports of goods and services...........do \& 6.0 \& 20.4 \& 7.8 \& 3.2 \& 2.4 \& 8.2 \& 15.4 \& 24.3 \& 20.8 \& 20.8 \& 10.2 \& 10.2 \& 7.9 \& 3.0 \& \& <br>
\hline Exports \& 137.9 \& 147.3 \& 162.9 \& 134.2 \& 140.6 \& 150.5 \& 147.4 \& 142.7 \& 146.9 \& 152.1 \& 153.9 \& 160.6 \& 168.4 \& 168.5 \& \& <br>
\hline Imports..................................do \& 131.9 \& 126.9 \& 155.1 \& 131.0 \& 138.2 \& 142.3 \& 131.9 \& 118.3 \& 126.1 \& 131.3 \& 143.7 \& 150.4 \& 160.6 \& 165.6 \& \& <br>
\hline Govt. purchases of goods and services, total . do \& 302.7 \& 338.9 \& 361.4 \& 297.8 \& 308.0 \& 317.5 \& 326.0 \& 335.2 \& 343.5 \& 351.0 \& 353.6 \& 358.9 \& 363.0 \& 370.0 \& \& <br>
\hline Federal. \& 111.1 \& 123.3 \& 130.1 \& 108.9 \& 113.0 \& 116.9 \& 119.6 \& 121.8 \& 123.8 \& 128.1 \& 127.6 \& 128.5 \& 130.2 \& 134.2 \& \& <br>
\hline State and local..... \& 77.0
1015 \& 83.9 \& 86.8 \& 75.8 \& 77.9 \& 79.6 \& 81.6 \& 83.0 \& 84.4 \& 86.7 \& 86.3 \& 86.0 \& 86.4 \& 88.4 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline By major type of product: $\dagger$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline | Final sales, total. |
| :--- |
| Goods, total. | \& + ${ }^{1,404.0}$ \& -1,540.3 \& ${ }^{-1,693.1}$ \& ${ }^{\text {r1,387.2 }}$ \& r1,427.8 \& -1,445.5 \& -1,475.0 \& -1,521.7 \& -1,560.0 \& -1,604.4 \& 1,636.7 \& r1,673.7 \& r1,705.8 \& -1,756.3 \& \& <br>

\hline Durable pods .-................................ \& 240.8 \& 267.5 \& 299.3 \& ${ }_{240.5}^{62.6}$ \& 644.0
248.2 \& 643.7
241.3 \& 665.8
250.6 \& 692.9
263.8 \& 700.6
272.4 \& 728.2
283.1 \& 730.0
287.6 \& 743.4
294.9 \& 754.5
302.7 \& 775.6
312.0 \& \& <br>
\hline Nondurable go \& 389.0 \& 430.2 \& 451.6 \& 382.2 \& 395.8 \& 402.3 \& 415.2 \& 429.1 \& 434.2 \& 442.1 \& 442.4 \& 448.5 \& 451.8 \& 463.6 \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 626.8 \& 699.2 \& 782.0 \& 614.5 \& 635.8 \& 656.7 \& 670.5 \& 689.5 \& 708.4 \& 728.3 \& 751.6 \& 770.8 \& 791.8 \& 813.8 \& \& <br>
\hline Structures..........-.-...-.-...........do \& 147.4 \& 143.5 \& 160.2 \& 150.1 \& 147.9 \& 145.1 \& 138.8 \& 139.3 \& 145.0 \& 150.8 \& 155.0 \& 159.4 \& 159.6 \& 166.9 \& \& <br>
\hline Change in business inventories...........do \& r 8.9 \& r -11.5 \& -13.3 \& - 12.9 \& 2.3 \& \& \& \& \& - -3.6 \& - 14.5 \& -18.3 \& - 21.5 \& r-. 9 \& \& <br>
\hline Durable goods-........................d. do \& 7.1 \& $-9.2$ \& 4.1 \& 1.0 \& \& \& -12.8 \& -11.7 \& \& -10.3 \& -2.0 \& 7.0 \& 10.7 \& \& \& <br>
\hline Nondurable goods. \& 1.8 \& -2.2 \& 9.3 \& 11.8 \& -4.0 \& -5.4 \& -9.2 \& -13.4 \& -2.0 \& -6.7 \& 16.6 \& 11.2 \& 12.4 \& -3.1 \& \& <br>
\hline GNP in constant (1972) dollarst \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Gross national product, total $\dagger$................bil.\$.. \& 11,217.8 \& -1,202.1 \& -1,274.7 \& -1,224.5 \& -1,216.9 \& -1,199.7 \& -1,169.8 \& -1,188.2 \& -1,220.7 \& -1,229.8 \& -1,256.0 \& -1,271.5 \& -1,283.7 \& -1,287.4 \& \& <br>
\hline Personal consumption expenditures, total. . do \& 760.7 \& 775.1 \& 821.3 \& 761.7 \& 766.6 \& 752.9 \& 756.9 \& 770.4 \& 780.2 \& 792.8 \& 807.2 \& 815.5 \& 822.7 \& 839.8 \& \& <br>
\hline Durable goods. \& 112.5 \& 112.7 \& 127.5 \& 114.8 \& 115.6 \& 104.3 \& 106.2 \& 109.0 \& 115.4 \& 120.2 \& 125.4 \& 126.6 \& 127.1 \& 130.7 \& \& <br>
\hline Nondurable goods \& 303.9 \& 307.6 \& 321.6 \& 303.8 \& 305.3 \& 301.2 \& 301.8 \& 308.4 \& 308.6 \& 311.5 \& 316.1 \& 319.3 \& 321.5 \& 329.4 \& \& <br>
\hline Ser \& 344.3 \& 354.8 \& 372.2 \& 343.2 \& 345.6 \& 347.4 \& 349.0 \& 353.0 \& 356.2 \& 361.2 \& 365.6 \& 369.6 \& 374.0 \& 379.7 \& \& <br>
\hline Gross private domestic investment, total...do \& 183.6 \& 141.6 \& 173.0 \& 189.8 \& 176.6 \& 170.6 \& 133.0 \& 130.9 \& 153.1 \& 149.2 \& 168.1 \& 175.2 \& 179.4 \& 169.2 \& \& <br>
\hline Fixed investment........................do \& 175.6 \& 151.5 \& 164.5 \& 180.6 \& 174.6 \& 163.8 \& 152.9 \& 148.9 \& 150.2 \& 153.8 \& 158.4 \& 163.1 \& 165.6 \& 171.0 \& \& <br>
\hline Nonresidential \& 130.6
45.0
8 \& 112.7
38.8 \& 116.8
47 \& 133.8 \& $\begin{array}{r}130.6 \\ 44 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 124.1
39.7 \& ${ }_{1}^{116.6}$ \& 112.0 \& 111.0 \& 111.3 \& 113.7
44 \& 115.9 \& 118.5 \& 119.0
520 \& \& <br>
\hline Change in business inventories.............do.... \& $\stackrel{450}{8.0}$ \& 38.8
-9.9 \& 47.7
8.5 \& 46.8
9.2 \& 44.0
2.0 \& 39.7
6.8 \& 36.3
-20.0 \& 36.9

-18.0 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
29.3 \\
2.9
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
42.6 \\
-4.6
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
44.8 \\
9.7
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 47.1

12.1 \& 47.1
13.8 \& 52.0
-1.8 \& \& <br>
\hline Net exports of goods and services............do \& 15.9 \& 22.5 \& 16.0 \& 15.4 \& 15.3 \& 17.9 \& 20.5 \& 24.5 \& 22.7 \& 22.3 \& 16.8 \& 16.4 \& 17.0 \& 13.8 \& \& <br>
\hline Govt. purchess of goods and services, total do \& 257.7 \& \& 264.4 \& 257.6 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Federal ${ }^{\text {State an, }}$ \& $\begin{array}{r}95.8 \\ \hline 1618\end{array}$ \& 96.7 \& 96.5 \& 95.4 \& 96.4 \& 255.7 \& 96.0 \& 96.5 \& ${ }^{266.9}$ \& ${ }_{97.4}$ \& 96.4 \& 96.1 \& 96.7 \& 97.1 \& \& <br>
\hline State ane docal.. \& 161.8 \& 166.3 \& 167.9 \& 162.2 \& 162.1 \& 162.6 \& 163.4 \& 165.8 \& 167.8 \& 168.0 \& 167.5 \& 168.4 \& 168.0 \& 167.5 \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 issue or the SURVEY, t Revised series. Estimates of national income and product and
personal income have been revised back to 1973 (see p. 16 ff. of the July 1977 SURVEY); revisions

238-498 ○-77-51

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1974 |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual total |  |  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |

## GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS-Quarterly Series-Continued

| NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT $\dagger$ Con. Quarterly Data Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Implicit price deflators: $\dagger$ <br> Gross national product Index, $1972=100$ | +116.02 |  |  | '117.52 | r121.06 |  | r125.96 | -128. 28 | r130.17 | r 131.47 | 133.06 | -134. 56 | r136. 35 | (1) | (1) |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures......do | 116.02 116.9 | +127.18 | 133.88 133.2 | 118.6 | +121.06 | +123.7 | +125.4 | 127.5 | 129.2 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 134.0 | 135.6 | ( | ( |  |
| Durable goods...........................- do. | 108.4 | 117.9 | 124.7 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 115.6 | 117.2 | 118.4 | 120.1 | 122.2 | 123.8 | 125.3 | 127.2 |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods | 123.8 | 133.1 | 137.7 | 125.7 | 129.0 | 130.6 | 131.8 | 134.5 | 135.5 | 136.2 | 136.9 | 138.3 | 139.3 |  |  |  |
| Services.-.-.-...-.-.-.........--.......-do | 113.6 | 123.5 | 132.3 | 115.0 | 117.7 | 120.3 | 122.3 | 124.5 | 126.8 | 129.2 | 131.1 | 133.2 | 135.4 |  |  |  |
| Gross private domestic investment: Fixed investment......................... | 117.1 | 132.4 | 139.8 | 119.3 | 124.3 | 128.9 | 131.8 | 133.5 | 135.5 | 136.9 | 138.6 | 140.6 | 142.9 |  |  |  |
|  | 115.3 | 132.3 | 138.7 | 117.6 | 123.4 | 128.5 | 131.8 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 136.8 136 | 137.8 | 139.2 | 140.9 |  |  |  |
|  | 122.3 | 132.8 | 142.5 | 124.6 | 127.0 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 133.2 | 135.4 | 137.1 | 140.7 | 144.1 | 147.5 |  |  |  |
| Govt. purchases of goods and services....do | 117.5 | 128.9 | 136.7 | 119.2 | 122.9 | 125.7 | 127.8 | 129.7 | 132.3 | 134.0 | 135.7 | 137.2 | 139.8 |  |  |  |
| Federal.-..........-...................- do | 115.9 | 127.5 | 134.8 | 117.2 | 122.1 | 124. 5 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 131.5 | 132.4 | 133.7 | 134.7 | 138.2 |  |  |  |
| State and local.............................do | 118.4 | 129.7 | 137.7 | 120.3 | 123.4 | 126.3 | 128.6 | 130.9 | 132.7 | 134.9 | 136.8 | 138.6 | 140.7 |  |  |  |
| National income, total $\dagger$......-.-...............bil. | r1,136.0 | 11,217.0 | -1,364.1 | -1,147.1 | 1,159.9 | r1,156.0 | r1,191.4 | r1,244.9 | r1,275.7 | r1,321.0 | 11,353.9 | 1,379.6 | r1,402.1 |  |  |  |
| Compensation of employees, total...........do | 875.8 | 930.3 | 1,036.3 | 888.2 | 902.2 | 904.6 | 914.4 | 936.7 | 965.6 | 999.6 | 1,024.9 | 1,046. 5 | 1,074.2 |  |  |  |
| Wages and salaries, total.-................d | 764.1 | 805. 7 | 1,891.8 | 774.5 | 785.4 | 785.1 | 792. 4 | 810.5 | 834.9 | 861.5 | 882.4 | 900.2 | 923.2 |  |  |  |
| Govt. and govt. enterprises | 160.0 | 175.4 | 187.2 | 160.7 | 166.2 | 169.8 | 173.7 | 176.9 | 181.2 | 182.7 | 185.4 | 188.2 | 192.5 |  |  |  |
| Other-.................- | 604.1 | 630.3 | 704.6 | 613.8 | 619.1 | 615.2 | 618.6 | 633.5 | 653.8 130 | 678.8 138.1 | 697.0 142.5 | 712.0 146.3 | 730.7 150.9 |  |  |  |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, <br>  | 86.2 | 86.0 | 88.0 | 84.7 | 16.8 83.3 | 78.9 | 122.1 84.3 | 126.3 90.4 | 130.7 90.4 | 138.1 86.9 | 142.5 90.4 | 140.3 86.2 | 50.9 88.7 |  |  |  |
|  | 25.4 | 23.2 | 18.6 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 22.7 | 26.7 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 16.2 | 16.6 |  |  |  |
|  | 60.9 | 62.8 | 69.4 | 61.7 | 61.3 | 60.6 | 61.6 | 64.2 | 64.9 | 66.9 | 68.8 | 70.0 | 72.0 |  |  |  |
| Rental in come of persons with capital consumption adj ustment.................................bil. \$.- | 21.4 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 24.1 |  |  |  |
| Corp. profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, total....bil. \$. Corp. profits with invent. val. adj.: | 83.6 | 99.3 | 128.1 | 80.1 | 77.6 | 74.0 | 92.7 | 115.6 | 114.7 | 126.5 | 129.2 | 133.5 | 123.1 |  |  |  |
| Domestic, total.........-.............-. - do...- | 76.9 | 105.4 | 134.6 | 74.3 | 73.3 | 77.2 | 98.4 | 122.6 | 123.2 16.1 | $\begin{array}{r}132.4 \\ 17.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 136.1 18.1 | 139.8 18.4 | 130.2 18.4 |  |  |  |
| Financial - ${ }_{\text {Nonfinancial, }}$ totalo | 14.4 6.5 | 15.0 90.3 | 18.2 116.4 | 15.2 | 14.3 58.9 | 15.1 | 14.3 84.1 | 14.7 107.9 | 16.1 | 17.8 114.6 | 18.1 118.0 | 18.4 121.3 | 18.4 111.8 |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing, totalo | 36.6 | 47.9 | 66.3 | 36.5 | $\begin{array}{r}32.0 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 29.4 | 43.4 | 10.9 59.6 | 59.1 | 65.3 | 68.7 | 68.4 | 62.9 |  |  |  |
| Durable goods. Transportation, communication, and | 11.5 | 18.5 | 29.9 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 15.4 | 25.9 | 23.8 | 27.2 | 32.5 | 31.0 | 29.0 |  |  |  |
| electric, gas, and sanitary serv..... bil. \$.- | 5.6 | 9.3 | 11.5 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 10.4 |  |  |  |
| Rest of the world.......-..............-d. do...- | 9.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.7 |  |  |  |
| Profits before tax, total . .-. . . . . . . . . . do | 126.9 | 123.5 | 156.9 | 138.2 | 123.9 | 101.5 | 113.9 | 137.7 | 141.0 | 153.5 | 159.2 | 159.9 | 154.8 |  |  |  |
| Profits tax liability - .-. . . . . . . . . . . . . . do | 52.4 | 50.2 | 64.7 | 57.2 | 50.4 | 40.8 | 45.7 | 56.3 | 57.9 | 63.1 | ${ }^{66.1}$ | 65.9 | 63.9 |  |  |  |
| Profits after tax .-.....................-. - do | 74.5 | 73.4 | 92.1 | 81.0 | 73.5 | 60.8 | 68.2 | 81.4 | 83.1 | 90.4 | 93.1 | 94.0 | 90.9 |  |  |  |
| Dividends ........ | 31.0 4.6 | 32.4 | 35.8 56.4 | 31.6 49.4 | 31.3 42.2 | 32.0 28.8 | 32.2 36.0 | 32.9 48.5 | 32.5 50.6 | 33.6 56.8 | 35.0 58.1 | 36.0 58.0 | 38.4 52.5 |  |  |  |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | -40. | -12. |  | -54.4 | -39.6 | -18.3 | -9.3 | -8.8 | -11.8 | -12.4 | -15.5 | -11.7 | -16.9 |  |  |  |
| Capital consumption adjustment | -2.9 | -12.2 | -14.7 | $-3.6$ | -6.7 | -9.2 | -11.9 | $-13.3$ | -14.5 | -14.6 | -14.6 | -14.7 | -14.8 |  |  |  |
|  | 69.0 | 79.1 | 88.4 | 72.6 | 74.9 | 76.4 | 77.6 | 79.9 | 82.3 | 85.0 | 86.5 | 90.1 | 92.0 |  |  |  |
| DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarterly Data Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates <br> Personal income, total $\qquad$ bil. $\$$. | , 154.9 | -1,253. 4 | -1,382.7 | -1,174.3 | -1,194.7 | $\cdots 1,205.1$ | r1,234.7 | -1,269.7 | r1,304.0 | 1,338.1 | -1,366.7 | r1,393.9 | r1,432.2 |  |  |  |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments....-do | 170.3 | 169.0 | 196.9 | 174.6 | 178.5 | 179.6 | 142.5 | 173.9 | 179.9 | 184.8 | 192.6 | 200.6 | 209.5 |  |  |  |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 984.6 | 1,084. 4 | 1,185.8 | 999.7 | 1,016.2 | 1,025. 4 | 1,092.2 | 1,095. 7 | 1,124. 1 | 1,153.3 | 1, 174. 1 | 1, 193. 3 | 1,222. 6 |  |  |  |
|  | 913.0 | 1,004. 2 | 1,119.9 | 932.8 | ${ }^{940.3}$ | 960.1 | 989.1 | 1,019.1 | 1,048.6 | 1,080.9 | 1, 103.8 | 1,128.5 | 1,166. 3 |  |  |  |
| Equals: Personal saving | 71.7 | 180.2 | 65.9 | 66.9 | 75.9 | 65.4 | 103.1 | 76.7 | 75.5 | 72.4 | 70.3 | 64.8 | 56.3 |  |  |  |
| NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted quarterly or annual totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All industries $\qquad$ bil. $\$$ | 112.40 | 112.78 | 120.49 | 28. 23 | 31. 92 | 25.82 | 28. 43 | 27.79 | 30.74 | 25.87 | 29.70 | 30. 41 | 34.52 <br> 15.38 | 29.20 | 233.79 14.63 | 233.99 15.29 |
| Manufacturing <br> Durable goods industries $\qquad$ do | 46.01 22.62 | 47.95 21.84 | 52.48 23.68 | 11.62 5.65 | 13.63 6.64 | 10.84 5.10 | 12.15 5.59 | 11.67 5.16 | 13.30 5.99 | 10.96 4.78 | 12.66 5.61 | 13.48 6.02 | 15.38 7.27 | 12.52 5.80 0.7 | 14.63 6.57 8. | 15.29 6.95 |
| Durable goods industries 9 . Nondurable goods industries $\qquad$ do. $\qquad$ do. | 22.62 23.39 | 21.84 26.11 | 23.68 28.81 | 5.65 5.96 | 6.64 6.99 | 5.10 5.74 | 5.59 6.55 | 5.16 6.51 | 5.99 7.30 | 4. 78 6.18 | 5.61 7.05 | 6.02 7.46 | 7.27 8.12 | 5. 80 6.72 | 6.37 8.06 | 6.95 8.35 |
|  | 66. 39 | 64.82 | 68.01 | 16. 61 | 18.29 | 14.98 | 16. 28 | 16.12 | 17.44 | 14.91 | 17.04 | 16.93 | 19.14 | 16.68 | 19.16 | 18.70 |
|  | 3. 18 | 3. 79 | 4.00 | . 80 | - 181 | . 91 | . 97 | . 94 | . 97 | . 92 | . 99 | 1.04 | 1. 05 | 1. 02 | 1. 14 | 1. 12 |
|  | 2.54 | 2.55 | 2.52 | .64 | . 78 | . 59 | .71 | . 62 | . 62 | . 49 | . 68 | . 64 | . 70 | .59 .33 .65 | . 71 | . 59 |
| Air transportation --....................-do- | 2.00 | 1.84 | 1.30 | . 43 | . 48 | . 44 | .47 | . 80 | . 43 | . 26 | 1.42 | . 26 | . 35 | . 61 | . 62 | . 45 |
| Other transportation..........................do. | 2.12 | 3.18 | 3.63 | . 58 | . 71 | . 62 | . 77 | . 85 | . 93 | . 72 | 1.02 | . 95 | . 94 | . 61 | . 62 | . 64 |
| Public utilities....-.-....-.................do. | 20.55 | 20.14 | 22.28 | 5.20 | 5.67 | 4.42 | 4.94 | 5.07 | 5.70 | 4.79 | 5.50 | 5.52 | 6. 46 | 5. 55 | 6.46 | 6. 48 |
|  | 17.63 | 17.00 | 18.80 | 4. 42 | 4.80 | 3.84 | 4.15 | 4. 16 | 4.85 | 4.18 | 4.74 | 4.54 | 5. 34 | 4. 78 | 5. 32 | 5.33 |
| Gas and other........................................... | 2.92 | 3.14 | 3. 47 | . 78 | . 87 | . 58 | +.79 | . 91 | . 85 | . 62 | . 76 | +.98 | 1.12 | . 77 | 1.14 | 1.15 |
| Communication ---.....................d | 13.96 | 12.74 | 13.30 | 3.39 | 3.78 | 3.11 | 3.22 | 3. 14 | 3. 26 | 2.92 | 3. 21 | 3.33 | 3.84 5 5 | 3.30 5.37 |  |  |
| Commercial and other .....................d | 22.05 | 20.60 | 20.99 | 5.57 | 5.97 | 4. 88 | 5.19 | 5. 00 | 5. 52 | 4.82 | 5.21 | 5.19 | 5.78 | 5.27 | 39.77 | ${ }^{3} 9.42$ |
| Seas. adj. qtriy. totals at annual rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All industries.................................... do. |  |  |  | 113.99 47 | 116.22 | 114.57 | 112.46 | 112.16 47.39 | 111.80 46.82 | 114.72 49.21 | 118.12 50.64 | 122.55 54.78 | 125.22 54.44 | 130.16 56,43 | 1134.46 58.62 | +61.77 |
|  |  |  |  | 47. 04 23.08 | 48.08 23.28 | 49.05 22.86 | 48.78 22.59 | 47.39 21.01 | 46.82 21.07 | 49.21 21.63 | 50.64 22.54 | 54. 59 | ${ }^{55.50}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 26. } \\ 26 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 26.42 | 28. 30 |
| Nondurable goods industries f -............do. |  |  |  | 23.08 | 23. 80 | 22.86 26.20 | 26.19 | 26.38 | 25. 75 | 27.58 | 28.09 | 30.20 | 28.93 | 30.13 | 32.20 | 33.46 |
| Nonmanufacturing - .-. .-.................. do |  |  |  | 66.94 | 68.14 | 65.52 | 63.68 | 64.76 | 64.98 | 65.51 | 67.48 | 67.76 | 70.78 | 73.74 | 75.84 | 75.14 |
|  |  |  |  | 3.27 | 3. 56 | 3. 76 | 3. 78 | 3. 82 | 3.82 | 3.83 | 3. 83 | 4.21 | 4.13 | 4. 24 | 4.42 | 4.54 |
| Railroad ........................................................ |  |  |  | 2.68 | 3.05 | 2.39 | 2. 70 | 2.75 | 2.39 | 2.08 | 2.64 | 2.69 | 2.63 | 2.71 | 2.69 | 2.37 1.94 |
|  |  |  |  | 1. 84 | 1.81 | 2.09 | 1. 60 | 2.12 | 1. 65 | 1.18 | 1.44 | 1. 12 | 1.41 | 1. 62 | 1. 52 | 1.94 $\mathbf{2} 43$ |
|  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 2.71 | 2.82 | 2.75 | 2.99 | 3.56 | 3. 29 | 4.16 | 3.44 | 3.49 | 2.96 | 2.39 | 2.43 |
| Public utilities............................ ${ }^{\text {do. }}$ |  |  |  | 20.16 | 20.93 | 20.28 | 19.52 | 19.79 | 20.91 | 21.91 | 21.85 | 21.67 | 23. 46 | 25.35 | 25.65 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 17.47 | 17. 76 | 17.03 | 16.41 | 16. 58 | 17.92 | 18. 56 | 18.82 | 18.22 3.45 | 19.49 3.96 | 21.19 4.16 | 21.09 4.56 | 21.58 4.14 |
| Gas and other .-.-.....-...................... do |  |  |  | 2.68 | 3.17 | 3.25 | 3. 11 | $3.21$ | 3. 120 122 | 3.36 12.54 | 3.03 12.62 | $\begin{array}{r}3.45 \\ 13.64 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3.96 14.30 | 4.16 14.19 | 4.56 | 4.14 |
|  |  |  |  | 14.01 | 14.04 22.04 | 13.36 20.82 | 12.50 20.83 | 12.95 20.34 | 12.22 | 12.54 20.68 | 12.62 20.94 | 13.64 20.99 | 14.30 21.36 | 14.19 22.67 | 339.16 | 338.14 |

$\underset{r}{\quad \text { Revised, }}{ }^{\square}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ See corresponding note on $p$. S-1. ${ }^{2}$ Estimates (cor rected for systematic biases) for Apr.-June 1977 and July-Sept. 1977 based on expected capital ${ }^{2} \mathbf{e x p e n d i t u r e s ~ o f ~ b u s i n e s s . ~ E x p e c t e d ~ e x p e n d i t u r e s ~ f o r ~ t h e ~ y e a r ~} 1977$ appear on p. 20 of the June data for items not shown separately. $\%$ Personal outlays comprise personal consumption
expenditures, interest paid by consumers to business, and personal transfer payments to
foreigners (net).
\&Personal saving is excess of disposable income over personal outlays.
Personal saving is excess of disposabie income over personal outlays. Mar., June, Sept., and Dec. issues of the Survey.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notesare as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |  | 1976 |  |  |  | 1977 D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual total |  |  | I | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I |

## GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Quarterly Series—Continued

| U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS <br> Quarterly Data Are Seasonally Adjusted (Credits +; debits -) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports of goods and services (excl. transfers under <br> military grants) | 138,303 08,306 | 147,600 | 163, 271 | 31, 675 | 33, 664 | 35, 296 | 37,668 | 36,907 | ${ }^{35,719}$ | 36,780 | 38, 195 | 38,589 | 40, 236 |  | 42,252 |  |
| Merchandise, adjusted, excl. military........do.... Transfers under U.S. military agency sales con- | 98, 306 | 107,088 | 114, 700 | 22, 460 | 24, 212 | 25, 033 | 26,601 | 27, 018 | 25,851 | 26, 562 | 27, 657 | 26,998 | 28,379 | 29,603 | 29,720 | 29,476 |
| tracts. | 2,952 | 3,919 17 | 5, $\begin{array}{r}\text { 513 } \\ 21\end{array}$ | - 638 | - 683 | ${ }_{5} 781$ | \% 850 | ${ }_{4} 924$ | 874 4806 | $\begin{array}{r}957 \\ 4.403 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,164 | 1,095 | 1,189 | 1,472 5,483 | 1,457 | 1,432 |
| Receipts of income on U.S. assets abroad. . . do-..-. | - 17.788 | 17,330 19,263 | ${ }_{21}^{21,369}$ | 4,516 | 4,555 4,214 | 5,108 | 5,584 | 4,283 | 4,306 4,688 | 4,403 4,858 | 4,, 338 5,036 | 5, 298 5,198 | $\stackrel{5,167}{501}$ | 1,483 5,638 | 5,421 5,654 |  |
| Other services |  |  | 21,990 |  |  |  | 4,633 | 4,682 | 4,688 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,718 |
| Imports of goods and services .-.-.-......... do | -136,143 | -131,436 | -159,571 | -29,997 | -33,805 | -35,628 | -36,713 | -34,199 | -30,688 | -32,645 | -33,906 | -37,020 | -38,691 | ${ }_{-31,297}^{-387}$ | -42,567 | -45,865 |
| Merchandise, adjusted, excl. military .......d. | -103,673 | -98,043 | -123,917 | -22,607 | -25,696 | -27,374 | -27,996 | -25,563 | $-22,566$ | -24,483 | -25,431 | -28,324 | -29,914 | $-32,387$ | -33,292 | -36,456 |
| Direct defense expenditures. | -5,035 | -4,795 | -4,847 | -1, 153 | -1,298 | -1,265 | $-1,319$ | $-1,317$ | -1,185 | -1,096 | -1,198 | -1,160 | -1,228 | -1,237 | -1,222 | -1,350 |
| ayme | -11,019 | -11,376 | -11,561 | -2,387 | -2,726 | -2,877 | -3,029 | -3, 052 | -2,799 |  | -2,741 |  | -2,887 | -2,816 | -2,997 |  |
|  | -16,416 | $-17,221$ | -19,247 | $-3,850$ | $-4,085$ | -4,112 | -4,369 | -4,267 | -4,138 | $-4,282$ | -4,536 | $-4,675$ | $-4,662$ | $-4,857$ | -5, 056 | -5,162 |
| Unilateral transfers (excl. military grants), net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government grants (excl. military) mil. | -7,188 | -4,612 | -5, 023 | -2,979 | $-1,850$ | -1,263 | -1,098 | -1,195 | -1,110 | -1,070 | -1,238 | -1,029 | -1,015 | -1,936 | -1,045 | 145 |
| U.S. Government grants (excl. military)....do Other | $-5,475$ $-1,714$ | $-2,893$ $-1,719$ | -3,146 | -2,606 | -1,399 | -811 | -660 | -753 | -718 | -617 -453 | -805 -433 | -544 | -556 -459 | -1,475 | -572 -473 | ${ }_{-518}^{627}$ |
| her |  | -1,719 | 1,878 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 |  |  |  |
| U.S. assets abroad, net.......................-do | -27,029 | -31,548 | -42,959 | -3,545 | -7,771 | -5,689 | -10,023 | -8,749 | -7,881 | -3,081 | $-11,836$ | -10,751 | -9,779 | -8,409 | -14,022 | 451 |
| U.S. official reserve. net.-...................do | -1, 334 | ${ }_{-607}^{-6463}$ | -2,530 | -210 | -358 | -1,003 | -137 | ${ }_{-385}$ | -29 | -342 | -89 | -773 | -1,578 | - -407 | - 228 | -388 |
| U.S. Gov't, other than official reserve, net...-do |  | $-3,463$ | -4,213 | 1,389 | 267 | -354 | -937 | -874 | $-867$ | -745 | -977 | -723 | -944 | $-1,405$ | -1,142 | -895 |
| U.S. private, net...........................-do | -25,960 | $-27,478$ | -36,216 | -4, 724 | -7,680 | -4,332 | -9,223 | -7,550 | -6,985 | -1,994 | -10,948 | -9,254 | -7,257 | -6,597 | -13,108 | 1,734 |
| Direct investments | -1,368 | -6,264 | -4,596 | 3,233 | ${ }^{7} 75$ | -2,379 | -2,980 | $-2,193$ | -2,292 | ${ }^{1} 527$ | -2,306 | -2, 427 | -142 | -1,205 | -822 | -532 |
| Foreign assets in the U.S., net................do | 33,612 | 14,336 | 34, 520 | 6,062 | 9,597 | 8,792 | 9,162 | 2,443 | 3,663 | 2,416 | 5,814 | 6,856 | 7,385 |  | 12, 079 | 3,067 |
| Foreign official, net.............................. ${ }^{\text {O }}$ do | 10,981 | 6,960 | 17,945 | -1,072 | 4,648 4,949 | 3,149 | 4, 2506 | 3,452 | 2,279 | -1,603 |  | 3,847 |  | 3, ${ }^{\text {3, }} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{1 3 1}$ | 6,977 |  |
| Other foreign, ne | 22,631 | 7, 71374 | 16, 775 | 7,133 $\mathbf{1}, 465$ | $\begin{array}{r}4,949 \\ \hline 200\end{array}$ | 5,642 1,211 | 4,906 | -1,009 | 1, 384 | ${ }_{-}^{4,019}$ | 2, 1,138 | 3,009 | 3,333 504 | 5, ${ }_{561}$ | 5,102 | -2,785 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allocation of special drawing rights............do. <br> Statistical discrepaney $\qquad$ do. | -1,555 | 5,660 | 9,763 | -1,216 | 166 | -1,507 | 1,004 | 4,793 | 297 | -2,400 | 2,971 | 3,355 | 1,865 | 1,244 | 3,303 | 799 |
| Memoranda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance on merchandise trade | -5,367 | 9,045 | -9,217 | -147 | -1,484 | -2, 341 | -1,395 | 1,455 |  | 2,079 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance on goods and services.................d.d. | 2,160 | 16,164 |  | 1,678 |  | -332 |  | 2,708 | 5,031 | 4,135 | 4,289 | 1,569 | 1,545 | $\begin{array}{r} 299 \\ \hline 999 \end{array}$ | -315 | -3,172 |
| Balance on goods, services, and remittances.d |  | 14, 444 | 1,822 | 1,305 | -592 | -784 | 517 | 2, 266 | 4,639 | 3,682 | 3,856 | 1,084 | 1,086 |  | -788 | -3,690 |
| Balance on current account | -5,028 | 11,552 | $-1,324$ | -1,301 | -1,991 | -1,595 | -143 | 1,513 | 3,921 | 3,065 | 3,051 | 540 | 530 | 1,037 | -1,360 | -4,317 |
| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data | 1975 | 1976 |  |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 |  |  |
|  |  | nual | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June ${ }^{\text {D }}$ |

## GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Monthly Series

| PERSONAL INCOME, BY SOURCE $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Seasonally adjusted, at annual rates: $\dagger$ Total personal income. bil. \$. | '1,253.4 | -1,382.7 | r1,367.9 | -1,372.7 | r1,388.2 | 11,393.7 | -1,401.8 | -1,414.2 | '1,432.1 | r1,450.2 | -1,454.3 | -1,477.0 | -1,499.1 | '1,510.9 | P1,519.5 | 1,529.9 |
| Wage and salary disbursements, total .-.-do | 805.7 | 891.8 | 884.4 | 885.5 | 894.5 | 899.8 | 906.1 | 914.0 | 923.9 | 931.7 | 937.3 | 951.7 | 964.9 | 974.1 | 982.0 | 986.8 |
| Commodity-producing industries, total.do. | 275.0 | 308.5 | 307.2 | 308.0 | 310.0 | 309.5 | 313.0 | 313.4 | 318.5 | 321.1 | 320.5 | 328.7 | 337.6 | 341.7 | 345.3 | 348.3 |
| Manufacturing --....................- do | 211.0 | 238.2 | 237.2 | 237.7 | 238.7 | 239.9 | 242.1 | 241.4 | 245.8 | 248.2 | 250.3 | 255.3 | 260.7 | 262.8 | 266.2 | 267.7 |
| Distributive industries...-................do | 195.4 | 217.1 | 214.3 | 213.6 | 218.4 | 220.7 | 221.5 | 224.2 | 226.1 | 228.9 | 231.4 | 235.5 | 236.8 | 239.6 | 241.1 | 241.4 |
| Service industries. | 159.9 | 179.0 | 177.5 | 177.5 | 178.8 | 181.5 | 182.6 | 184.9 | 186.6 | 188.4 | 191.4 | 192.7 | 194.9 | 196.4 | 198.3 | 199. 1 |
| Govt. and govt. enterprise | 175.4 | 187.2 | 185. 3 | 186.4 | 187.3 | 188.2 | 189.0 | 191.5 | 192.7 | 193.3 | 194.0 | 194.8 | 195.6 | 196.4 | 197.2 | 198.1 |
| Other labor income. <br> Proprietors' income: $\triangle$ | 64.9 | 75.9 | 74.5 | 75.5 | 76.4 | 77.3 | 78.1 | 79.1 | 80.0 | 81.0 | 82.1 | 83.2 | 84.4 | 85.5 | 86.7 | 87.9 |
| Farm...............--.................. do | 23.2 | 18.6 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 21.0 |
| Nonfarm...-.-...........................d. do | 62.8 | 69.4 | 68.7 | 68.7 | 69.4 | 70.1 | 70.5 | 70.8 | 72.1 | 73.2 | 72.5 | 74.4 | 76.0 | 76.9 | 77.4 | 77.9 |
| Rental income of persons, with capltal consumption adjustment. | 22.3 | ${ }_{3}^{23.3}$ | ${ }_{34}^{23.1}$ | ${ }_{3}^{22.5}$ | 23.2 | ${ }_{3}^{23.3}$ | 23.4 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.6 | ${ }_{39}^{25.3}$ | 25.9 41 |
| Personal interest income | 32.4 115.6 | 35.8 | 34.5 | 36.6 | 35.8 | 36.0 | 36.3 |  | 37.2 | 41.2 |  |  |  | ${ }_{143}{ }^{39} 5$ | 145.2 | 41.9 |
| Transfer payments.............-..............do | 176.8 | 192.8 | 188.1 | 188.5 | 193.7 | 194.9 | 134.5 | 195.5 | 1198.4 | 200.0 | 200.5 | 203.0 | $\stackrel{1}{206.9}$ | 206.0 | 202.9 | 202.3 |
| Less personal contributions for social insurance bil. $\$$ | 50.4 | 55.2 | 54.9 | 54.9 | 55.4 | 55.6 | 55.9 | 56.1 | 56.7 | 57.0 | 59.0 | 59.6 | 60.2 | 60.6 | 60.9 | ${ }^{61.0}$ |
|  | 1,218.8 | 1,351.3 | 1,332.9 | 1,338.5 | 1,355.1 | 1,365.0 | 1,374.0 | 1,385. 5 | 1, 402.1 | 1,418.5 | 1, 421.1 | 1,442.4 | 1, 463.7 | 1,475.6 | 1,484. 2 | 1,494. 6 |
| FARM INCOME AND MARKETING $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash recelpts from farming, Including Government payments, totalf................................... | 90,370 | 95, 505 | 6,669 | 7,656 | 7,996 | 7,879 | 8,164 | 10,459 | 9,901 | 8,634 | 8,844 | 6, 461 | 6,643 | 6, 296 |  |  |
| Frim marketings and CCC loans, total....do. | 89,563 | 94,793 | 6,653 | 7,637 | 7,956 | 7,808 | 8,108 | 10,390 | 9,811 | 8,503 | 8,747 | 6, 361 | 6,538 | 6,248 | 6, 500 |  |
| Crops.-... | 46, 661 |  | 2,673 | 3,593 | 4,172 | 3,818 | 4, 111 | 6,312 |  | 4,808 | 5,102 | 2,891 |  | 2,366 | 2,300 |  |
| Livestock and products, total Dairy products........... | 42,902 9,866 |  | 3,980 <br> 1,013 <br> 1,58 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,044 } \\ \hline 980\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3, } 784 \\ 978 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,990 \\ \hline 975\end{array}$ | 3,997 | 4,078 | 3, 778 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3,695 } \\ \hline 914\end{array}$ | 3, ${ }_{946}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,470 \\ 876 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3, } \\ \mathbf{3}, 864 \\ \hline 880\end{array}$ | 3,882 1,018 1,02 | 2,200 1,000 2,00 |  |
| Meatanimals... | 25, 811 | 27,967 | 2, 323 | 2,415 | 2,116 | 2, 317 | 2,383 | 2,469 | 2, 294 | 2, 161 | 2,086 | 1,996 | 2,275 | 2,253 | 2,500 |  |
| Poultry and eggs............................d. ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 6,739 | 7,100 | 592 | 600 | 643 | 654 | 641 | 632 | 587 | 562 | 574 | 559 | 573 | 563 | 700 |  |
| Indexes of cash receipts from marketings and CCC loans, unadjusted: $\ddagger$ <br> ill commodities |  |  | 186 |  | 223 | 219 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 253 | 259 | 174 | 234 | 272 | 249 | 268 | 411 | 391 | 313 | 332 | 188 | 174 | 154 | 150 |  |
| Livestock and products.....................do. | 176 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 186 | 196 | 197 | 201 | 187 | 182 | 179 | 171 | 190 | 191 | 206 |  |
| Inderes of volume of farm marketings, unadjusted: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All crommodities........................ $1967=100 .$. | 115 | 121 | 98 | 112 | 116 |  |  | 164 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{96}$ |  |
| Crops.-.....-........ | 128 | 132 | ${ }_{86}^{86}$ | 112 | 137 | 128 | 138 | 211 | 209 | 158 | 159 | 91 | 78 | 64 | 64 |  |
| Livestock and products | 106 | 113 | 108 | 111 | 107 | 116 | 118 | 129 | 120 | 124 | 108 | 100 | 111 | 11 | 19 |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are asshownin the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 D | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | June * |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as sho wn in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 \% | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | June * |


| GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION $\ddagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Board Index of Quantity Output-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally Adjusted-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By industry groupings-Continued Manufacturing-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable manufactures...- | 109.3 | 121.4 | 121.7 | 122.3 | 124.2 | 125.1 | 122.4 | 121.5 | 123.8 | 125.2 | 123.0 | 124.0 | 126.8 | -128.0 | 130.0 | 131.273.4 |
| Ordnance, prt. and govt | ${ }^{76.6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71.8 |  | 72.4 | ${ }^{5} 72.3$ | ${ }^{5} 738.8$ | 73.7 |  |
| Lumber and products | $\begin{array}{r} 107.6 \\ 93.9 \end{array}$ | 125.1 | 123.0107.2 | $\begin{array}{r}120.3 \\ 97.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 124.6106.8 | 111.3 | 106.5 | 130.7116.4 | 129.5 | 127.596.9 | 132.7113.9 | 109.9 | ${ }_{1}^{132.1} 0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 131.6 \\ 109.2 \end{array}$ | 132.2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture and fixtures ....-............do | 118.2 | 132.8 | 131.0 | 130.1 | 131.6 | 134.4 | 133.0 | 134.5 | 134.0 | 135.7 | 135.1 | 137.1 | r 135.1 | ${ }_{-}^{135.4}$ | 137.0 |  |
| Clay, glass, and stone products. .......do |  | 135.8 | 133.9 | 136.1 | 137.2 | 138.1 | 138.4 | 138.4 | 142.2 | 142.0 | 137.3 | 139.0 | 143.7 | -144.5 | 145.5 |  |
|  | 117.9 | 108.0 | 113.2 | 111.5 | 116.9 | 118.6 | 114.1 | 109.9 | 107.3 | 102.7 | 100.0 | 100.4 | -108.3 | 112.3 | 117.0 | 118.0 |
|  | 95.8 | 104.4 | 110.7 | 110.0 | 115.3 | 116.2 | 110.3 | 105. 1 | 103.1 | 95.6 | 89.8 | 91.3 | 97.9 | - 104.0 | 111.2 | 112.5 |
| Basic iron and steel ....----.-- .-....do | 95.8 92 | 100.3 | 103.4 | 107.9 | 111.0 | 111.6 | 106.7 | 99.3 | 95.7 | 90.1 | 84.7 | 87.7 | 95.4 | 97.8 | 1104.0 |  |
| Steel mill products................-- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 92.9 99.5 | 1114.9 | 119.1 | 119.9 | 121.8 119.9 | 120.9 | 109.3 120.6 | 109.3 118.3 | 100.7 112.5 | 94.9 115.5 | 88.7 121.3 | 91.4 116.7 | 98.2 126.8 | 106.8 +127.0 | 116.7 126.6 |  |
| Fabricated metal prod | 109.9125.1116.5 | 123.3 | 121.4 | 124.0 | 124.6 | 125.8 | 126.6 | 123.5 | 126.7 | 128.2 | 125.7 | 126.0 | r 127.5 | + 128.6 | 130.1 | 131.1 |
| Nonelectrical machinery |  | 134.7 | 134.0 | 133.5 | 135.0 | 136.4 | 136.8 | 134.1 | 137.5 | 141.2 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 140.4 | - 142.9 | 145.5 | 147.5 |
| Electrical machinery.... |  | 131.7 | 131.8 | 132.0 | 131.0 | 135.3 | 133.7 | 135.0 | 135.8 | 135.6 | 134.0 | 137.6 | '137.6 | - 139.6 | 142.0 | 143.0 |
| Transportation equipment.............do | 97.4111.184.5 | 110.6 | 112.9 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 115.0 | 104.4 | 104.7 | 112.7 | 118.2 | 113.5 | 113.4 | 120.5 | 119.7 | 120.1 | 122.7 |
| Motor vehicles and parts |  | 140.7 | 144.3 | 146.5 | 148.5 | 150.6 | 130.2 | 129.3 | 145.8 | 156.4 | 145.5 | 145.4 | 161.2 | r 157.8 | 158.0 | 162.7 |
| Aerospace and misc. trans. |  | 82.2 | 83.3 | 80.7 | 80.3 | 81.5 | 80.1 | 81.4 | 81.6 | 82.4 | 83.4 | 83.3 | 82.3 | r 83.7 | 84.4 | 85.0 |
| Instruments.............................-do | 132.3 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 149.5 | 151.3 | 149.6 | 148.7 | 150.3 | 150.3 | 155.7 | 153.7 | 157.0 | 156.9 | + 157.8 | 158.7 | 159.7 |
| BUSINESS SALES $\}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mig. and trade sales (unadj.), total $\dagger \oplus \ldots-\ldots$...mil. \$ .- | 2,070,133 | 2,312,634 | 192,828 | 201,448 | 187,647 | 193,401 | 198,557 | 198,281 | 197,732 | 208,196 | 184, 244 | 195,688 | 219, 294 | -215,914 | 216, 254 | --- |
| Mig. and trade sales (seas. adj.), total $\dagger \oplus \ldots . .$. do | 12,070,133 | 12,312,634 | 190,44598,191 | 193,360 | 193,302 | 194,302 | 193,868 | 192,591 | 196,477 | 204,365 | 202,066 | 207,567 | 214,844 | -213,509 | 213, 931 |  |
| Manufacturing, total $\dagger$ ¢ .-..................do | $\begin{gathered} 1,046,710 \\ 526,950 \\ 519,760 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,178,205 \\ 604,706 \\ 573,499 \end{gathered}$ |  | 98,597 | 98,932 | 99, 078 | 98, 387 | 97,281 | 100,108 | 104,700 | 103,475 | 106, 159 | 111,443 | r109,553 | 109, 473 |  |
| Durable goods industries-.................d. do...- Nondurable goods industries $\oplus$--...... |  |  | 50, 558 47,634 | 50, 606 47,990 | 51,090 47,842 | 51,648 47,430 | 50,060 48,328 | 49,267 | 51,427 | 55, 520 | 53,247 50,228 | 54, 729 | 59,051 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 56,677 \\ r \text { r } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 57,094 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries $\oplus$-...-.......do...- |  |  | 47,634 | 47, 990 | 47,842 | 47,430 | 48,328 | 48,014 | 48, 681 | 49, 180 | 50,228 | 51,430 | 52,392 | +53,876 | 52, 379 |  |
|  | 1584,423 <br> 180,725 <br> 403,698 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1651,884 \\ 214,169 \\ 437,715 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,868 \\ & 17,419 \\ & 35,449 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,983 \\ & 17,803 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,754 \\ & 17,699 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,643 \\ & 18,208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,100 \\ & 17,481 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,634 \\ & 17,559 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 55,573 \\ 18,157 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57,898 \\ & 19,730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,660 \\ & 19,024 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,175 \\ & 19,764 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59,522 \\ & 20,687 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +59,465 \\ 20,333 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59,247 \\ & 20,073 \end{aligned}$ | ---- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods stor |  |  |  | 36,180 | 36,055 | 36,435 | 36,619 | 37,075 | 37,416 | 38,168 | 37,636 | 38,411 | 38,835 | - 39,132 |  |  |
| Merchant wholesalers, total.....-..........do. | $-\begin{gathered} 1439,000 \\ 185,922 \\ 253,078 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1482,549 \\ 210,864 \\ 271,685 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,386 \\ & 17,144 \\ & 22,242 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,780 \\ & 17,615 \\ & 23,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,616 \\ & 17,457 \\ & 23,159 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,581 \\ & 17,926 \\ & 22,655 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,381 \\ & 18,104 \\ & 23,277 \end{aligned}$ | 40,676 <br> 17,755 <br> 22,921 | $\begin{aligned} & 40,796 \\ & 18,010 \\ & 22,786 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,767 \\ & 18,417 \\ & 23,350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,931 \\ & 18,559 \\ & 23,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,233 \\ & 19,552 \\ & 23,681 \end{aligned}$ | 43,879 |   <br> 44,491 45,211 |  | ---------- |
| Durable goods establishments .-.-.-.-...- do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,591 | $r^{\text {r }} 19,501$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,211 \\ & 19,979 \\ & 25,232 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Nondurable goods estabishments.-.-.-....do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,288 | - 24,990 |  |  |
| BUSINESS INVENTORIES \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mfg. and trade inventories, hook value, end of year or month (unadj.), total $\dagger$ $\qquad$ mil. \$. | 274,363 | 298,806 | 286,535 | 288,360 | 288,329 | 288,488 | 292,973 | 299,124 | 302,907 | 298,806 | 301,791 | 305,441 | 310,099 | -312,262 | 313,537 | ---.. |
| Mfg. and trade inventorjes, book value, end of year or month (seas. adj.), totalt. ...................... | 275,484 | 299, 123 | 285,693 | 289,138 | 290,866 | 293,308 | 296,537 | 298,179 | 298,941 | 299,123 | 301,970 | 303,985 | 307,325 | -309,847 | 313,111 |  |
| Manufacturing, totalt......................- do | 155,693 | 166, 587 | 159,488 | 161,118 | 162,144 | 163,184 | 164,966 | 166,674 | 167,114 | 166,587 | 167,482 | 168,449 | 169,379 | r170,747 | 172,809 |  |
| Durable goods industries | 100,310 | 105, 729 | 101, 502 | 102,429 | 102, 856 | 103, 282 | 104, 117 | 105,589 | 106,128 | 105,729 | 106,562 | 107,222 | 107,685 | r108,190 | 109,226 |  |
| Nondurable goods Industries | 55, 382 | 60, 858 | 57,986 | 58,689 | 59, 288 | 59,902 | 60,850 | 61.085 | 60,986 | 60,858 | 60,920 | 61,227 | 61,694 | $\cdot 62,557$ | 63,583 |  |
|  | 74,676 34.474 | 82, 405 | 78,406 3547 | 79,375 <br> 3588 <br> 8 | 79,917 | 81,118 | 81,848 | 81,658 | 81,660 | 82,405 | 83, 616 | 83,878 | 85, 397 | 86,033 | 87, 106 |  |
| Durable goods stores. Nondurable goods sto | 34,474 40,202 | 38,224 44,181 | 35,547 42,859 | 35,863 43,512 | 36,523 43,394 | 37,515 | 37,822 44,026 | 37,518 44,140 | 37,933 43,727 | 38,224 44,181 | 38,931 | 38,912 | 39,613 | 39,581 | 40,167 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durahle woods estabilishments.---.-......- do. | 45,115 27,476 | 50, 131 | 47,799 <br> 29 <br> 107 | 48,645 | 48,805 | 49,006 | 49,723 | 49,847 | 50,167 | 50,131 | 50,872 | 51,658 | 52,549 | 53,067 | 53,196 |  |
| Durable goods establishments $\qquad$ do. <br> Nondurable goods establishments $\qquad$ do. $\qquad$ | - 27,4689 | 30,224 19,907 | 18,692 | 29,430 19,215 | 29,585 | 29,533 | 30,384 | 30, 447 | 30,512 | 30,224 | 30,847 | 31,239 | 31,456 | r31,517 | 31, 941 |  |
| buSINESS INVENTORY-SALES RATIOS |  | 19,907 | 18:692 |  | 19,200 | 19,43 | 19 | 19,400 | 19,655 | 19,907 | 20,025 | 20,419 | 21,093 | -21,550 | 21,255 |  |
| Manufacturing and trade, total $\dagger$ ¢...-.......ratlo.. | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1. 50 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.55 | 1.52 | 1.46 | 1.49 | 1.46 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.46 |  |
|  | 1. 80 | 1.64 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.64 | 1.65 | 1.68 | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.59 | 1.62 | 1.59 | 1.52 | 1.56 | 1.58 |  |
| Durable goods Industries $\dagger$ $\qquad$ do Materials and supplies. $\qquad$ do | 2.34 | 2.04 | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.01 | 2.00 | 2.08 | 1.714 2.14 | 2.06 | 1.99 1.90 | 1.620 2.00 | 1.96 | 1.82 | 1.91 | 1.91 |  |
| Work $\ln$ process |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 71 | . 69 | . 62 | . 66 | . 64 | . 61 | . 63 | . 63 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 87 | . 54 | . 77 | . 53 | . 50 | .73 .48 | . 77 | . 77 |  |
| Nondurable goods industriest $\oplus$. | 1.26 | 1.23 | 1. 22 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 1.26 | 1.26 |  | 1.25 | 1. 24 | 1.21 | 1.19 |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and supples...................- do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}1.56 \\ . \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | . 1.53 | $\stackrel{1}{.} 53$ | . 51 | . 51 | 1.58 . | ${ }_{r} \mathrm{r} .51$ | . 52 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 18 | . 19 | . 19 | . 18 | . 18 | . 18 | . 18 | . 18 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 5 | . 53 | . 52 | . 52 | . 51 | . 49 | . 50 | 52 |  |
| Durable goods stores | 1.51 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.49 | 1. 48 | 1.51 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.42 | 1.48 | 1.44 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.47 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores..........................do-....- | 2. 23 1.18 | 2.03 1.18 | 2.04 | $\stackrel{2.01}{ }$ | 2.06 | 2.06 | 2.16 | 2.14 | 2.09 | 1.94 | 2.05 | 1.97 | 1.91 | 1.95 | 2.00 |  |
|  |  |  | 1.21 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1. 20 | 1.20 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 1.18 | r1. 19 | 1.20 |  |
| Merchant wholesalers, total..-.-...------- do | 1. 24 | 1. 20 | 1.21 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.19 | 1.20 | r 1.19 | 1.18 |  |
| Durable goods establishments Nondurable goods establislments | 1. 879 | 1. 86 | 1.70 | 1.67 | 1. 69 | 11.65 | 1.68 | 1.71 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.66 | 1.60 | 1.61 | -1.62 | 1. 60 |  |
| MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS |  |  | . 84 | . 83 | . 83 | . 86 | . 83 | . 85 | . 86 | . 85 | . 86 | 86 | . 87 | r. 86 | . 84 |  |
| Manufacturers' export sales: $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted, total.......................................... | 50,516 | 60,547 | 5,044 | 5,477 | 4,729 | 4,921 | 4,980 | 5,574 | 5,391 | 6,041 | 4,399 | 4,697 | 5,677 | 5,491 | 5,414 |  |
| Seasonally adj., total............-..........d. ${ }^{\text {de... }}$ |  |  | 4,851 | 5,344 | 5,169 | 5,412 | 5,020 | 5,528 | 5,333 | 5,502 | 4,690 | 4,870 | 5,312 | 5,378 | 5,196 |  |
| Shipinents (not seas. adj.), totalt $\oplus$............do | 1,046,710 | 1,178,205 | 99, 273 | 103,803 | 91, 832 | 97, 940 | 103,245 | 101,383 | 100,191 | 97,951 | -96,718 | -106,936 | 114,339 | -111,427 | 110,726 |  |
| Durable goods industries, total $\% \dagger$ do.. Stone, clay, and glass products $\qquad$ | 526,950 | 604,706 30 | 51,988 | 54,777 | 46,359 | 49,810 | 53,023 | 51,869 | 51, 408 | 50,726 | 49,189 | 54, 908 | 60,688 | 58, 356 | 58,722 |  |
|  | 27,314 | 30,435 88,826 | 2,564 8,031 | 2,739 8,318 | 2,473 7,110 | 2,749 7,577 | 2,768 7,844 | 2,710 7,454 | 2,573 | 2, ${ }_{6}^{2} \mathbf{7 5 2}$ | 2,286 6,980 | -2,546 | 2,943 8,847 | r 2,904 8,552 | 2,986 8,666 |  |
| Blast furnaces, steel mills.-.-....--------do | 40, 210 | 85, 137 | 4,043 | 4,275 | 3,689 | 3,799 | 3,925 | 3,641 | 3,547 | 退, 357 | $\stackrel{6}{6,457}$ | 3,831 | 8,847 <br> , 539 | $\xrightarrow{+4,282}$ | 8, 4861 3 |  |
| Nonferrous and other primary met.....do | 30,081 | 34, 110 | 3,146 | 3,139 | 2,726 | 2,963 | 3,124 | 2,961 | 2,743 | 2,694 | 2,745 | 2,089 | 3,390 | - 3, 358 | 3,340 |  |
| ${ }_{2}$ Revised. ${ }^{\text {p Preliminary }}$ - Estimated. | ${ }^{1}$ Based o | data not | seasonal | ly adjus |  |  | n pp. | S-6 and | 7; those | or who | sale an | retail | de on | . S-11 | S-12. |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Advance estimate; total mfrs. shipments for May | 1977 do n | ot reflect r | revisions | for selec |  | corres | ponding | note on | p. S-6. | $\oplus \mathrm{Un}$ | dij. and | seas. ad | mfrs. | pmen | and ne | orders |
| components. $\ddagger$ See note marked " $\sigma^{\text {c/" on p. S-4. }}$ | § The | term "bus | siness" | ere inclu |  | (totals | and tot | al nondu | rables) | were revi | ised back | to De | 1975; | isions p | ior to | +1976 |
| types of producers, both farm and nonfarm. Unad | es as show | n on p. S | -1 cover | data for |  | are ava | ailable f | See note | marked | " Census | , Wash. | D.C. 20 | ludes | See not | mark |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | separa | tely. | ©See cor | respondin | ng note | p. S-12. |  |  |  |  | nown |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued


| Unless therwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

| MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS $\dagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inventories, end of year or month $\dagger$-Continued Book value (seasonally adjusted)-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By market category: $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,143 | 14 | 14,003 | 14,056 | 14,296 |  | 14,753 |  |
| Consu mer staples | 21, 526 | 14,039 | - ${ }_{22,186}^{14,185}$ | 22,232 | 14, ${ }^{14,666}$ | 23,055 | 14, 23,417 | 23,466 | 23,367 | 23,119 | 23, 164 | 23, 327 | 23,531 | 23,928 | 24,171 |  |
| Equip. and defense prod., excl. auto...do | 38,429 | 38,842 | 38,046 | 38,375 | 38,419 | 38,555 | 38,688 | 38.875 | 38,943 | 38,842 | 39,044 | 39, 231 | 39,393 | 39,638 | 39, 800 |  |
| Automotive equipment.......-........ do. | 7885 | 8,430 | 8,446 | 8,536 | 8,393 | 8,123 | 8,336 | 8.692 | 8,993 | 8,430 | 8, 601 | 8,718 | 8,728 | r8,691 | 8,854 |  |
| Construe tion materials and supplies....do | 13,323 | 14, 161 | 13,358 | 13,255 | 13,364 | 13,418 | 13,704 | 13,884 | 13,983 | 14,161 | 14, 615 | 14, 663 | 14, 560 | r $\begin{array}{r}14,523 \\ r\end{array}$ | 14,608 |  |
| Other materials and supplies...-........do | 61,525 | 67, 996 | 63,267 | 64,210 | 64,942 | 65,647 | 66,380 | 67,380 | 67,685 | 67,996 | 68, 055 | 68,454 | 68,871 | -69,359 | 70,623 |  |
| Supplementary series: <br> Household durables $\qquad$ | 6,578 | 6,923 | 6,868 | 7,042 | 7,065 | 7,127 | 7,107 | 7,059 | 6,996 | 6,923 | 6,936 | 7,117 | 7,275 |  | 7,492 |  |
| Capital gcods industri | 42, 341 | 43, 104 | 42,140 | 42,396 | 42,430 | 42,649 | 42,740 | 42,942 | 43,124 | 43,104 | 43,311 | 43,737 | 43,992 | 44,335 | 44,709 |  |
| Nondefense. | 35,772 | 36,527 | 35,314 | 35,624 | 35,584 | 35,846 | 35,940 | 36,095 | 36,277 | 36,527 | 36,702 | 37,112 | 37,475 | 37,733 | 38,030 |  |
| Defens | 6,568 | 6,577 | 6,824 | 6,774 | 6,846 | 6,804 | 6,798 | 6,847 | 6,847 | 6,577 | 6,609 | 6,625 | 6,517 | -6,602 | 6,679 |  |
| New orders, net (not seas. adj.), total $\dagger \triangle$....-do | 1,027,905 | 1,182 | 98,440 | 104 | 93,995 | 97, 174 | 102,455 | 102,676 | 100,102 | 99,503 | 99, 141 | 108,072 | 114,951 | -113,402 | 110,909 |  |
| Durable goods industries, total --.........-d | 505,969 521,936 | 608,362 | 51,075 | 55,728 48,803 | 48,750 | 49,436 | 52,307 | 53,016 | 51,449 48,653 | 52, 067 47 | 51,379 47 | 55,844 52 52 | 60,978 | 60,172 53,230 | 59,092 51,817 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries, total $\triangle$....---d | 521,936 | 573,796 |  | 48,803 | 45, 244 | 47, 738 | 50, 148 | 49,659 | 48,653 | 47, 436 | 47,762 | 52,228 | 53,973 | 53,230 |  |  |
| New orders, net (seas | ${ }^{21,027,905}$ | 21,182,158 | 90,025 | 99, 135 | 98, 811 | 97, 554 | 98, 476 | 99, 244 | 100,973 | 106,825 | 105,194 | 106,601 | 111,927 | r111,625 | 111,589 |  |
| By industry group: Durable goods indu | 50 | 608, |  | 51,2 | 51,180 | 50,380 | 50,06 | 50,9 | 52, | 57,265 | 54,943 | 55, 159 | 59,299 |  | 59,432 |  |
| Primary metals | 71,792 | 90, 046 | 8,726 | 8, 158 | 7,918 | 7,340 | 7,556 | 7,019 | 7,529 | 7,252 | 7,987 | 7,974 | 8,615 | 7,755 | 9, 198 |  |
| Blast furnaces, | 35,779 | 45, 846 | 4,968 | 4,251 | 3,997 | 3,581 | 3,649 | 3,485 | 3, 650 | 3,808 | 4, 054 | 4,068 | 4,304 | - 3, 831 | 5,210 |  |
| Nonferrous and othe | 28, 209 | 34, 956 | 2,938 | 3,083 | 3,170 | 2,946 | 3,153 | 2,790 | 3, 080 | 2,629 | 3, 040 | 3,031 | 3,438 | + 3,028 | 3,058 |  |
| icated metal prod | 66,712 | 98 | 6,661 | 7,089 | 6, 733 | 586 | 880 | 6,425 | 6, 805 | 7,072 | 6,924 | 6,960 | 7,832 | 7,363 | 7,337 |  |
| achinery, except | 5 | 108,209 | 8, | 8,836 | 9,572 | 9,082 | 9, | 9,413 | 9,336 6,408 | 9,629 | 10,219 6,871 | 9,998 | 9,991 | -10,060 | 10,180 |  |
| Transportation equipme | 109,511 |  | 11,082 | 10,968 | 11, 214 | 11,203 | 10,751 | 11,431 | 12,191 | 15,580 | 12,340 | 12,540 |  | 15,054 | 14,237 |  |
| Aircraft, missiles, and par | 26,316 | 30,009 | 2, 401 | 2, 302 | 1,254 | 1,890 | 3, 202 | 3,539 | 2,882 | 3,924 | 2,311 | 2,329 | + 2 , 887 | r 4,178 | 3,366 |  |
| Nondurable goods indus | 521, 936 | 573, | 47, | 47, 886 | 47,631 | 47,174 | 48,4 | 48, 252 | 48, 549 | 49,560 | 50,251 | 51,442 | 52, 62 | 52,895 | 52, 157 |  |
| Industries with unfilled orders $\oplus$ Industries without unfiled orders $\uparrow \bigcirc .$. do | 113,179 408,757 | 128, 058 | 10,587 37,083 | 10,412 37,475 | 10,132 37,409 | 10,142 | 10,738 | 11,453 | 11,243 37,306 | 11, 289 | 11,019 39,232 | 11,240 40,202 | 11,772 | -11,789 | 11,454 40,703 |  |
| Industries without unfiled orders $\mathbb{\$}$...do | 408, 757 | 445, 739 | 37,083 | 37, 475 | 37, 499 | 37,081 | 37,671 | 36,799 | 37, 306 | 38, 271 | 39, 232 | 40,202 | 40,856 | 41,106 | 40,703 |  |
| By market category: $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home goods and apparel $\triangle$ | ${ }^{2} 83,408$ | 293,082 | 7,832 | 7,492 | 78807 | 7,731 | 7,680 | 7,888 | 7,945 | 7,981 | 8, 171 | 8,413 | 8,273 | -8,377 | 8, 641 |  |
| Consumer staples...... | $2{ }^{2} 210,267$ | 2217, 424 | 18,090 | 18,370 | 18,409 | 17,840 | 18,316 | 18,277 | 18,274 | 18,310 | 18,624 | 19,008 | 19,316 | + 19,514 | 18,774 |  |
| Equip. and detense pro | ${ }^{2}{ }^{2} 141,284,741$ | 2 163, 587 2110,631 | 13,491 <br> 9,075 | 13,789 9,147 | 13,605 9,556 | 12,940 9,487 | $\begin{array}{r}14,029 \\ 7 \\ \hline 891\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}15,321 \\ 8,036 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 14,086 <br> 9,628 | 16,154 | 13,900 10,482 | 14, 352 | 14,649 | + ${ }_{\text {r }} \mathbf{1 6 , 3 9 6}$ | 16, 087 |  |
| Construction materials and sup | 281,372 | 2 99, 180 | 8,074 | 8,218 | 8,429 | 8,417 | 8, 208 | 8,435 | 8,721 | 9,075 | 8,733 | 9,227 |  | r9,545 | 9,538 |  |
| Other materials and suppli | 2 426,941 | 2498, 255 | 42,462 | 42,120 | 41,005 | 41,138 | 42,252 | 41,288 | 42,319 | 43,505 | 45,284 | 44, 884 | 47, 570 | 46,166 | 47, 453 |  |
| Household durables. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,351 | 3,510 |  |  |  |  |
| Capital goods indust | $2{ }^{2} 155,968$ | 2183, 463 | 15,067 | 15,222 | 15,017 | 14,609 | 15,621 | 17,203 | 16,064 | 18,110 | 16,476 | 16,165 | - 16,946 | 18,503 | 18,300 |  |
| Nondefense. | ${ }^{2} 130,782$ | ${ }^{2} 154,041$ | 12,666 | 12,607 | 13,778 | 12,690 | 13, 468 | 14,302 | 12,878 | 14,112 | 14,778 | 14,335 | 10,940 | 14,932 | 14,935 |  |
| De | 225,185 | ${ }^{2} 29,422$ | 2,401 | 2,614 | 1,239 | 1,919 | 2,153 | 2,901 | 3,186 | 3,998 | 1,698 | 1,830 | 2,279 | 3,571 | 3,365 |  |
| Unfilled orders, end of year or month (unadjusted), total $\dagger$ mil. \$. <br> Durable goods industries, total do. | 170,243 | 174, 222 | 170,104 | 170,832 | 172,994 | 172, 229 | 171,440 | 172,731 | 172,646 | 174,222 | 176,648 | 177,780 | 178,392 | ${ }^{1} 180,356$ | 180,539 |  |
|  | 162,726 | 166, 408 | 161, 600 | 162,550 | 164,942 | 164, 567 | 163,851 | 164,998 | 165,040 | 166,403 | 168, 599 | 169,532 | 169,823 |  |  |  |
|  | 7,517 | 7,814 | 8,504 | 8,282 | 8, 052 | 7,661 | 7,588 | 7,733 | 7,606 | 7,814 | 8,049 | 8, 248 | 8,569 | '8,729 | 8,542 |  |
| Unfilled orders, end of year or month (seasonally adjusted) total $\dagger$.............................-mil. \$. | 171,438 | 175, 453 | 171,520 | 172,059 | 171,938 | 170,414 | 170,503 | 172,468 | 173,333 | 175,453 | 177,179 | 177,623 | 178,105 | r180,168 | 182, 285 |  |
| By industry group: <br> Durable goods industries, total \& $\qquad$ do | 163,582 | 167 | 163,322 | 163,96 | 164,055 | 162,7 | 162,795 | 164,522 | 165,519 | 167,261 | 168,962 | 169,394 | 169,642 | 171,690 | 174, 027 |  |
| Durable goods industries, total $\%$ $\qquad$ do Primary metals $\qquad$ do. $\qquad$ | 14,742 | 16, 004 | 16,260 | 16,692 | 16,846 | 16,330 | 16,140 | 15,804 | 16,051 | 16,004 | 16,658 | 17,041 | 17,122 | 16,890 | 17,661 |  |
| Blast furnaces, steel mills-.............do..............Nonferrous and other primary met...do... | 9,287 | 9,993 | 10,475 | 10,690 | 10,650 | 10,323 | 10,028 | 9,832 | 9,768 | 9,993 | 10, 580 | 10,939 | 10,977 | $\stackrel{+10,851}{+}$ | 11, 693 |  |
|  | 4,091 | 4,980 | 4,626 | 4,840 | 5,056 | 4,896 | 5,019 | 4,932 | 5,261 | 4,980 | 5,000 | 5,012 | 5,063 | - 4,914 | 4,797 |  |
| Fabricated metal products | 45,472 | 23, 302 | 22,723 | 22,992 | 23,092 | 23,086 | 22,881 | 22,997 | 23,192 | 23,302 | 23,464 | 23,374 | 23,501 | $+23,494$ +44236 | 23,583 <br> 44,254 |  |
| Machinery, except electrical |  | 43, 808 | ${ }^{44,227}$ | 44, 123 | 44, 318 | 43,981 | 43,886 | 43,914 | 43,843 | 43,808 | 44, 279 | 44, 419 | 44, 299 | + $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { 4, } 23,7236 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 44, 254 |  |
| Electrical machinery | $\begin{aligned} & 21,239 \\ & 59,236 \end{aligned}$ | 23, 251 | 21, 900 | 22,510 49,693 | 22,430 49 | 22,385 49056 | 22,246 49690 | 22,678 | 22,812 | 23,251 52,753 | ${ }_{5}^{23,575}$ | ${ }_{5,}^{23,741}$ | 23,437 <br> 52 <br> 22 | 24,517 | $\stackrel{\text { 24, }}{53} \mathbf{3} \mathbf{3} 5$ |  |
| Aircraft, missiles, and part | $\begin{aligned} & 50,236 \\ & 33,106 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{52,753}{34,746}$ | - 32,295 | 32, 239 | 31, 192 | 30,842 |  | 32,982 | 51,445 | - 34,746 | 34,793 | 54, 537 | -34,692 | 36,387 | 36, 824 |  |
| Nondur.goods ind. with unflled orders $\oplus$-do | 7,856 | 8, 192 | 8,198 | 8,094 | 7,883 | 7,627 | 7,708 | 7,946 | 7,814 | 8,19 | 8,217 | 8,229 | 8,463 | r8,478 | 8, 258 |  |
| By market category: $\dagger$, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home goods, apparel, consumer staples. . do | 3,20998,742 | 3,302 | 3,199 | 3,159 | 3,307 | 3,351 | 3,174 | 3,324 | 3,303 | 3,302 | 3,366 | 3,501 | 3,370 | r 3,445 +10291 | 3,533 104,079 |  |
| Equip. and defense prod., incl, auto |  | 101,063 | 97,836 | 98,345 | 98,403 | 97,681 | 98,125 | 99,604 | ${ }_{17}^{99,712}$ | 101,063 | 100,978 | 101,108 | 101,057 | r102,991 r18,102 | 104,079 18,224 |  |
| Construction materials and supplies | 19,197 50,290 | 18,014 | -17,961 | 17,872 | 17,963 | 17,860 | ${ }_{51,589}^{17,616}$ | ${ }_{51}^{17,620}$ | 17,836 | 18,014 | 18, 135 | 18, 129 | 18,040 |  | 18, 51449 |  |
| Supplementary series: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household durables Capital goods industries | 2,623 <br> 1088,53 <br> 79 | 2,644 | 2,563 | 2,535 |  | 2,620 | 2,451 | 2,629 | 2,650 | 2,644 | 2,663 | 2,807 | 2,692 | 2,761 | 2, 858 |  |
| Capital goods industries................... do Nondefense........................ |  | 110,060 | 106,690 | 107,108 | 166,893 | 106,122 | 106,603 | 108,198 | 108,623 | 110,060 | 110,415 | 110, 163 | 110,058 | 111,767 | 113,000 80,768 |  |
| Defense.... | 29, 210 | 77,829 32,231 | 76,963 | 76,813 | 77,471 | 76,969 | 77,415 | 78,398 | 77,925 30,698 | 77,829 32,231 | $\begin{aligned} & 78,879 \\ & 31,536 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,354 \\ & 30,809 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,647 \\ & 30,411 \end{aligned}$ | 31,512 | 32, 232 |  |
| BUSINESS INCORPORATIONS© |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New incorporations (50 States and Dist. Col.): <br> Unadjusted <br> number |  | 326,345 | 375, 766 | 29, 210 | 33, 938 | 31,469 | 30,585 | 30, 944 | 30,749 | 29, 845 | 33,562 | 33, 852 |  | 39,438 |  |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted |  | 37, | 28,637 | 31,600 | 30, 114 | 32, 746 | 32,368 | 32,887 | 33,496 | 33,495 | 34, 508 | 33,095 | 35,062 |  |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURESC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failures, total Commercial service | 11,432 | 9,628 | 835 | 775 | 689 | 798 | ${ }^{3} 714$ | 745 | 770 | 696 | 664 | 693 |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial service..........................- do...- | 1,637 | 1,331 | 107 | 111 | 105 | 108 | 109 | 90 | 101 | 99 | 87 | 85 |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing and | 2,262 | 1,770 | 151 | 150 100 | 119 | 130 | 122 | 138 | 153 | 128 | 107 | 142 |  |  |  |  |
| Retail trade........ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,6025 \\ & 1,645 \end{aligned}$ | 1,360 4,139 | ${ }_{353}$ | ${ }_{326}$ | ${ }^{92}$ | ${ }_{358}^{127}$ | 114 293 | 105 339 | 101 | 105 | 74 315 | 114 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,799 \\ & 1,089 \end{aligned}$ | 1,028 | 103 | 88 | 89 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 98 | 69 | 81 | 68 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,380,170 | 3,011,271 | 233, 284 | 373, 635 | 305, 552 | 263,965 | 250, 318 | 183,572 | 277,598 | 200, 441 | 168,539 | 914, 197 |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial service | $475,485$ | 490, 140 | 41,767 | 179, 643 | 21,928 | 25,066 | 31, 768 | 16, 089 | 35,323 | 21, 163 | 27,408 | 41,971 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $640,845$ | 428, 737 | 39, 003 | 61, 184 | 23, 028 | 23,838 | 18, 103 | 38,074 | 21,647 | 56, 468 | 24,419 | 29,435 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,020,609 \\ & 1,835,908 \end{aligned}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,121,722}$ | 61, 910 | 57,417 44 | 206, 547 | $\begin{array}{r}120,800 \\ 47 \\ \hline 966\end{array}$ | 157, 475 | 56, 138 | 123, 329 | 47,747 <br> 43 | 63,480 | 72, 809 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26,628 |  |  |  |  | 33,854 |  |  |  |  |
| Failure annual rate (seasonally adjusted) | -407,323 |  | 47, 773 | 30,436 | 13, | 46, 295 | 16,344 | 31,914 | 58,003 | 31, 804 | 16, 407 | 16,128 |  |  |  |  |
| No. per 10,000 concerns_- | 242.6 | ${ }^{2} 34.8$ | 35.0 | 32.7 | 31.2 | 35.7 | 334.9 | 34.7 | 33.8 | 32.0 | 28.4 | 29.8 |  |  |  |  |
| $r$ Revised. $p$ Preliminary. $\quad$ Advance estimate; totals for mfrs. new and unfilled orders for May 1977 do not reflect revisions for selected components. ${ }_{2}$ Based on unadjusted data. <br> TFor these industries (food and kindred prod., tobacco mfs., apparel and other textile <br> ${ }^{3}$ Includes data for Alaska. $\dagger$ See correspondig note on p. S-6. $\%$ Includes data for prod, petroleum and coal prod., chem. and allied prod., rubber and plastics prod.) sales are items not shown separately. $\triangle$ See note marked " $\oplus$ " on $p$. S-5. ©Includes textile considered equal to new orders. $\odot$ Compiled by Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc. (failures data mill prod., leather and prod., paper and allied prod., and print. and pub. ind., unfilled orders for 48 States and Dist. of Col.: Hawaii included beginning July 1975; Alaska, beginning for other nondurable goods are zero. Sept. 1976). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dee. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## COMMODITY PRICES



| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

COMMODITY PRICES—Continued

 cludes data for items not shown separately. $\delta$ Effective with Jan. 1976 reporting, the
textile products group has been extensively reclassified; no comparable data for earlier pe-
riods are available for the newly introduced indexes. $\ddagger$ Beginning in the February 1977 Surver. data have been revised (back to 1967) to reflect new seasonal factors. $\oplus$ See
corresponding note on p. S-8.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CONSTRUCTION PUT IN PLACE \(\ddagger\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline New construction (unadjusted), total .......mil. \$.- \& -134,293 \& r 147,481 \& \(r\) 12,496 \& r 13,557 \& r 13,378 \& r 13,473 \& +13,700 \& r 13,987 \& r 13,588 \& r 12,107 \& r 10,044 \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 10,067\) \& r 11,708 \& r 13,033 \& 14,367 \& \\
\hline  \& - 93,623 \& \% 109,500 \& -9,196 \& r 9,877 \& r 9,836 \& \({ }^{\text {r 9,681 }}\) \& - 9,969 \& -10,575 \& \({ }^{r}\) 10,496 \& \({ }^{r} 9,518\) \& \({ }^{\text {r 7, }} 955\) \& r 7,929 \& \({ }^{7} 9,269\) \& r 10,274 \& 11,197 \& \\
\hline Residential (including farm) ------.......- do. \& - 46, 472 \& - 60,520 \& r 5, 120 \& - 5, 699 \& r 5,745 \& r 5, 390 \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ 5\end{array}, 574\) \& -6,073 \& r 6,026 \& + 5, 261 \& r 4, 382 \& r 4,383 \& r 5, 321 \& -6,099 \& 6,915 \& \\
\hline  \& r 34,408 \& r 47, 277 \& +3,797 \& r 4,215 \& r 4,497 \& \({ }^{\text {r 4, }}\), 662 \& r 4,753 \& r 4,834 \& r 4, 694 \& + 4,053 \& \(+3,438\) \& + 3,536 \& \({ }^{\text {r 4,351 }}\) \& \({ }^{\text {r 4, }} 851\) \& 5,548 \& \\
\hline Nonresidential buildings, except farm and public utilities, total \(\qquad\) mil. \$. \& - 26,407 \& -26,091 \& r 2, 144 \& r 2,216 \& r 2,195 \& - 2,346 \& - 2,349 \& r 2, 367 \& - 2,281 \& -2,179 \& r 1,804 \& 1,836 \& r 2,078 \& 2,204 \& 2, 252 \& \\
\hline  \& +8,018 \& + \(\mathrm{r} 7,183\) \& - \(\begin{array}{r}2,144 \\ r\end{array}\) \& \(\xrightarrow{2}+613\) \& \(\xrightarrow{+568}\) \& \(\xrightarrow{r} \times 240\) \& \(\stackrel{+}{2,349}\) \& r
\(r\) \& \(\xrightarrow{2,281}\) \& + \({ }^{\text {r }}\), 1791 \& 1,804
456 \& 1,868 \& - 2,078 \& \(\stackrel{r}{2,282}\) \& 2, 583 \& \\
\hline  \& r 12,806 \& + 12,756 \& r 1,047 \& r 1,069 \& \(r 1,105\) \& r 1, 150 \& +1,150 \& r 1, 191 \& r 1, 129 \& \({ }^{+} 1,062\) \& 906 \& 915 \& 1, 051 \& - 1,108 \& 1,151 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Public utilities: \\
Telephone and telegraph \\
do.
\end{tabular} \& - 3,683 \& + 3,777 \& 298 \& \({ }^{r} 345\) \& 314 \& r 338 \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 347\) \& r 350 \& г 367 \& \({ }^{r} 348\) \& - 240 \& r 263 \& \({ }^{*} 349\) \& 333 \& \& \\
\hline  \& - 40,670 \& \({ }^{\text {r 37, }} 981\) \& r 3,299 \& r 3,680 \& r 3,542 \& +3,792 \& +3,731 \& r 3,412 \& r 3,093 \& r 2, 590 \& r 2,088 \& r 2,137 \& r 2,439 \& r 2,759 \& 3,170 \& \\
\hline Buildings (excluding military) ¢ ..........d. do...--
Housing and redevelopment. \& r 15,254
\(r 668\) \& + \(\begin{array}{r}13,213 \\ r 628\end{array}{ }^{\text {r }}\) ( \& [ \(\begin{array}{r}1,116 \\ 45\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{r} 
r \\
\hline 1,182 \\
\(r\) \\
54
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{r}r \\ r \\ \hline\end{array} 1850\) \& \(\underset{r}{r} \begin{array}{r}1,192 \\ r 62\end{array}\) \& r
+168
\(r 62\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}+1,076 \\ r \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 978 \\ r \\ r \\ \hline 54\end{array}\) \& r 917
58 \& \(r\)
\(r\)
\(r\)
\(r\) 58 \& +821
+59
+50 \& \(r 925\)
71 \& 999
66 \& 1,005 \& \\
\hline  \& +918 \& +971 \& 83 \& 87 \& 66 \& 73 \& 111 \& +86 \& 73 \& 72 \& 84 \& 80 \& 92 \& 96 \& 95 \& \\
\hline  \& r 1,390 \& - 1,508 \& -126 \& r 125 \& r 132 \& \({ }^{r} 131\) \& r 129 \& r 118 \& r 133 \& r 125 \& - 121 \& - 122 \& r 120 \& 120 \& 135 \& \\
\hline Highways and streets.----.-.-...-.-.-...-do \& + 10,861 \& - 9,754 \& \({ }^{+} 873\) \& \({ }^{r} 1,029\) \& r 1,046 \& \({ }^{\text {r 1, }} 179\) \& г 1,092 \& \({ }^{r} 1,023\) \& r811 \& r 515 \& r 312 \& r 323 \& r 439 \& 583 \& 784 \& \\
\hline Now construction (seasonally adjusted at annual rates), total \(\qquad\) \& \& \& + 147.8 \& r 149.6 \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 145.8\) \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 141.8\) \& F 145.2 \& \({ }^{*} 150.1\) \& \({ }^{r} 153.8\) \& +155.4 \& \% 148.4 \& +157.1 \& \({ }^{r} 163.3\) \& r 166.3 \& 169.e \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& \({ }^{r} 108.2\) \& r 109.7 \& r 107.1 \& \({ }^{r} 103.6\) \& +107.4 \& \(r 114.8\) \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 119.0\) \& г 121.2 \& +116.4 \& + 122.6 \& r 127.9 \& \(r 130.1\) \& 131.5 \& \\
\hline Residential (including farrn) ........-......do.... \& \& \& r 59.2 \& \({ }^{r} 61.0\) \& - 59.2 \& \(\stackrel{+}{ } \times 54.5\) \& \(+57.7\) \& +65.5 \& +69.6 \& \(r\)
\(r\) 71.1 \& - 66.8 \& \({ }^{+} 72.4\) \& + 76.2 \& \({ }^{+} 78.1\) \& 80.4 \& \\
\hline Now housing units. .-.-.-....-.........do...- \& \& \& \(r 45.4\) \& \(r 45.8\) \& r 46.3 \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 47.1\) \& r 48.7 \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 50.9\) \& r 52.7 \& \({ }^{r} 54.8\) \& + 52.1 \& r 58.3 \& \(r 62.2\) \& r 63.7 \& 66.2 \& \\
\hline Nonresidential buildings, except farm and public utilities, total \(\circ\). \(\qquad\) bil. \$ \& \& \& r 26.0 \& + 26.0 \& +25.7 \& -26.5 \& + 26.5 \& r 26.0 \& - 25.8 \& r 25.9 \& r 24.8 \& \(r\) 24.9 \& + 26.7 \& r 27.4 \& 27.0 \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& \(r{ }^{20.2}\) \& r 7.2 \& 25.7
\(r 6.6\) \& 26.5
\(r\) \& r 7.1 \& r 6.9 \& - 6.7 \& \({ }^{25.6}\) \& -6.2 \& +6.3 \& 7.2 \& +7.3
+7.3 \& 7.0 \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& r 12.8 \& r 12.6 \& +13.0 \& + 12.9 \& 12.8 \& r 12.7 \& - 12.6 \& +12.8 \& + 12.5 \& +12.5 \& \(r 13.7\) \& r 13.9 \& 13.8 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Public utilities: \\
Telephone and telegraph
\end{tabular} \& \& \& 3.6 \& 3.7 \& r 3.7 \& 3.8 \& 3.9 \& 3.9 \& r 4.1 \& r 4.0 \& \% 4.0 \& 3.9 \& * 4.0 \& 4.0 \& \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& + 39.6 \& r 39.9 \& r 38.7 \& - 38.2 \& +37.9 \& \({ }^{+} 35.3\) \& \(r 34.9\) \& \(r 34.3\) \& +32.0 \& \({ }^{+} 34.5\) \& r 35.4 \& \({ }^{+} 36.2\) \& 38.0 \& \\
\hline Buildings (excluding military) \(\%\)..........do \& \& \& -13.7 \& +13.9 \& r 13.9 \& \({ }^{r} 13.4\) \& 13.0 \& \({ }^{r} 12.1\) \& r 11.1 \& \({ }^{r} 10.8\) \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 11.8\) \& \({ }^{r} 11.5\) \& r 11.8 \& + 12.5 \& 12.2 \& \\
\hline Housing and redevelopment.-.-......... do \& \& \& . 6 \& \(\cdots\) \& \(r .7\) \& . 7 \& \(\stackrel{r}{ }{ }^{1} .6\) \& . 6 \& \(r .6\) \& . 6 \& . 8 \& \(r 1.0\) \& 1.0 \& r. 9 \& 1.0 \& \\
\hline Industrial.-....- \& \& \& . 9 \& .9 \& . 9 \& 1.0 \& 1.5 \& 1.0 \& \(r 1.0\) \& . 8 \& 1.0 \& 1.0 \& 1.0 \& 1.1 \& 1.0 \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& r 1.5 \& r 1.5 \& \(\stackrel{1.6}{ }\) \& F 1.5 \& 1.4 \& \(\cdots 1.4\) \& -1.5 \& +1.5 \& 1.5 \& 1.6 \& \(\bigcirc 1.5\) \& \(\because 1.5\) \& 1.6 \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& r 10.6 \& \(\begin{array}{r}10.4 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& +9.2 \& 9.8 \& -9.3 \& r 9.0 \& r 8.5 \& \(r 8.2\) \& - 7.2 \& +8.4 \& -9.2 \& r9.1 \& 9.5 \& \\
\hline CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Construction contracts in 50 States (F. W. Dodge Division, MeGraw-Hill): \\
Valuation, total
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& 92,659
168 \& 107,158
1194 \& 9,836
205 \& 10, 533 \& 9,774
+217 \& 8,505
+189 \& 8,112
203 \& 10,063
237 \& 7,691
186 \& 7,196
183 \& \(\begin{array}{r}6,748 \\ \hline 203\end{array}\) \& 7,523
207 \& 9,937
207 \& 12,079
250 \& \(\begin{array}{r}15,932 \\ \hline 17\end{array}\) \& \\
\hline Public ownership....---------------.-.-. mil. \$.- \& 32,198 \& 29,246 \& 3,915 \& 3,136 \& 3,246 \& 2,505 \& 2,344 \& 2, 265 \& 2, 123 \& 2,091 \& 1,793 \& 2,007 \& 2,655 \& 2, 576 \& 2,956 \& \\
\hline  \& 60, 460 \& 77,913 \& 5,921 \& 7,397 \& 6, 528 \& 5,999 \& 5,768 \& 7,798 \& 5,568 \& 5,106 \& 4,955 \& 5,516 \& 7,282 \& 9,502 \& 12,976 \& \\
\hline By type of butlding:
Nonresidential \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& 31,647
31,261 \& 30,045
43,651 \& 2,819
3,955 \& 2,805
4,166 \& 3,031
4,149 \& 2,536 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
2,875 \\
3,758 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 2,728 \& 2,491
3,716 \& 2,133 \& 2,163
2,927 \& 1,879
3,427 \& 3,003
5,149 \& 2,890
5,266 \& 5,660 \& \\
\hline  \& 29, 751 \& 33, 463 \& 3,062 \& 3,562 \& 2,594 \& 1,869 \& 1,478 \& 3,271 \& 1,484 \& 1,828 \& 1,658 \& 2,217 \& 1,785 \& 3,922 \& 7,225 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
New construction planning \\
(Engineering News-Record) ©.................do....
\end{tabular} \& 83,795 \& 88,457 \& 5,193 \& 6,041 \& 8, 003 \& 5,948 \& 7,056 \& 7,359 \& 9,771 \& 10,674 \& 9,351 \& 4,438 \& 6,441 \& 5,526 \& r 6,979 \& 7,045 \\
\hline HOUSING STARTS AND PERMITS \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline New housing units started: Unadjusted: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Total (private and public)...............thous.- \& 1, 171.4 \& 1,547.6 \& 148.3 \& 155.1 \& 137.4 \& 146.8 \& 153.1 \& 149.8 \& 128.2 \& 108.1 \& 81.6 \& 112.7 \& 173.6
124.4 \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 182.5 \\ r \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 202.4 \\ \sim \\ \hline\end{array} 136.0\) \& 191.4
127.0 \\
\hline  \& 1766.8
1.160 .4 \& \(1,048.2\)
\(1,537.5\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}97.8 \\ 147.9 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 105.5
154.2 \& 87.2
136.6
18 \& 197.7
145.9 \& 98.8
151.8
10.8 \& 98.1
148.4 \& 89.5
127.1 \& 78.6
107.4 \& 61.9
81.3 \& 80.7
112.5 \& 124.4 \& \(\begin{array}{r}r \\ r \\ r \\ r \\ \hline\end{array} 122.4\) \& \& \\
\hline Privately owned_-.-.-............................................................ \& \(1,160.4\)
892.2 \& \(1,537.5\)
\(1,162.4\) \& 147.9
112.2 \& 154.2
119.6 \& \begin{tabular}{|c}
136.6 \\
112.8
\end{tabular} \& 145.9
112.8 \& 151.8
108.0 \& 148.4
109.1 \& 127.1
89.4 \& 107.4
71.6 \& 81.3
55.7 \& 112.5
87.2 \& 173.6
125.8 \& r
r
r
1882.8 \& r 202.4
r 153.2 \& 191.2 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates: \\
Total privately owned. \(\qquad\) do. \\
.... \\
One-family structures. \(\qquad\) do..
\end{tabular} \& \& \& 1,435 \& 1,494 \& 1,413 \& 1,530
1,172 \& 1,768 \& 1,715 \& 1,706 \& 1,889 \& 1,384
1,006 \& 1,802 \& 2,089 \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \times \\ \times 1,880 \\ \hline 1,413\end{array}\) \& + \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \times \\ \times 1,954 \\ \hline 1,467\end{array}\) \& 1,833
1,383 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
New private housing units authorized by bullding permits ( 14,000 permit-issuing places): \\
Monthly data are seas. adj, at annual rates:
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Total...........-.-..................thous..- \& 939 \& 1,280 \& ' 1, 183 \& r 1, 170 \& - 1, 229 \& -1,308 \& r 1,481 \& \({ }^{\text {r }}\) + 481 \& \({ }_{7} \times 1,583\) \& - 1,532 \& - 1,333 \& - 1,526 \& r \(\mathbf{r}\) 1,687 \& \({ }^{+} \mathrm{l}, 605\) \& \[
\text { r 1, } 615
\] \& 1,602 \\
\hline  \& 676 \& 1.895 \& r 817 \& r 834 \& r \({ }^{1} 866\) \& r 876 \& r \({ }^{\text {r }}\) \& r 987 \& r 1,055 \& r 1,047 \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 930\) \& r 1,060 \& r 1, 188 \& - 1, 051 \& \[
r \mathbf{1}, 077
\] \& 1,089 \\
\hline Manufacturers' shipments of mobile homes (Manufactured Housing Institute): \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Unadjusted \(\qquad\) thous. \\
Beasonally adjusted at annual rates. \(\qquad\)
\end{tabular} \& 212.7 \& 246.2 \& 24,1
246 \& 23.4
231 \& 20.0
221 \& 23.4
242 \& 22.4
248 \& 21.9
263 \& 17.8 \& 15.0
248 \& 14.7
258 \& 2

28.0
285 \& 23.4
275 \& 24.2
252 \& 24.9
251 \& <br>
\hline CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Dept. of Commerce composito $\sigma^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .-1972=100 .-$ \& r 138.2 \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 143.5$ \& r 142.7 \& r 143.6 \& r 143.9 \& - 144.4 \& r 144.5 \& - 145.3 \& r 146.1 \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 146.7$ \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 149.0$ \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 150.5$ \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 150.9$ \& r 150.6 \& 152.0 \& <br>

\hline | A merican Appraisal Co., The: |
| :--- |
| A verage, 30 cities $-1913=100 .$ | \& 1,716 \& 1,870 \& 1.849 \& 1,870 \& 1,896 \& 1,906 \& 1,911 \& 1,914 \& 1,912 \& 1,916 \& 1,921 \& 1,931 \& 1,938 \& 1,949 \& 1,967 \& 1,988 <br>

\hline Atlanta \& 1,871 \& 2,009 \& 1,980 \& 1,987 \& 2,043 \& 2,050 \& 2,054 \& 2,048 \& 2,044 \& 2,050 \& 2,088 \& 2,090 \& 2,098 \& 2,112 \& - 2,116 \& 2,118 <br>
\hline  \& 1,827 \& 1,943 \& 1,908 \& 1,921 \& 1,978 \& 1, 984 \& 1, 987 \& 1,975 \& 1,980 \& 1,983 \& 1,990 \& 1,994 \& 2,000 \& 2,003 \& 2,012 \& 2,013 <br>
\hline  \& 1,698 \& 1,906 \& 1,881 \& 1,926 \& 1,930 \& 1,941 \& 1,957 \& 1,961 \& 1,957 \& 1,961 \& 1,967 \& 2,009 \& 2,017 \& 2,022 \& 2,027 \& 2,029 <br>
\hline  \& 1,659 \& 1,803 \& 1,810 \& 1,821 \& 1,835 \& 1, 846 \& 1,849 \& 1,841 \& 1,839 \& 1,842 \& 1,850 \& 1,851 \& 1,860 \& 1,864 \& 1,868 \& 1,895 <br>
\hline Boeckh Indexes: A verage, 20 cities: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Apartments, hotels, office buildings .....1967=100.. \& 185.0 \& 199.6 \& 199.8 \& \& 201.3 \& \& 202.8 \& \& 207.3 \& \& 208.8 \& \& 212.7 \& \& 214.9
219.5 \& <br>
\hline Commercial and factory buildings.........- do...-. \& 188.8 \& 204.9
198.6 \& 205.3
198.1 \& \& 206.6
200.7 \& \& 208.1 \& \& 212.8
208.3 \& \& 214.0
208.9 \& \& 217.4 \& \& 219.5
214.3 \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

${ }^{5}$ Revised. $\quad{ }^{2}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Computed from cumulative valuation total. ${ }^{2}$ Unadjusted data for Jan.-Dec. 1976 and seasonally adjusted data for Jan. 1974-Dec. 1976 will be
available later.
available from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.
©Data for July, Sept., Dec. 1976 and Mar., June 1977 are for 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks.

नData (back to Jan. 1964) have been restated on a new comparison base ( $1972=100$ ). Monthly data for earlier periods are available upon request.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE-Continued

| CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Englneering News-Record: <br> Building <br> $1967=100$ <br> Construction $\qquad$ | 193.3 205.7 | 210.9 22.4 | 206.9 219.4 | ${ }_{224.3}^{209.5}$ | 211.0 224.7 | 215.4 227.6 | 217.4 229.8 | 2818.4 | 218.9 231.5 | ${ }_{231.8}^{219.7}$ | 232.4 23.2 | 221.9 23.2 | - $\begin{array}{r}222.6 \\ \text { c }\end{array}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}222.9 \\ .235 .0\end{array}$ | 233.0 234 | 1225.2 1236.5 |
| Federal Highway Adm.-Highway construction: Composite (avg. for year or qtr.) $\ldots . . .1967=100$ CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS | 203.8 | 199.3 |  | 200.4 |  |  | 199.0 |  |  | 200.4 |  |  | 202.2 |  |  |  |
| Output index: <br> Composite, unadjusted $\% 0^{7}-\ldots . . . .1947-49=100$ <br>  | 160.4 | 174.3 | 179.2 165.0 | 192.2 179.4 | 179.3 186.7 | 191.1 174.9 | 183.9 179.8 | 176.7 159.6 | 163.4 171.9 | 152.4 176.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 139.6 \\ & 147.5 \end{aligned}$ | 147.8 167.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Iron and steel products, unadjusted.......do..... Lumber and wood products, unadj........do.... | 140.9 166.9 | 141.9 191.2 | 153.3 183.2 | 165.7 190.0 | 142.4 182.4 | 147.7 202.2 | 147.7 199.5 | 139.9 204.2 | 1829.0 | 122.7 186.9 | 106.5 185.5 | 119.0 183.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Portland cement, unadjusted.............. do...- | 182.9 | 192.3 | 205.5 | 238.7 | 230.9 | 251.1 | 233.6 | 223.7 | 190.4 | 138.6 | 83.5 | 125.1 |  |  |  |  |
| REAL ESTATE ¢ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage applications for new home construction: <br> FHA net applications....-.-..........thous. units <br>  | 82.3 | 95.0 | ${ }_{81} 8$ | 8.3 86 | ${ }_{115} 9$ | 9.2 107 | 8.0 | ${ }_{93}^{7.7}$ | ${ }_{115}^{9.1}$ | 8.7 125 | 6.8 107 | 11.2 | ${ }_{10,6}^{10.6}$ | 10.8 125 120 | 12.3 | 9.1 |
|  | 157.7 | 183.4 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 18.6 | 22.5 | 19.7 | 18.4 | 20.0 |
| Seasonally adjusted annual rates |  |  | 175 | 171 | 170 | 168 | 182 | 190 | 193 | 234 | 230 | 254 | 240 | 216 | 203 | 216 |
| Home mortgages insured or guaranteed by- <br> Fed. Hous. Adm.: Face amount <br> Vet. Adm.: Face amount§-.-.--............................... | $\begin{aligned} & 6,166.12 \\ & 8,863.84 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 6,362.12 \\ 10,414.77 \end{array}\right\|$ | 458.49 | $\begin{array}{r} 655.59 \\ 1,250.56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 645.90 \\ & 709.55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 712.67 \\ & 912.39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 512.30 \\ & 995.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 544.50 \\ & 827.26 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 557.75 \\ 1,053.18 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 508.00 \\ & 962.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 608.67 \\ & 989.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 699.49 \\ & 988.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 676.86 \\ 1,041.52 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 654.86 \\ & 903.75 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & c 996.87 \\ & 1,137.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 654.11 \\ 1,184.57 \end{array}$ |
| Federal Home Loan Banks, outstanding advances to member institutions, end of period.....mil. \$. | 17,845 | 15,862 | 14, 898 | 15,274 | 15, 403 | 15, 751 | 16,062 | 15, 865 | 15,765 | 15,862 | 15, 183 | 14,816 | 14,462 | 14,952 | 15,148 | 15,717 |
| New mortgace loans of all savings and loan associations, estimated total................................ By purpose of loan: | 55,040 | 78,792 | 6,625 | 8,326 | 7,771 | 7,747 | 7,253 | 6,808 | 6,526 | 7,287 | 5,448 | 5,631 | 8,211 | 8,966 | 9, 761 |  |
| Home construction..............-......... do.... | 10,097 | 14,820 | 1,271 | 1,435 | 1,378 | 1,320 | 1,324 | 1,332 | 1,306 | 1,421 | 1,005 | 1,071 | 1,716 | 1,758 | 1,902 |  |
|  | 32, 106 | 48, 252 | 4, 050 | 5,300 | 4,977 | 5,047 | 4,574 | 4,183 | 3,958 | 4,178 | 3,310 | 3,375 | 4,780 | 5,426 | 6, 017 |  |
|  | 12,837 | 15, 720 | 1,304 | 1,591 | 1,417 | 1,380 | 1,355 | 1,293 | 1,262 | 1,688 | 1,133 | 1,185 | 1,715 | 1,782 | 1,842 |  |
| Foreclosures ...............................number.- | 142,803 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire losses (on blags., contents, etc.) .........mil. \$-- | 3,560 | 3,558 | 287 | 288 | 275 | 299 | 316 | 247 | 238 | 314 | 334 | 362 | 347 | 323 |  |  |

DOMESTIC TRADE

| ADVERTISING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| McCann-Erickson national advertising index, seasonally adjusted: <br> Combined index $1967=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 160 | 191 | 187 | 191 | ${ }_{225}$ | 188 | 186 | 198 | 189 206 | 183 | ${ }_{215}^{192}$ | ${ }_{212}^{192}$ | ${ }_{223}^{200}$ | 192 |  |  |
| Spot TV. | 166 | 215 | 223 | 231 | 216 | 230 | 240 | 219 | 226 | 209 | 213 | 213 | 219 | 210 |  |  |
| Magazines-.- | 119 | 143 | 142 | 142 | 148 | 141 | 145 | 154 | 146 | 151 | 148 | 163 | 168 | 166 |  |  |
| Magazine advertising (generaland natl. farm magazines): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1,336.3$ 47.0 | 1,622.0 | 158.8 5.1 | 123.1 2.6 | 100.9 1.9 | 101.1 3.9 | 142.9 76 | ${ }_{7}^{182.4}$ | 194.0 6.3 | 141.5 4.2 | 111.7 3.4 | 135.9 3 | 154.4 | ${ }^{176.6}$ | 200.5 7.2 |  |
| Automotive, Incl. accessories | 101.5 | 142.0 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 88.3 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 19.6 | 6.3 18.9 | 8.8 | 3.4 9.6 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 17.4 | 20.6 |  |
| Butiding materials-- | 20.7 | 28.4 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 |  |
| Foods, soft drinks, conjectionery | 140.6 92.0 | 165.2 120.5 | 14.7 9.0 | 13.9 10.8 | 11.6 6.9 | 12.5 6.9 | 13.9 9.4 | 17.6 15.3 | 16.9 17.2 | 14.4 12.7 | 12.3 6.8 | 16.0 11.7 | 17.0 11.5 | 17.2 13.7 | 21.3 14.1 |  |
| Beer, wlne, liquors ---.-------.-..... do | 100.9 | 110.9 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 11.2 |  |
| Household equip., supplies, furnishings.-do...- | 55.1 | 83.6 | 10.3 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 15.0 |  |
| Industrial materials.........-.............-. do | 34.2 19.4 | 46.9 2.0 | 6. 2 | 4.15 | 3.1 | ${ }_{2} 3.2$ | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3. 8 | 2.9 | 3. 6 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 6.0 |  |
|  | 144.2 | 161.7 | 15.7 | 13.4 | ${ }_{12.2}^{2.2}$ | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 2. 14.9 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 3.7 13.7 | 15.9 |  |
| All other | 580.7 | 681.2 | 66.0 | 48.3 | 41.7 | 41.3 | 65.8 | 74.9 | 82.1 | 57.0 | 52.9 | 59.1 | 65.0 | 74.0 | 80.4 |  |
| Newspaper advertising expenditures (64 cities): $\oplus$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4, 117.4 | 5, 068.5 | 463.5 | 422.9 | 362.7 | 406.1 | 427.1 | 492.9 | 478.4 | 446.6 | 429.3 | 393.1 | 494.7 | 492.6 | 555.7 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Automotive }}$ | 93.3 | 120.6 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.8 |  |
| Fasancial | 982.2 130.8 | ${ }^{1,255.6}$ | 118.6 10.4 | 109.3 | 104.9 | 118.4 6 | 106.4 | 118.6 | 100.0 | 83.1 | ${ }^{116.8}$ | 101.9 | 130.3 | 133.6 | 146.9 |  |
| General. | 547.1 | 139.8 694.6 | 10.4 66.0 | 12.3 58.4 | 10.5 42.1 | 6.7 44.9 | 11.2 60.4 | 14.5 74.8 | 11.2 68.4 | 12.0 51.9 | 13.7 61.4 | 9.3 55.9 5 | 13.4 69.3 | 13.9 69.0 | 13.0 81.8 |  |
| Retail------..............................do | 2,364.0 | 2,858.0 | 258.1 | 233.5 | 196.6 | 226.5 | 237.9 | 272.0 | 286.6 | 292.3 | 225.3 | 214.0 | 267.1 | 261.7 | 299.3 |  |
| WHOLESALE TRADE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merch ant wholesalers sales (unadj.), total_mil. \$.. | 439,000 | 482,549 | 39,095 | 42, 196 | 39,877 | 41, 296 | 42,154 | 40, 936 | 41,355 | 42,074 | 38, 313 | 39,370 | 46,629 | - 44,193 | 45,547 |  |
|  | ${ }^{185,922}$ |  | 17,342 | ${ }_{23}^{18,981}$ | 17,500 | ${ }^{18,539}$ | 18,818 | 18, 043 | 17,863 | 17,703 | 16, 358 | 17,222 | 20,605 | -19,888 | 20,632 |  |
| Nondur able goods estabirshments..........-do...- | 253, 078 | 271,685 |  |  | 22,377 | 22,757 | 23,336 | 22,893 | 23,492 | 24,371 | 21,955 | 22,148 | 26,024 | -24,305 | 24,915 |  |
| Merchant wholesalers inventories, book value, end of year or month (unadj.), total....mil. \$. | 45,497 | 50,652 | 47, 422 | 48,029 | 48,421 | 48, 226 | 48,932 | 49,929 | 50,736 | 50,652 | 51, 274 | 52,183 | 53,079 | r 52,991 |  |  |
| Durable goods establishments...........-do.--- | 27,430 | 30, 102 | 29, 393 | 29,754 | 29,906 | 29, 486 | 30,048 | 30, 129 | 30,272 | 30,102 | 30,590 | 31,191 | 31,738 | - 31,816 | 32, 289 |  |
| Nondura ble goods establishments .........-do...- | 18,067 | 20,550 | 18, 029 | 18,275 | 18,515 | 18,740 | 18,884 | 19,800 | 20,464 | 20,550 | 20,684 | 20,992 | 21,341 | - 24,175 | 20,388 |  |
| ${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Index as of July 1, 1977: Building, 227.8; construction. 240.1. $\%$ Includes data for items not shown separately. § Data include guaranteed direct loans sold. <br> \#Home mortgage rates (conventional ist mortgages) are under money and interest rate |  |  |  |  |  | on $p$ <br> revisi | S-18. urce: ns back | dia Rec to Jan. | ds, Inc 74 will | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4-City } \\ & \text { e show } \end{aligned}$ | Newspa later. | Adve <br> c Corr | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tising } \mathbf{~ c t e d . ~} \\ & \text { cted } \end{aligned}$ | rend Cha |  | Monthly |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

| RETAIL TRADE¢ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All retall stores: It <br> Estimated sales (unadj.), total T $\qquad$ mil. \$.- | 584, 423 | 651,884 | 54,460 | 55,449 | 55,938 | 54,165 | 53,158 | 55,962 | 56,186 | 68, 171 | 49,213 | 49,382 | 58,326 | -60,294 | r60,381 | 161,755 |
|  | 180,725 | 214, 169 | 18,511 | 19,617 | 19,062 | 18,230 | 17,602 | 18,259 | 17,844 | 19,639 | 15,645 | 16,608 | 20,766 | r 21,081 | -21,335 | ${ }^{1}$ 22,467 |
|  | 102, 105 | 125,625 | 11,140 | 11,876 | 11,412 | 10,648 | 9,983 | 10,561 | 10, 216 | $\begin{array}{r}10,265 \\ 0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9,612 | 10,343 | 13,086 | r 12,980 | -13,019 | 113,780 |
| Passenger car, other auto. dealers...- do | 93,046 | 115,631 | 10,298 | 11,009 | 10,513 899 | 9,769 | 9,167 816 | 9,691 870 | 9, 3882 | 9,319 946 | 8,828 | -9,591 | 12,113 | r11,954 | 12,010 | 13,780 |
| Tire, battery, accessory dealers......do | 9,059 | 9,994 | 842 | 867 | 899 | 879 | 816 | 870 | 884 | 946 | 784 | 752 | 973 | r 1,026 | 1,009 |  |
| Furniture, home furn., and equip. ¢ ...do | 26,123 | 28,963 | 2,306 | 2,424 | 2,415 | 2,404 | 2,367 | 2,447 | 2,596 | 3,187 | 2,183 | 2,205 | 2,552 | + 2,517 | - 2,553 | 12,731 |
| Furniture, homefurnish ings stores...-do | 15, 283 | 17,053 | 1,370 | 1,440 | 1,425 | 1,448 | 1,393 | 1,470 | 1,574 | 1,721 | 1,311 | 1,347 | 1, 574 | r 1,546 | 1,582 | , 131 |
| Household appliance, TV, radio......do. | 8,420 | 9,200 | 1,323 | 776 | 773 | 745 | - 752 | 768 | 791 | 1,091 | 167? | ${ }^{1} 667$ | 1,781 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ +780 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1, 786 |  |
| Building materials and hardware.-.-.-do | 23,974 | 28,168 | 2,460 | 2,641 | 2, 620 | 2,573 | 2,540 | 2,508 | 2,461 | 2,386 | 1,784 | 1,952 | 2, 493 | - 2,710 | 2,863 |  |
| Lumber, bldg. materials de alers $0^{\prime \prime}$.-. do | 18,202 | 21, 946 | 1,891 | 2,050 | 2, 063 | 2, 079 | 2,033 | 1,972 | 1,926 | 1,754 | 1,390 | 1,552 | 1,977 | r 2, 113 | 2,249 |  |
|  | 5,772 | 6, 222 | - 569 | 591 | 557 | 494 | 507 | 536 | 535 | 632 | 394 | 400 | 516 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 614 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores ¢ . .-.--------- do | 403,698 | 437,715 | 35,949 | 35,832 | 36,876 | 35,935 | 35,556 | 37,703 | 38,342 | 48,532 | 33,568 | 32,774 | 37,560 | r39, 213 | +39,046 | 39, 288 |
| Apparel and accessory stores.............do | 26,749 | 28,612 | 2, 194 | 2,213 | 2,201 | 2,308 | 2,327 | 2,477 | 2,574 | 4,147 | 1,959 | 1,851 | 2,219 | -2,466 | r 2, 277 | 12,287 |
| Men's and boys' wear stores...........do | 6, 085 | 6,325 | 484 | 512 | 470 | 465 | 459 | 517 | 583 | 1,050 | 475 | 409 | 463 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ +540 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 515 |  |
| W omen's apparel, accessory stores....do | 10,396 | 11, 123 | 874 | 871 | 874 | 884 | 939 | 1,001 | 1,003 | 1,482 | 717 | 720 | 850 | r 878 | 842 |  |
|  | 4,123 | 4,373 | 335 | 335 | 331 | 381 | 392 | 385 | 373 | 525 | 304 | 286 | 356 | r 428 | 368 |  |
| Drug and proprietary stores . . . . .-. -- - do | 18,098 | 19,704 | 1,598 | 1,615 | 1,598 | 1,619 | 1,551 | 1,625 | 1,636 | 2,357 | 1,578 | 1,575 | 1,704 | r 1, 725 | r 1,751 | 11,794 |
| Eating and drinking places. .-. .-......-do | 47, 514 | 52, 290 | 4,564 | 4,544 | 4,786 | 4,760 | 4,455 | 4,530 | 4, 243 11.483 | 4,495 | 4,081 | 4,069 | 4,570 | +4,734 | r 4,980 | 15,152 |
|  | 131, 723 | 140, 984 | 11,770 | 11,657 | 12,531 | 11,603 | 11,636 | 12,153 | 11,483 | 13, 210 | 11,521 | 11,120 | 12,231 | r 12, ${ }^{\text {c }} 94$ | -12,440 | 112,859 |
| Grocery stores-...-.....-...........-. - do | 122, 666 | 131, 133 | 10,930 | 10,798 | 11,661 | 10,761 | 10,832 3,989 | 11,312 | 110,691 4,064 | 12,289 | 10,770 | 10,378 | 11,378 | r11, 702 | -11,547 | ${ }^{1} 11,940$ |
| Gasoline service stations.-.----------- do. | 43,895 | 47,731 | 3,935 | 4,079 | 4,322 | 4,219 | 3,989 | 4,116 | 4,064 | 4,248 | 3,969 | 3,706 | 4,162 | r 4,336 | r 4,502 | 14,652 |
| Qeneral merchandise group with nonstores $\%$.......................................... | 95,402 | 104, 168 | 7,949 | 8, 144 | 8,023 | 8,381 | 8,315 | 9,067 | 10,499 | 15,342 | 6,484 | 6,594 | 8,580 | -9,059 | r 8,966 | 18,936 |
| General merchandise group without nonstores \& \$-.................................. | 88, 544 | 96,761 | 7,386 | 7,561 | 7,435 | 7,782 | 7,652 | 8,353 | 9,751 | 14,603 | 5,924 | 6,034 | 7,870 | -8,402 | - 8,300 | 18,289 |
|  | 60,719 | 68,011 | 5,196 | 5,390 | 5,207 | 5,439 | 5, 460 | 5, 863 | 6,821 | 10,707 | 4, 160 | 4,194 | 5,462 | - 5,923 | -5,913 | 15,921 |
| Mail order houses (dept. store mdse.).do | 5, 995 | 6,584 | 444 | -439 | 456 | 549 | 543 | 672 | 874 | + 709 | 420 | 451 | 648 | 「 554 | 510 |  |
| Variety stores...-..-.-................ | 9, 120 | 8,259 | 639 | 624 | 619 | 834 | 595 908 | 645 963 | 709 967 | 1,334 | 452 838 | 483 | 618 902 | ${ }^{-} 706$ | 665 |  |
| Liquor stores | 10,974 | 11,411 | 931 | 954 | 1,043 | 940 | 908 | 963 | 967 | 1,344 | 83 | 853 | 902 | r 929 | 940 |  |
| Estimated sales (saas. adj.), totalif $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . d o$ |  |  | 52,868 | 53,983 | 53,754 | 54,643 | 54,100 | 54,634 | 55,573 | 57,898 | 50,660 | 58,175 | 59,522 | -59,465 | -59, 247 | ${ }^{159,233}$ |
| Durable goods stores |  |  | 17,419 | 17,803 | 17,699 | 18,208 | 17,481 | 17,559 | 18,157 | 19,730 | 19,024 | 19,764 | 20,687 | 20,333 | -20,073 | 120,033 |
| Automotive dealers |  |  | 10,249 | 10,523 | 10,345 | 10,795 | 10,125 | 10,098 | 10,501 | 12,014 | 11,602 | 11,981 | 12,629 | r12, 171 | r11,959 | 11,993 |
| Passenger car, other auto dealers...- d |  |  | 9,456 | 9, 725 | 9,531 | 9,938 | 9,307 | 9,256 842 | -9,650 | 11, 134 | 10,611 | 10,999 | 11.614 | r11, 193 r 978 | 10,998 |  |
| Tire, battery, accessory dealers. |  |  | 793 | 798. | 814 | 857 | 818 | 842 | 851 | 880 | 991 | 982 | 1,015 | - 978 | 961 |  |
| Furniture, home furn., and equip. $\%$...-do |  |  | 2,380 | 2,417 | 2,394 | 2, 414 | 2,361 | 2,439 | 2,512 | 2,516 | 2, 414 | 2,563 | 2,606 | r 2,636 | - 2,622 | 12,649 |
| Furniture, homefurnishings stores $\qquad$ do |  |  | 1,359 | 1, 397 | 1,389 | 1,438 | 1, 419 | 1,434 | 1,503 | 1,500 | 1, 481 | 1,552 | 1,592 | F 1,584 | 1,577 |  |
| Household appliance, TV, radio.......do |  |  | 782 | 788 | 749 | 749 | 728 | 793 | 793 | 787 | 720 | 782 | 820 | r 846 | 843 |  |
|  |  |  | 2, 292 | 2,312 | 2,297 | 2,324 | 2,365 | 2,319 | 2,468 | 2,528 | 2,371 | 2,549 | 2,712 | - 2, 698 | 2,660 |  |
| Lumber, bldg. materials dealers $\boldsymbol{o}^{-1 . . . . d o ~}$ |  |  | 1,792 | 1, 808 | 1,800 | 1, 828 | 1, 858 | 1, 8109 | 1,932 | 1,991 | 1,831 | 2, 021 | 2,130 | r 2,115 | 2, 114 |  |
| Hardware stores $\qquad$ do |  |  | 1, 500 | - 504 | 497 | 498 | 507 | 510 | 536 | 537 | 540 | 528 | 582 | ז 583 | 546 |  |
| Nond |  |  |  |  | 36,055 | 36,435 | 36,619 | 37,075 | 37,416 | 38, 168 | 37,636 | 38,411 | 38,835 | -39, 132 | r 39, 174 | 139, 200 |
|  |  |  | 2, 265 | 36,180 2,324 | 2,393 | 2,422 | 2, 395 | 2,446 535 | 2,418 | 2, 473 | 2, 380 | 2, 484 | 2,424 | r 2,415 | r 2,408 | 12,405 |
| Men's and boys' wear stores....-....-do. |  |  | - 496 | 519 | 527 | 522 | ${ }_{958}$ | ${ }_{957}$ | 540 | 549 | 550 | 564 | 543 | ${ }^{+} 543$ | 536 |  |
| Women's apparel, accessory stores ...do. |  |  | 895 | 919 | 936 | 948 371 | ${ }_{362}$ | ${ }_{372}$ | 984 372 | 915 392 | 879 365 | 941 384 | 926 369 | +888 +380 | 880 391 |  |
|  |  |  | 348 | 352 | 352 | 371 |  |  |  |  |  | 384 |  |  | 391 |  |
| Drug and proprietary stores.....-..... do |  |  |  |  | 1,618 | 1,649 | 1,634 | 1,667 | 1,710 | 1,733 | 1,690 | 1,729 | 1,757 | r 1,734 | г 1,776 | 11,799 |
| Eating and drinking places .------------ |  |  | 4,355 | 1, 4,283 | 4,387 | 4,367 | 4,407 | 1,356 11,909 | 4,415 11,887 | 4,518 | 1,465 11,871 | 1.720 12 | 1,795 12,403 | - 4, 777 | r 4,784 | 14,851 |
| Food stores..............................- do |  |  | 11,629 | 11,765 | 11,614 | 11,805 | 11,774 | 11,079 | 11,044 | 12,188 | 11,871 | 12,200 | 12,403 | -12,452 | -12,657 | 112,734 |
| Grocery stores .-. .-...................... do |  |  | 10,790 | 10,929 | 10,797 | 10,992 | 10,975 | 4,067 | 4,118 | 11,358 4,274 | 11,046 4,263 | 11,367 | 12,540 4,264 | $+11,563$ $\mathbf{r} 4,415$ | $\xrightarrow{r} 11,771$ | 111,857 14,426 |
| Gasoline ser vice stations...--..-.-....-.- do |  |  | 3,809 | 3,922 | 3,943 | 3,958 | 3,985 | 4,067 | 4,18 | 4, 274 | 4,263 | 4,265 | 4,264 | ${ }^{+4,415}$ | r 4,435 | 14,426 |
| General merchandise group with nonstores $\%$.-- --------........................... |  |  | 8, 187 | 8,488 | 8,452 | 8,716 | 8,611 | 8,939 | 9,008 | 9, 153 | 8,882 | 8,983 | 9,218 | - 9,394 | r 9,318 | 19,227 |
| General merchandise group without nonstores 98 mil. $\$$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,974 | 8,305 | 8, 378 | 8,491 | 8,207 | 8,347 | 8,517 | -8,722 | - 8,827 | 18,550 |
|  |  |  | 7,604 | 7,865 5,580 | 5,481 | 8,713 | 5,676 | 5,851 | 5,936 | 6,063 | 5,802 | 5,932 | 6,009 | -6,125 | r 6,121 | 18,042 |
| Mail order houses (dept. store mdse.).do. |  |  | 5,324 508 | 5,580 516 | -540 | 554 | 547 | 698 | 570 | 530 | 640 | 567 | 594 | ${ }^{+} 618$ | 569 |  |
| Variety stores......-.-.-.-...--.-- do. |  |  | 663 | 655 | 656 | 666 | 637 | 664 955 | 656 967 | 688 950 | 644 | 661 | ${ }_{9} 702$ | $\stackrel{+}{ } \times 707$ | 707 |  |
|  |  |  | 938 | 970 | 955 | 957 | 952 | 955 | 967 | 950 | 941 | 1,018 | 996 | - 971 | 973 |  |
| Estimated inventories, end of year or month: $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book value (unadjusted), total $\dagger$.........mil. \$.- | 73,041 | 80,855 | 79,235 | 79,819 | 79,320 | 78,475 | 81,141 36,090 | 83,875 3681 | 85,643 | 80.855 38.036 | 81,217 38,626 | 82,862 39,387 | 86,202 40,839 | 87,385 41,151 | 87,586 41,170 |  |
| Durable goods stores ${ }^{\circ}$. | 33, 970 | 38,036 | 36,888 | 37,160 | 36,766 | 35, 029 |  | 17,072 | 18,043 | 38,036 | 38,626 19,117 | 39,387 19,521 | 40, 339 | 20,432 | 41, 170 |  |
| Automotive dealers .-...--...-..-.-. do | 16,690 | 18,852 | 18,254 | 18, 252 | 17,777 5 5 5 | 16,19 5,506 | 16, 5 5,722 | 5,931 | 6,028 | 18,822 5 5 | - 5,778 | 5,908 | 6,049 | 6, 162 | 6,215 |  |
| Furniture, home furn., and equip....do.. Building materials and hardware.....do.. | 5,294 4,610 | 5,726 | 5,438 5,134 | 5,497 5,063 | 5, 5 | 5, 508 5,08 | 5,171 | 5,241 | 5,249 | 5,102 | 5,205 | 5,435 | 5,627 | 5,634 | 5,663 |  |
| Building materials and hardware.....do | 4,610 | 5,102 | 5,134 | 5,063 | 5,087 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods storcs \% .-...........do | 39,071 | 42,819 | 42,347 | 42,659 | 42,554 | 43,446 | 45, 051 | 47, 044 | 47,528 | 42,819 | 42,591 | 43,475 | 45,363 | 46, 234 | 46,416 |  |
| Apparel and accessory stores.-.-...-- | 5,342 | 6,086 | 5,887 | - 5,979 | 6,059 | 6,324 | 6,728 | 6,942 | 6,909 | 6,066 | 5,900 | 6, 042 | 6,395 | 6,468 | 6, 420 |  |
| Food stores .-.-...---.---.-.-.....--- do. | 8,189 | 8,873 | 8,279 | 8,322 | 8,285 | 8,329 | 8,411 | 8,772 | 9,153 | 8,873 | 8,704 | 8,555 | 8,832 | 8,895 | 9,021 |  |
| General merchandise group with non- <br>  |  | 18,246 | 18, 969 |  | 18, 962 | 19,478 | 20,343 | 21,506 | 21,568 | 18,246 | 18,283 | 19,272 | 20, 296 | 21,036 | 24,441 |  |
|  | 9,735 | 11, 429 | 11, 824 | 11, 626 | 11,582 | 11,929 | 12,461 | 13,462 | 13,825 | 11, 429 | 11,380 | 12,000 | 12,796 | 13,220 | 13, 444 |  |
| Book value (seas. adj.), total $\dagger$.-.........- do. | 74,676 | 82, 405 | 78,406 | 79,375 | 79,917 | 81, 118 | 81,848 | 81,658 | 81,660 | 82,405 | 83,616 | 83,878 | 85,397 | 86,033 | 87,106 |  |
| Durable goods stores \%................- do | 34, 474 | 38, 224 | 35,547 | 35,863 | 36,523 | 37,515 | 37,822 | 37,518 | 37,933 | 38, 224 | 38,931 | 38,912 | 39,613 | 39,581 | 40, 167 |  |
| Automotive dealers....-.-.---.-.....-. - do | 16,876 | 18,684 | 17,140 | 17, 170 | 17,446 | 18, 443 | 18, 364 | 17, 895 | 18,207 | 18, 684 | 18,965 | 18, 824 | 19,224 | 19, 149 | 19,574 |  |
| Furniture, home furn., and equip.-.-- do | 5,315 | 5,743 | 5,460 | 5,536 | 5,573 | 5,523 | 5,671 | 5,736 | 5,757 | 5, 743 | 5, 890 | 6,066 | 6,166 | 6, 181 | 6,278 |  |
| Building materials and hardware.......do.. | 4,817 | 5,331 | 4,965 | 4,910 | 5,057 | 5,096 | 5,271 | 5,326 | 5,389 | 5,331 | 5,349 | 5,430 | 5,495 | 5,443 | 5,498 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores 9. | 40,202 | 44, 181 | 42,859 | 43,512 | 43, 394 | 43, 603 | 44,026 | 44, 140 | 43,727 | 44, 181 | 44,685 |  | 45, 784 | 46,452 | 46,939 |  |
| Apparel and accessory stores....-.-.-.-. do | 5,594 | 6,352 | 5,977 | 6, 177 | 6,246 | 6,249 | 6.383 | 6,410 | 6,287 | 6, 352 | 6,392 | 6,294 | 6,414 | 6,514 | 6,518 |  |
|  | 8,060 | 8,733 | 8,321 | 8,415 | 8,420 | 8,482 | 8,470 | 8,600 | 8,776 | 8, 733 | 8,801 | 8,641 | 8,859 | 8,904 | 9,075 |  |
| General merchandise group with nonstores........................................ $\$$ | 17,099 | 19,688 | 19,171 | 19, 256 | 19, 184 | 19,328 | i9,537 | 19,517 | 19, 183 | 19,688 | 19,865 | 20,482 | 20,710 | 21, 160 | 21,647 |  |
|  | 10,502 | 12,342 | 11, 895 | 11, 912 | 11, 855 | 11, 905 | 12, 016 | 12, 117 | 12, 053 | 12,342 | 12, 410 | 12,875 | 13, 057 | 13, 233 | 13,512 |  |

${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Advance estimate. IData may be understated because of deficiencies in the probability sample being used for current estimates (the 1972 Census of Retail Trade the sample). A comprehensive revision of 4.8 percent higher than the estimates made from improved sample) is now underway; revised data will be introduced upon its ampletion FIncludes data not shown separately. on Comprises lumber yards, building materials
dealers, and paint, plumbing, and electrical stores. § Except department stores mail order.
tSeasonally adjusted data have been revised back to Jan. 1973 to reflect new seas, adj. tSeasonally adjusted data have been revised back to Jan. 1973 to reflect new seas. adj.
factors (revisions prior to May 1975 are available from the Bureau of the Census, Wash.: A.C. 20233 . ${ }^{\dagger}$ Series revised beginning Jan. 1974 to reflect benchmark data rail 1975 appear on p. 22 ff . of the Nov. 1976 SURVEX.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annusl |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

DOMESTIC TRADE—Continued


## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS

| POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES <br> Total, incl. armed forces overseas $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . .$. mil. <br> LABOR FORCE $\frac{1}{}$ <br> Not Seasonally Adjusted | 1213.54 | 1215.12 | 214.86 | 214. 99 | 215.12 | 215.28 | 215.43 | 215.60 | 215.74 | 215.87 | 216.00 | 216.12 | 216. 24 | 216.38 | 216.50 | 216. 65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force, total (including armed forces), persons 16 years of age and over. -thous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98, 321 |  |
|  | ${ }_{92,613}^{94,793}$ | ${ }_{94,773}^{96,97}$ | ${ }_{93,582}^{95,724}$ | ${ }_{96,114}^{98,214}$ | ${ }_{97} 9,185$ | ${ }_{96,690}$ | 94,975 | ${ }_{95,530}$ | ${ }_{95,637}^{97}$ | 95,517 | 94, 904 | ${ }_{95,340}$ | 95, 771 | ${ }^{95}, 8826$ | 96, 193 | 99, 135 |
| Employed, total | 84,783 | 87,485 | 87, 278 | 88, 460 | 89, 608 | 89, 367 | 87,949 | 88, 697 | 88, 542 | 88, 494 | 86, 856 | 87, 231 | 88, 215 | 89,258 | 90, 042 | 91,682 |
| Agriculture <br> Nonacricultural industries | 3,380 |  | 3,415 | 3,780 | 3,931 | 3,842 | 3, 396 | 3,447 | 3,081 | 2,850 | 2,672 | 2,709 | 2, 804 | 3,140 | 3,478 | 3,820 |
|  | 81,403 7,830 | 84,188 7 7 | 83, 863 | 84,680 | 85, 677 | 85, 525 | 84, 553 | 85, 250 | 85,460 | 85, 645 | 84, 184 | 84, 522 | 85,411 | 86, 118 | 86,564 | 87,862 7,453 |
| Seasonally Adjusted ๆ |  |  |  | 7,650 | 7,577 | 7,323 | 7,026 | 6,833 | 7,095 | 7,022 | 7,848 | 8,109 | 7,556 | 6, 508 | 6, 1 |  |
| Civilian labor force.........................do |  |  | 94,551 | 94, 704 | 95, 189 | 95, 351 | 95, 242 | 95, 302 | 95, 871 | 95, 960 | 95,516 | 96, 145 | 96,539 | 96,760 | 97, 158 | 97, 641 |
| Employed, total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89,475 |  |  | 90,679 3,338 |
|  |  |  | 3,332 84,308 | 3,313 84,220 | 3,333 84,450 | 3,372 84,462 | 3,278 84,516 | 3,310 84,428 | 3,248 84,972 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3, } 257 \\ 85 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3, 8509 8508 | 3,090 85,872 | 3,116 86,359 | 3,260 86,763 | 3,386 87,022 | 3,338 87,341 |
| Unemployed ----..................... do |  |  | 6,911 | 7,171 | 7,406 | 7,517 | 7,448 | 7,564 | 7,651 | 7,519 | 6,958 | 7,183 |  | 6,737 | 6,750 | 6,962 |
| Long-term, 15 weeks and over .........do...... <br> Rates (unemployed in each group as percent of total in the group): | 2,483 | 2,339 | 2,042 | 2,173 | 2,247 | 2,341 | 2,311 | 2,360 | 2,517 | 2,514 | 2,283 | 2,182 | 1,923 | 1,816 | 1,836 | 1,737 |
| All civilian workers... | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| Men, 20 years and over | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 |  | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6. 1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5. 6 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| Women, 20 years and ov Both sexes, 16-19 years. | 8.0 19.9 | 7.4 19.0 | 6.8 18.5 18.5 | 7.2 18.4 | 7.6 18.2 | 7.8 19.6 | 7.6 18.8 | 7.8 19.0 | 7.6 19.2 | 7.4 19.0 | 6.9 18.7 | 7.2 18.5 | 7.2 18.8 | 7.0 17.8 | 6. 17.9 | 7.2 18.6 |
| Whtte | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 |  | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Black and other | 13.9 | 13.1 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 1.7 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.2 |
| Married men, wife present | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Occupation: White-collar workers. | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Industry of last jobeollar workers (nonargicultural):------ | 11.7 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| Private wage and salary workers.. | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 |
| Manufacturing | 18.1 | ${ }^{15.6}$ | 14.5 | ${ }^{16.3}$ | ${ }^{17.0}$ | 16.5 | 15.7 | ${ }^{15.1}$ | ${ }^{15.4}$ | 14.1 | 14.9 | ${ }_{7} 1.2$ | ${ }^{14.2}$ | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.6 |
| Durable goods | 11.3 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 |

Revised. ${ }^{1}$ As of July 1.
Q Includes data not shown separately. \& Except department stores mail order.
$\ddagger$ See corresponding note on p. S-12.
of the Population of Oct. 1973 appear in "Population Estimates and Projections: Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change-1930-75," P-25, No. 632
(July 1976), Bureau of the Census.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notesare as shownin the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | June * |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS-Continued

| E MPLOY MENT $\dagger \bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employees on payrolls of nonagricultural estab.: $\odot$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, not adjusted for seasonal variation thous.- Private sector (excl. government) | 77,051 62,330 | 79,443 64,496 | 79,424 64,277 | 80,142 65,109 | 79,242 64,902 | 79,555 65,325 | 80,277 65,617 | 80,572 65,468 | 80,943 65,675 | 81,099 65,838 | 79,473 $\mathbf{6 4 , 4 1 4}$ | 79,734 64,488 | 80,547 65,232 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \times 661,331 \\ \hline 642\end{array}$ | r 82,029 $r 66,887$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82,868 \\ & 67,649 \end{aligned}$ |
| Seasonally Adjusted $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees, nonagricultural payrolls $\dagger \odot$ _ do | 77, 051 | 79,443 | 79,319 | 79,368 | 79,513 | 79,618 | 79,918 | 79,819 | 80,106 | 80,344 | 80,561 | 80.824 | 81,395 | r81, 686 | 81,921 | 82,056 |
| Private sector (excl. government) ........ do | 62,330 | 64,496 | 64,396 | 64,414 | 64,565 | 64, 638 | 64, 966 | 64,831 | 65,070 | 65,298 | 65,552 | 65,820 | 66,364 | 66, 555 | 66, 115 | 65,820 |
| Nonmanufacturing industries...........do. | 43,983 | 45,540 | 45, 396 | 45,430 | 45,620 | 45,659 | 45, 866 | 45, 890 | 46,005 | 46,203 | 46,341 | 46,587 | 46,960 | r47,118 | -47,208 | 47,342 |
| Goods-producing...-......................... do | 22,603 | 23, 332 | 23, 381 | 23,357 | 23, 344 | 23, 310 | 23, 463 | 23, 323 | 23,489 | 23,508 | 23,589 | 23,701 | 24,005 | -24, 217 | - 24, 310 | 24, 332 |
| Mining--.-......-.-....................... do | 745 | 783 | 776 | 781 | 791 | 752 | 798 | 800 | 805 | 808 | 817 | 823 | 842 | 847 | -844 | 859 |
| Contract construction.-............---...- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 3,512 | 3,594 | 3,605 | 3,592 | 3,608 | 3,579 | 3,565 | 3,582 | 3,619 | 3,605 | 3, 561 | 3,645 | 3,759 | r 3,842 | ' 3,867 | 3,898 |
| Manufacturing | 18,347 | 18,956 | 19,000 | 18,984 | 18,945 | 18,979 | 19,100 | 18,941 | 19,065 | 19,095 | 19,211 | 19,233 | 19,404 | -19,528 | 19,599 | 19,575 |
| Durable goods | 10, 679 | 11, 026 | 11,062 | 11,059 | 11, 034 | 11,083 | 11, 146 | 11,018 | 11,128 | 11,158 | 11,236 | 11,230 | 11,370 | -11, 423 | +11,473 | 11,483 |
| Ordnance and accessories .-.-...... do | 171 | , 158 | 160 | , 158 | 156 | 157 | - 156 | 155 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | \% 157 | r 158 | 155 |
| Lumber and wood products....-. do | 557 | 606 | 601 | 601 | 605 | 605 | 613 | 613 | 621 | 626 | 625 | 626 | 633 | - 639 | r 638 | 638 |
| Furniture and fixtures..............do | 451 | 490 | 496 | 493 | 490 | 486 | 495 | 491 | 491 | 493 | 494 | 497 | 503 | -507 | +509 | 511 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products....-do | 614 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 631 | 628 | 630 | 630 | 636 | 629 | 631 | 620 | 641 | r 651 | r 652 | 655 |
| Primary metal industries...........do | 1,180 | 1,190 | 1,193 | 1, 200 | 1,206 | 1,215 | 1,216 | 1, 194 | 1,186 | 1,182 | 1,183 | 1,178 | 1,199 | + 1,208 | +1,217 | 1,218 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,336 | 1,387 | 1,392 | 1, 390 | 1,387 | 1,394 | 1, 404 | 1,387 | 1,396 | 1,404 | 1, 413 | 1,416 | 1, 432 | 1,433 | ${ }^{\text {r 1, }} 1,447$ | 1,448 |
| Machinery, except electrical.-.-.-. do | 2,069 | 2,074 | 2,068 | 2,069 | 2,084 | 2,090 | 2,115 | 2,078 | 2,106 | 2,107 | 2,125 | 2,134 | 2,142 | + 2,150 | ${ }^{\text {r 2 }}$ 2,167 | 2,173 |
| Electrical equipment and supplies do | 1,761 | 1,832 | 1,837 | 1,837 | 1,815 | 1,843 | 1,848 | 1,849 | 1,860 | 1,863 | 1, 874 | 1,888 | 1,906 | r 1,919 | + 1,930 | 1,926 |
| Transportation equipment........-do | 1,649 | 1,733 | 1,747 | 1,743 | 1,728 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,695 | 1,749 | 1,766 | 1,790 | 1,766 | 1,808 | r 1, 808 | r 1,806 | 1, 809 |
| Instruments and related products..do | ${ }^{1} 489$ | 1,509 | 512 | ${ }^{613}$ | ${ }^{1} 512$ | 510 | 512 | ${ }^{511}$ | 514 | 517 | 521 | 524 | 526 | r 526 | 「527 | 529 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing ----.-do..-- | 404 | 421 | 429 | 427 | 420 | 418 | 420 | 415 | 413 | 415 | 424 | 425 | 424 | r 425 | r 422 | 421 |
| Nondurable goods..................... do | 7,668 | 7,930 | 7,938 | 7,925 | 7,911 | 7,896 | 7,954 | 7,923 | 7,937 | 7,937 | 7,975 | 8,003 | 8,034 | r 8, 105 | + 8, 126 | 8,092 |
| Food and kindred products........do | 1,676 | 1,710 | 1,712 | 1,718 | 1,719 | 1,715 | 1,711 | 1,706 | 1,711 | 1,710 | 1,721 | 1,727 | 1,734 | r 1,743 | +1,732 | 1,712 |
| Tobacco manufactures .-..-.-.-.... do | 78 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 80 | 78 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 74 | 73 | 68 | r 73 | -71 | 70 |
| Textile mill products.................do | 902 | 966 | 977 | 973 | 970 | 969 | 971 | 961 | 960 | 957 | 958 | 964 | 973 | 981 | г989 | 987 |
| Apparel and other textile products.. do | 1,235 | 1,299 | 1,321 | 1,320 | 1,299 | 1,292 | 1,281 | 1,273 | 1,276 | 1,271 | 1,278 | 1,280 | 1,283 | -1,291 | - 1,297 | 1, 301 |
| Paper and allied products........-. do | 643 | 1,676 | ${ }^{6} 679$ | , 678 | , 680 | , 679 | 681 | 1677 | , 680 | 680 | 684 | 688 | 689 | r 687 | , 703 | 702 |
| Printing and publishing--.----...-do | 1,079 | 1,080 | 1,079 | 1,077 | 1,082 | 1,082 | 1,086 | 1,087 | 1,089 | 1,089 | 1,090 | 1,095 | 1,097 | + 1,102 | -1,108 | 1, 108 |
| Chemicals and allied products .-..-do | 1,013 | 1,034 | 1,034 | 1,029 | 1,037 | 1,040 | 1,035 | 1,032 | 1,038 | 1,041 | 1,044 | 1,050 | 1,051 | r 1,060 | r 1,063 | 1,059 |
| Petroleum and coal products......-d | 197 | 203 | 203 | 202 | 201 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 205 | 207 | r 211 | ז210 | 209 |
| Rubber and plastics products, nec. -do | 588 | 614 | 578 | 577 | 572 | 572 | 643 | 645 | 642 | 647 | 656 | 656 | 666 | '680 | +685 | 679 |
| Leather and leather products...-.-do | 257 | 272 | 279 | 276 | 271 | 267 | 268 | 264 | 263 | 263 | 265 | 265 | 267 | 267 | 268 | 265 |
|  | 54,448 | 56, 111 | 55,938 | 56,011 | 56,169 | 56,308 | 56,455 | 56,496 | 56,617 | 56,836 | 56,972 | 57,123 | 57,390 | r 57, 469 | -57,611 | 57,724 |
| Trans., comm., electric, gas, etc.........do | 4,498 | 4,509 | 4,503 | 4,482 | 4,508 | 4,501 | 4,528 | 4, 506 | 4,519 | 4,553 | 4,549 | 4,553 | 4,568 | - 4,575 | +4,585 | 4,574 |
| Wholesale and retail trade.-............d. do | 17,000 | 17, 694 | 17,663 | 17,664 | 17, 737 | 17,764 | 17,839 | 17, 824 | 17,808 | 17,898 | 17,981 | 18,067 | 18,189 | -18, 203 | r18, 226 | 18, 237 |
| Wholesale trade..----------.............. do | 4, 177 | 4, 263 | 4,258 | 4,254 | 4, 271 | 4,272 | 4,283 | 4, 292 | 4,291 | 4,304 | 4,323 | 4,334 | 4,354 | -4,371 | r 4,382 | 4,381 |
| Retail trade. | 12,824 | 13,431 | 13,405 | 13,410 | 13, 466 | 13, 492 | 13,556 | 13,532 | 13,517 | 13,594 | 13,658 | 13,733 | 13,835 | +13,832 | 13,844 | 13,856 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate.....do | 4,223 | 4,316 | 4,282 | 4,301 | 4,312 | 4,312 | 4,338 | 4,359 | 4,381 | 4,403 | 4,423 | 4,431 | 4,453 | r 4,463 | r 4,481 | 4,493 |
| Services.....-............................... do | 14,006 | 14, 644 | 14,567 | 14,610 | 14,664 | 14,751 | 14,798 | 14, 819 | 14,873 | 14,936 | 15,010 | 15, 068 | 15,149 | r 15, 182 | + 15, 205 | 15,281 |
| Governmen | 14, 720 | 14, 948 | 14,923 | 14, 954 | 14,948 | 14, 980 | 14,952 | 14,988 | 15,036 | 15,046 | 15,009 | 15,004 | 15,031 | - 15, 046 | r 15, 114 | 15, 139 |
| Federal | 2,748 | 2,733 | 2,730 | 2,728 | 2,723 | 2,732 | 2,728 | 2,730 | 2,734 | 2,720 | 2,721 | 2,721 | 2,725 | 2,719 | r 2,723 | 2,729 |
| State and local | 11, 973 | 12,215 | 12, 193 | 12,226 | 12,225 | 12,248 | 12, 224 | 12, 258 | 12,302 | 12,326 | 12,288 | 12, 283 | 12,306 | -12,327 | -12,391 | 12,410 |
| Production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagric. payrolls, not seas. adjusted $\odot$.thous. | 51,149 | 53,054 | 52,887 | 53,637 | 53,397 | 53,792 | 54,077 | 53,928 | 54,090 | 54,219 | 52,746 | 52,803 | 53,481 | -54,222 | -54,795 | 55,597 |
|  | 13,070 | 13,625 | 13,571 | 13,774 | 13,470 | 13,797 | 14,040 | 13,807 | 13,839 | 13,730 | 13,606 | 13,600 | 13,763 | '13,893 | r 14, 023 | 14, 234 |
| Seasonally Adjusted $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrolls $\dagger$ thous. | 51, 149 | 53, 054 | 52,998 | 53,007 | 53,104 | 53,151 | 53,474 | 53,309 | 53,498 | 53,672 | 53,813 | 54,065 | 54,534 | -54,771 | -54,920 | 54,034 |
| Goods-producing....................................do...... | 16, 440 | 17,067 | 17,141 | 17, 101 | 17,805 | 17,029 | 17,180 | 17,032 | 17,172 | 17,158 | 17,190 | 17,287 | 17,568 | r17,771 | r17, 867 | 17,871 |
|  | ${ }^{16,465}$ | - 593 | - 588 | -1, 592 | - 599 | ${ }^{17} 561$ | - 605 | ${ }^{6} 605$ | , 612 | 613 | 609 | 617 | 637 | r 640 | ${ }_{\text {r }}{ }^{\text {r } 635}$ | -647 |
|  | 2, 805 | 2,849 | 2,860 | 2, 844 | 2,868 | 2,841 | 2, 826 | 2,852 | 2, 885 | 2,854 | 2,780 | 2,860 | 2,973 | -3,065 | -3,084 | 3, 105 |
|  | 13,070 | 13, 625 | 13, 693 | 13,665 | 13,618 | 13,627 | 13,749 | 13,575 | 13,675 | 13,691 | 13,801 | 13,810 | 13,958 | r 14,066 | -14,148 | 14, 119 |
|  | 7,543 | 7,866 | -7,916 | 7,905 | 7,878 | 7,911 | 7,975 | 7,833 | 7,929 | 7,955 | 8,026 | 8,011 | 8,128 | '8,177 | r 8,239 | 8,240 |
| Ordnance and accessories. | 80 | 72 | 73 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 70 | -69 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 69 | -72 | +73 +54 | 72 |
| Lumber and wood products...-.......do | 464 | 508 | 503 | 504 | 507 | 507 | 515 | 515 | 522 | 528 | 529 | 531 | 538 | - 543 | + 544 | 545 |
| Furniture and fixtures .-.............-. do | 364 | 402 | 408 | 405 | 401 | 398 | 408 | 403 | 403 | 406 | 403 | 408 | 413 | - 418 | - 420 | 421 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products...-...-do | 485 | 498 | 500 | 501 | 503 | 499 | 503 | 501 | 506 | 500 | 501 | 488 | ${ }_{910}$ | - 519 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 521 \\ +954 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 523 955 |
| Primary metal industries...--.-.-.- do. | 919 | 933 | ${ }_{9}^{938}$ | 943 | 952 | ${ }^{956}$ | $\begin{array}{r}959 \\ \hline 1062\end{array}$ | -934 | , 926 | 923 1,059 | 923 1,069 | 917 1,071 | 938 1,083 | 944 1,085 | r $\times 1,094$ | 955 1,099 |
| Fabricated metal products .-.-....-.- ${ }^{\text {dol }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}996 \\ \hline 986\end{array}$ | 1,046 | 1,052 | 1,043 | 1,045 | 1,051 1,350 | 1,062 1,370 1,20 | 1,044 | 1,051 | 1,059 1,358 | 1,069 1,373 | 1,071 1,378 | 1,083 | 1,085 $r$ 1,387 | r 1,098 $\mathbf{r} 1,410$ | 1,099 1,412 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 1,346 1,140 | 1,339 1,210 | 1,342 1,218 1,21 | 1,336 | 1,347 1,199 | 1,350 1,222 | 1,370 1,224 | 1,329 | 1,357 1,232 | 1, 358 | 1,373 | 1,378 1,250 | 1,384 | r $\times$ r 1,2877 | r 1,410 $\mathbf{r} 1,289$ | 1,412 1,285 |
| Transportation equipment........-.-. do | 1,148 | 1,226 | 1, 241 | 1, 236 | 1, 219 | 1,228 | 1,230 | 1,186 | 1,236 | 1,251 | 1,278 | 1,251 | 1,281 | -1,284 | r 1,281 | 1,280 |
| Instruments and related products...-d | 1. 293 | , 310 | - 312 | 1, 313 | 1, 314 | 1, 311 | 1, 312 | ${ }^{1} 311$ | - 312 | 315 | 1 318 | 320 | 321 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 322$ | ז 324 | 325 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing --........d | 309 | 322 | 329 | 328 | 320 | 318 | 322 | 317 | 315 | 314 | 325 | 327 | 326 | r 326 | +325 | 323 |
| Nondurable goods .-.....................- do. | 5,528 | 5,759 | 5,777 | 5,760 | 5,740 | 5,716 | 5,774 | 5,742 | 5,746 | 5,736 | 5,775 | 5,799 | 5,830 | + 5,889 | -5,909 | 5,879 |
| Food and kindred products.............do | 1,136 | 1,164 | 1,167 | 1,172 | 1,177 | 1,168 | 1,164 | 1,159 | 1, 161 | 1, 156 | 1,169 | 1,175 | 1, 183 | r 1, 190 | r 1, 181 | 1,161 |
| Tobacco manufactures...-.-.............. do | 1,65 | 1, 63 | 1, 63 | 1, 62 | 1,67 | 1,65 | 1,63 | 1, 63 | 1,63 | -62 | -60 | 80 | 56 | -60 | +56 +864 | 56 |
| Textile mill products. | 782 | 844 | 855 | 850 | 847 | 845 | 848 | 838 | 835 | 833 | 835 | 840 | 848 | - 856 | r 864 -1114 | 861 |
| Apparel and other textile products. - do | 1,061 | 1,117 | 1,139 | 1,138 | 1,115 | 1, 109 | 1, 100 | 1,091 | 1,093 | 1,089 | 1,096 | 1,098 | 1,100 | r 1, 108 | -1,114 | 1,117 |
| Paper and allied products...........-do. | 1,483 | 1, 512 | 1, 516 | 1, 517 | , 516 | 514 | 515 | - 512 | 515 | 514 | 517 | 517 | 517 | ${ }^{+} 524$ | 530 | 531 |
| Printing and publishing.-....-......-do. | 636 | 630 | 632 | 630 | 630 | 629 | 632 | 632 | 632 | 631 | 631 | 635 | 635 | r 639 | 643 | 642 |
| Chemicals and allied products.....--do | 570 | 589 | 592 | 687 | 591 | 595 | 589 | 588 | 590 | 591 | 594 | 601 | ${ }_{602}$ | 608 | 613 | 612 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 125 | 131 | 132 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 133 | 132 | 135 | $\begin{array}{r}r \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +138 +540 | 138 |
| Rubber and plastics products, nec. . do | 450 | 475 | 439 | 436 | 433 | 432 | 504 | 502 | 501 | 505 | 513 | 514 | 525 | -537 | r 540 | 534 |
| Leather and leather products......-. - do.... | 219 | 234 | 242 | 238 | 234 | 229 | 229 | 226 | 224 | 224 | 227 | 227 | 229 | 229 | +230 | 227 |
| Service-producing.-......-.-....................do. | 34,709 | 35,988 | 35,857 | 35,906 | 36,019 | 36,122 | 36,294 | 36,277 | 36,326 | 36,514 | 36,623 | 36,778 | 36,966 | r 37, 000 | r37, 053 | 37,063 |
| Transportation, comm., elec., gas, etc.....de | 3,857 | 3,862 | 3,859 | 3,840 | 3,859 | 3,854 | 3,877 | 3,856 | 3, 861 | 3,900 | 3,882 | 3,878 | 3,890 | - 3, 897 | -3, 908 | 3,899 16074 |
| Wholesale and retail trade.................d. do. | 15, 013 | 15,641 | 15,620 | 15, 623 | 15, 668 | 15,700 | 15,771 | 15, 761 | 15,734 | 15,792 | 15,876 | 15,974 | 16,071 | r 16,077 | $r 16,100$ | 16, 074 |
| Wholesale trade............................ do | 3,462 | 3,529 | 3,528 | 3, 523 | 3, 532 | 3, 534 | 3,547 | 3,554 | 3,553 | 3,562 | 3,572 | 3,584 | 3,602 | r 3,618 | r 3, 628 | 3, 616 |
|  | 11, 552 | 12,113 | 12,092 | 12, 100 | 12, 136 | 12, 166 | 12,224 | 12,207 | 12,181 | 12,230 | 12,304 | 12,390 | 12,469 | r 12,459 | r 12,472 | 12,458 |
| Finance, insurance, and real esta | 3,221 | 3,293 | 3,263 | 3,280 | 3,288 | 3,289 | 3,309 | 3,325 | 3,345 | 3,364 | 3,374 | 3,382 | 3,396 | +3,402 | +3,411 | 3,417 |
|  | 12,617 | 13,191 | 13, 115 | 13, 163 | 13, 204 | 13,279 | 13,337 | 13,335 | 13,386 | 13,458 | 13,491 | 13,544 | 13,609 | r 13, 624 | r 13, 634 | 13,673 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary $\odot$ See end of note $\dagger$ for this page.
$\dagger$ Beginning in the Dec. 1976 SURVEE, figures for employees on payrolls of establishments
data are affected back to 1971. A modification has been made in the method to seasonally, adjust most aggregated hours and earnings series (e.g., hours per worker on total private nonagricultural payrolls, the manufacturing division, durable goods subdivision, etc.). Aggregate levels are now the weighted averages of their seasonally adjusted components;
heretofore these levels were directly adjusted. Previously published hours are subject to
private and total trade, 1964, overtime hours, 1956. In late 1977, BLS plans to adjust the me data reflect corrections made (back to July 1975) to employment levels in 4 divisions (construction, retail trade, services, and State and local government) to adjust for the formation of new businesses during the recovery phase of the 1973-75 recession. For current
factors, historical data, and methodology, see the Dec. 1976 and Feb. 1977 issues of EmpLOY-
MENT AND EARNINGS (U.S.D.L., BLS), available from U.S. Gov't. Printing Office, Wash.,
D.C. 20402.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May p | June \% |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS—Continued


§ NOTE FOR P. S-16-Effective with the May 1977 SURVEx, the indexes have been slightly revised (and reflect an improvement in the processing system and corrections to the data file) back to 1964.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSIN FESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | June ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS-Continued

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS-Con. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \multicolumn{17}{|l|}{Avg. hourly earnings per worker, private nonagric. payrolls. Not seas, adj. 4 -Continued Manufacturing - Continued} \\
\hline Nondurable goods. .-......-.......dollars. \& 4.35 \& 4. 68 \& 4.59
4.42 \& 4. 62
4.45 \& 4.69 \& 4.70
4
4 \& 4.80
4
4 \& \({ }_{4}^{4.80}\) \& 4.84
4.67 \& 4.90
4.71 \& 4.95
4.77 \& 4.93
4.75
4 \& 4.95
4.77 \& 4.99
4.81 \& 4.99 \& \({ }^{5.03}\) \\
\hline Excluding overtime------------ do \& 4.20
4.57 \& 4. 51 \& 4.42
4.90 \& 4.45 \& 4.52
4.96 \& 4. 4.98 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
4.61 \\
5.02 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l} 
4.62 \\
5 \\
5.04 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l} 
4. \\
5. \\
\hline 18
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
4.71 \\
5 \\
5 \\
\hline 1.16
\end{tabular} \& 4.77
5.22 \& \& \& \& \& 4. 84
5.30 \\
\hline Tobacco manufactures...............do \& 4.51 \& 4,91 \& 5.13 \& 5. 23 \& 5.00 \& 4.62 \& 4.65 \& 4. 69 \& 4.87 \& 5.04 \& 5.16 \& 5.37 \& 5.36 \& 5.69 \& -5.58 \& 5.68 \\
\hline Textlle mill products.-..............do \& 3.40 \& 3. 67 \& 3.57 \& 3. 59 \& 3.71 \& 3.75 \& 3.78 \& 3.79 \& 3.81 \& 3.83 \& 3.83 \& 3.84 \& 3.85 \& 3.87 \& - 3.86 \& 3.88 \\
\hline Apparel and other textile prod.....-do. \& 3.19 \& 3. 41 \& 3. 38 \& 3.40 \& 3.39 \& 3.42 \& 3.49 \& 3. 49 \& 3.50 \& 3.52 \& 3.57 \& 3.55 \& 3.57 \& 3.57 \& 3.57 \& 3. 63 \\
\hline Paper and allled products...-.-.....do \& 4.99 \& 5.43 \& 5. 31 \& 5. 39 \& 5.47 \& 5. 50 \& 5. 58 \& 5. 57 \& 5.62 \& 5.66 \& 5. 69 \& 5.69 \& 5. 72 \& 5.79 \& +5.80 \& 5.87 \\
\hline Printing and publishing-...........do \& 5.36 \& 5.69 \& 5.66 \& \({ }^{5.65}\) \& 5.67 \& 5.71 \& 5.79 \& 5.77 \& 5.82 \& 5.86 \& 5.92 \& 5.93 \& 5.97 \& \({ }^{5} 5.98\) \& 6. 01 \& \({ }^{6.03}\) \\
\hline Chemicals and allied products.....do. \& 5.37 \& 5.89 \& 5.79 \& 5.84 \& 5.92 \& 5. 93 \& 6. 04 \& 6.04 \& 6.09 \& 6.14 \& 6. 18 \& 6.18 \& 6.21 \& -6.27 \& 6.29 \& 6.35 \\
\hline Petroleum and coal products.......do \& 6.42 \& 7.14 \& 7.11 \& 7.11 \& 7.13 \& 7.13 \& 7.22 \& 7.20 \& 7.26 \& 7.29 \& 7.40 \& 7.63 \& 7.68 \& -7.70 \& 7.69 \& 7.70 \\
\hline Rubber and plastics products, neo-do \& 4.35 \& 4. 62 \& 4.36 \& 4.38 \& 4.40 \& 4.45 \& 4.85 \& 4. 87 \& 4.94 \& 5. \({ }^{51}\) \& 5. \({ }^{5} 5\) \& 5.03

3 \& 5. 03 \& 5.06 \& 5. 04 \& 5.12 <br>
\hline Leather and leather products.-.-..-do \& 3.
5.923 \& 3.44 \& 3. 42
6. 39 \& 3.43

6.42 \& 3.41 \& | 3.45 |
| :--- |
| 6.56 | \& 3.48

8.61 \& | 3.47 |
| :--- |
| 6.63 |
|  | \& 3.50

6.65 \& | 3.53 |
| :--- |
| 6.65 | \& 3.57

6.70
6 \& 3.60
6.74
6 \& 3.61
6.71 \& 3.61
6.80
6. \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \mathrm{r} \\ \mathrm{6} .83 \\ \hline 8.63 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 3.63
6.79 <br>

\hline Transportation, comm., elec., gas......do \& | 5.92 |
| :--- |
| 3.75 | \& 6. 46

3.97 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
6.39 <br>
3.95 <br>
<br>
\hline

 \& 

6.42 <br>
3. 95 <br>
<br>
\hline

 \& 

6.46 <br>
3.96 <br>
\hline

 \& 

6. <br>
3.98 <br>
3.98 <br>
\hline

 \& 

6.61 <br>
4.04 <br>
\hline

 \& 

6. 63 <br>
4.06 <br>
\hline

 \& 

6. 65 <br>
4.08 <br>
\hline

 \& 

6.65 <br>
4.07 <br>
\hline

 \& 

6. <br>
4 <br>
4.17 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 6. 74

4.20 \& | 6.71 |
| :--- |
| 4.20 | \& 6. 80

4.23 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ +6.83 \\ 4.24 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 6.79
4.24 <br>
\hline Wholesale trade \& 4.89 \& 5. 18 \& 5. 15 \& 5.14 \& 5.17 \& 5. 21 \& 5. 26 \& 5.28 \& 5.31 \& 5. 34 \& 5. 41 \& 5. 40 \& 5. 41 \& 5. 48 \& 5.51 \& 5.48 <br>
\hline Retail trade -........-....--......- do \& 3.34 \& 3. 55 \& 3. 32 \& 3. 53 \& 3. 54 \& 3. 3.55 \& 3.61
4.39

4 \& ${ }^{3} .63$ \& 3.65 \& 3.65 \& 3.73 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
3.76 <br>
4.52 <br>
\hline

 \& 3.76 \& 

3.78 <br>
4.54 <br>
\hline 1
\end{tabular} \& 3. 80 \& 3.80 <br>

\hline Finance, insurance, and real estate...-. do
Services........................... \& 4.13
4.06 \& 4.36
4.36 \& 4. 36
4.34
4. \& 4.34
4.34 \& 4.36
4.32 \& 4.40
4.32 \& 4. 39
4.42 \& 4. 41
4.44 \& 4. 40
4.49 \& 4. 43
4.52 \& 4. 52

4.60 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 4.52 \\
& 4.61
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 4.51

4.62 \& 4. 54

4.64 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 4.58 \\
& 4.67
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 4.

4.65 <br>
\hline Sensonally adjusted: $\dagger$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Private no nagricultural payrolls.........- ${ }^{\text {Mining }}$ do \& 4.54
5.90 \& 4.87
6.42 \& 4.84
6.36 \& 4.85
6.33 \& 4.88
6.44 \& 4.91
6.34 \& 4.92
6.60 \& 4. 95
6.62 \& 5.00
6.62 \& 5. 02
6.67 \& 5.07
6.67 \& 5.09
6.72 \& 5.12

6.78 \& $\begin{array}{r}5.17 \\ \hline 6.79\end{array}$ \& | 5.20 |
| :--- |
| 6.81 | \& 5.21

6.83 <br>
\hline Contract construction-....................-do \& 7.25 \& 7.68 \& 7. 66 \& 7.68 \& 7.77 \& 7.74 \& 7.71 \& 7.76 \& 7.81 \& 7.82 \& 7.94 \& 7.88 \& 7.90 \& -7.95 \& r 7.95 \& 8.03 <br>
\hline Manufact uring \& ${ }_{4}^{4 .} 81$ \& 5.19 \& 5.13 \& 5. 16 \& 5. 21 \& 5. 25 \& 5. 29 \& 5. 29 \& 5. 34 \& 5.38 \& 5.43 \& 5.43 \& 5. 49 \& 5.53 \& - 5.57 \& 5. 60 <br>

\hline Transportation, comm., elec., gas.....-do \& | 5.92 |
| :--- |
| 3.75 | \& 6.

3. 97
4, \& 6. 44 \& 6.47

3.95 \& | 6.48 |
| :--- |
| 3.98 |
|  |
|  | \& 6.52

4.00 \& 6.54
4.03
4 \& 6.58
4.05 \& 6.62
4.08 \& 6. 64
4.11 \& 6.69
4.15 \& 6.74
4.18
4 \& 6. 75
4.19 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ +4.83 \\ \hline 4.23\end{array}$ \& r 6.88
4.23 \& 6.84
4.24 <br>
\hline Wholesale and retail trade---1-......do \& 3.75

4.13 \& | 3.97 |
| :--- |
| 4.36 | \& 3. 94

4.36 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
3. <br>
4 <br>
4.35 <br>
\hline

 \& 

3.98 <br>
4.37 <br>
\hline

 \& 

4. <br>
4.43 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 4.03

4.39 \& 4.05
4.43 \& 4.08
4.42 \& 4. 41
4.43 \& 4. 15

4.51 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
4. 48 <br>
4.48 <br>
\hline

 \& 

4. <br>
5. 50 <br>
\hline

 \& 

4.23 <br>
4.53 <br>
\hline

 \& 

4.23 <br>
4.58 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 4. 24

4.54 <br>
\hline  \& 4.06 \& 4.36 \& 4.34 \& 4.36 \& 4.35 \& 4.39 \& 4.39 \& 4.43 \& 4.48 \& 4.50 \& 4.58 \& 4.58 \& 4. 61 \& 4.64 \& 4.67 \& 4. 67 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{17}{|l|}{Indexes of avg. hourly earnings, seas. adj.: © I $\dagger$} <br>
\hline Prurrent dollars.................... $1967=100$. \& 172.5 \& 185.0 \& 183.6 \& 184.3 \& 185.6 \& 186.8 \& r 187.5 \& 188.4 \& -189.7 \& 190.6 \& 192.7 \& 193.2 \& 194.1 \& 195.3 \& 196.3 \& 196.9 <br>
\hline 1967 dollars $\triangle$.-...-.......................-do \& 106.9 \& 108.5 \& 108.3 \& 108.3 \& 108.5 \& 108.7 \& 108.7 \& 108.9 \& 109.3 \& 109.4 \& 109.6 \& 108.9 \& 108.8 \& 108.6 \& 108.5 \& 108.2 <br>
\hline Mining. \& 182.8 \& 199.2 \& 197.0 \& 196.9 \& 199.1 \& 202.3 \& 203.8 \& 205.5 \& 205.0 \& 206.8 \& 207.8 \& 210.1 \& 210.4 \& 212.1 \& 21.1 \& 213.9 <br>
\hline Contract co \& 175.4 \& 185.6 \& 185.2 \& 185.8 \& 188.0 \& ${ }^{\text {r } 187.1}$ \& 186.4 \& -187.9 \& 189.2 \& 189.5 \& 192.4 \& 190.8 \& 191. 6 \& 192.6 \& 192.3
196.9 \& 194.5
198.0 <br>
\hline Manufacturing \& 171.6 \& 184.7 \& 182.5 \& 183.6 \& 185.4 \& 186.7

200 \& ${ }_{2018}^{188.1}$ \& 188.4 \& | 189.8 |
| :--- |
| 203 | \& ${ }_{2031}^{191.0}$ \& ${ }_{2051}^{192.3}$ \& 193.3

206.2 \& $\stackrel{194.3}{ }$ \& 195.4
208.6 \& \& 198.0
209.5 <br>
\hline Transportation, comm., e \& 181.8
168.0 \& 198.6
178.6 \& 198.1 \& 199.0
177.5 \& 199.9
178.8 \& 200.9
179.8 \& 201.6
180.8 \& 202.4
182.1 \& 203.7
183.4 \& ${ }^{2034.1}{ }^{184}$ \& 205.1
186.4 \& 206.2
187.6 \& 206.7
188.5 \& 208.6
189.8 \& 209.1
190.4 \& 209.5
190.2 <br>
\hline Finance, insurance, and rea \& 161.5 \& 170.6 \& ${ }^{-170.5}$ \& 169.2 \& 170.8 \& 173.1 \& 172.0 \& -173. 5 \& 173.1 \& 172.9 \& 176.5 \& r 175.7 \& 175.9 \& 177.4 \& 179.3 \& 177.5 <br>
\hline Services. \& 175.2 \& 188.4 \& 187.4 \& 188.3 \& 188.3 \& 189.8 \& 190.0 \& 191.3 \& 193.0 \& 194.6 \& 197.7 \& - 197.7 \& 198.7 \& 199.7 \& 200.8 \& 201 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{17}{|l|}{Hourly wages, not seasonaily ad justed: Construction wages 20 cities (ENR): $\sigma^{7}$} <br>
\hline Common labor.......................-\$ per \& 8.30 \& 8. 93 \& 8.77 \& 9.03 \& 9.06 \& 9.08 \& 9. 13 \& 9.17 \& 9. 19 \& 9. 20 \& 9. 20 \& 9. 22 \& 9. 24 \& 9. 24 \& 9. 12.24 \& 9. 37
12.49 <br>
\hline Skilled labor..............-.-.............do \& 11.01 \& 11.85 \& 11.69 \& 11.91 \& 12.05 \& 12.08 \& 12.15 \& 12.16 \& 12.16 \& 12.21 \& 12.21 \& 12. 25 \& 12. 25 \& 12.27 \& 12.27 \& 12.49 <br>
\hline Farm (U.S.) wage rates, hired workers, by method of pay: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline All workers, including plece-rate...-.-\$ per hr-- \& 2.43 \& 2.66 \& \& \& 2.53 \& \& \& 2.80 \& \& \& 2.96 \& \& \& 2.82 \& \& <br>
\hline All workers, other than plece-rate........d \& ${ }^{2} 38$ \& 2.61 \& \& \& 2.48 \& \& \& 2.75 \& \& \& ${ }^{2} .90$ \& \& \& 2.77 \& \& <br>
\hline Workers receiving cash wages only-.....- do \& 2.60
2.45 \& 2.81 \& \& \& 2.65 \& \& \& 2.94
2

2 \& \& \& 3. 12 \& \& \& | 3. |
| :--- |
| 2.80 | \& \& <br>

\hline Workers paid per hour, cash wages only .-d

ailroad wages (average, class I)......-d \& | 2.45 |
| :--- |
| 8.237 | \& 2.65 \& \& 6. 859 \& 2.52 \& \& \& 2.81 \& \& \& 2.86 \& \& \& 2.84 \& \& <br>

\hline ailroad wages (average, class I).. \& 237 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Avg. weekly earnings per worker, Tprivate nonfarm: $\dagger$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Current dollars, seasonally adjuste 1967 dollars, seasonally adjusted $\triangle$ \& 163.89
101.67 \& 176. 29

103.40 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 175.69 \\
& 103.65
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 175.09 \\
& 102.87
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 176.17 \\
& 103.02
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 177.25 \\
& 103.17
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 177.12 \\
& 102.74
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 178.70 \\
& 103.29
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 181.00 \\
& 104.32
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 181.72 \\
& 104.32
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 181.51 \\
& 103.37
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 184.77 \\
& 104.21
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 185.86 \\
& 104.18
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 187.15

104.09 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 188.76 \\
& 104.34
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 188.60 <br>

\hline Spendable earnings (worker with 3 depe \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Current dollars, seasonally adjust \& 145.93 \& 156. 50 \& 156.05 \& 155.60 \& 156.41 \& 157.22 \& 157.13 \& 158. 31 \& $\xrightarrow{160.0}$ \& 160.58 \&  \& $$
\begin{gathered}
162.87 \\
91.86
\end{gathered}
$$ \& 163.69

91.75 \& 164.66
91.58 \& ${ }_{91.69}^{165.87}$ \& 165.75
94.77 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{17}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Current dollars, not seasonally adjusted:}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Mining \& 249.57 \& 274.78 \& 269.88 \& 270.50 \& 272.85 \& 259.15 \& 289.08 \& 287.33 \& 288.63 \& 293.23 \& 286.62 \& 292.71 \& 296.29 \& - 298.52 \& 298.52 \& 301. 44 <br>
\hline Contract constru \& 265. 35 \& 284.93 \& ${ }^{283.09}$ \& ${ }^{288.04}$ \& 291.07 \& 292.21 \& 287.41 \& 299.87 \& 289.25 \& 289.98 \& 269.84 \& 288.41 \& 289.62 \& -291.56 \& -296.25 \& 295. 37 <br>
\hline Manufacturing \& 189.51 \& 207.60 \& 205.82 \& 208.06 \& 208.00 \& 208.40 \& 212.93 \& 211.20 \& 215.20 \& 220.05 \& 212.94 \& 216.66 \& 220.30 \& 220.80 \& - 224.07 \& 227.51 <br>
\hline Durable go \& 205. 09 \& 225.33 \& 224.54 \& 227.28 \& 224.78 \& 225.99 \& 229.80 \& 228.17 \& 232. 31 \& 238.71 \& 229.50 \& 233.92 \& 238.27 \& 239.32 \& -243.35 \& 248.17 <br>
\hline Nondurable good \& 168.78 \& 183.92 \& 180.85 \& ${ }^{182.03}$ \& 183.85 \& 184.24 \& 189.12 \& 188.16 \& 190.70 \& 194.53 \& 189.59 \& 192.76 \& 194.54 \& 195. 11 \& 196.11 \& 199.69 <br>
\hline Transportation, comm \& ${ }^{234.43}$ \& 257.75 \& 252.41 \& 256.80 \& 259.69 \& ${ }^{265.02}$ \& 265.06 \& 265.20 \& 267.33 \& ${ }^{269.33}$ \& 264.65 \& 270.95 \& 2187.73 \& - 271.32 \& 2i3.20 \& 274. 32 <br>
\hline Wholesale and retail \& 126.75 \& 133. 39 \& 132.33 \& 133.51 \& 136.62 \& 136. 51 \& ${ }^{135.74}$ \& 135. 20 \& 135.46 \& ${ }^{137.97}$ \& 136.78 \& 138.60 \& 139.02 \& ${ }^{140.01}$ \& 140.77 \& ${ }_{213}^{142.46}$ <br>
\hline Wholesale trade \& 188.75 \& 200.93 \& 199.82 \& 199.95 \& 203. 18 \& 203.19 \& 204.61 \& 204.34 \& 205. 50 \& 208.26 \& 208. 29 \& 209.52 \& 209. 37 \& r 212.08 \& 213.79
120.08 \& 121. 60 <br>
\hline Retail trade...-.........--...........- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ \& 108.22 \& 113.96 \& 112.29 \& 114.02 \& 116.82 \& 117.15 \& 115.88 \& 115.43 \& 115. 34 \& 118.63 \& 116. 00 \& 117.69 \& 118.06 \& -119.07 \& 120.08 \& ${ }^{121.60}$ <br>
\hline Finance, insurance, \& 150.75
137 \& ${ }_{146.06}^{159.58}$ \& 160.01
14.96 \& 158.84
145.82 \& 160.01

146.88 \& ${ }^{162.36}$ \& \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 161.85 \\
& 148.74
\end{aligned}
$$ \& ${ }_{149.97}^{161.04}$ \& 162.58

150.97 \& 166.34 \& ${ }_{153.97}^{165.88}$ \& ${ }_{153.85}^{165.07}$ \& +166.16
154.51 \& 167.63
155.51 \& ${ }_{155.78}$ <br>
\hline Services............ \& \& \& \& 145.82 \& 146.88 \& \& 148.07 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline | HELP-WANTED ADVERTISING |
| :--- |
|  | \& 80 \& 95 \& 94 \& 96 \& 98 \& 97 \& 94 \& 96 \& 99 \& 105 \& 105 \& 106 \& 108 \& 09 \& 112 \& <br>

\hline LABOR TURNOVER \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{17}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Manufacturing establishments:
Unadjusted for seasonal variation:}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Accession rate, total mo. rate per 100 employe \& 3.7 \& 3.9 \& \& 4.8 \& 4.2 \& 5.1 \& 4.4 \& 3.5 \& 3.0 \& 2.2 \& 3.7 \& 3.7 \& 4.0 \& 3.8 \& \& <br>
\hline New hires \& 2.0 \& 3.9 \& 3.4 \& 3. 6 \& 4.2
2.8 \& 3. 5 \& 3.4 \& 3.5
2.5 \& 1.9 \& 1.3 \& 3.2 \& 3.1 \& 2.6 \& 2.7 \& 3.5 \& <br>
\hline  \& 4.2 \& 3.8 \& 3.4 \& 3.5 \& 4.3 \& 4.9 \& 4.6 \& 4.1 \& 3.4 \& 3.5 \& 3.9 \& 3.4 \& 3.4 \& 3.4 \& 3.6 \& <br>
\hline  \& 1.4 \& 1.7 \& 1.7 \& 1.8 \& 1.8 \& 2.8 \& 2.4 \& 1.7 \& 1.2 \& 1.0 \& 1.4 \& 1.3 \& 1.6 \& 1.7 \& 1.9 \& <br>
\hline Layoff.-..-- \& 2.1 \& 1.3 \& . 9 \& . 9 \& 1.6 \& 1.1 \& 1.3 \& 1.5 \& 1.5 \& 1.8 \& ${ }^{1} 1.7$ \& 1.4 \& 1.0 \& 9 \& 8 \& <br>

\hline | Seasonally adjusted: $\dagger$ |
| :--- |
| Accession rate, total | \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 4.3 \& 4.1 \& \& <br>

\hline  \& \& \& 4.0
2.7 \& 3.8
2.7 \& 3.8
2.5 \& 3.5 \& 3.6
2.4 \& 3.3 \& 3.8
2.4 \& 4.5 \& 4.7 \& 2.9 \& 3. 0 \& 3.0 \& 3.1 \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 3.8 \& 3.9 \& 3.9 \& 4.0 \& 4.1 \& 4.0 \& 3.6 \& 3.6 \& 3.9 \& 4.1 \& 3.7 \& 3.8 \& 3.9 \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 1.7 \& 1.8 \& 1.7 \& 1.7 \& 1. 6 \& 1.5 \& 1.5 \& 1.7 \& 1.8 \& 1.9 \& 1.9 \& 1.9 \& 1.9 \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 1.3 \& 1.3 \& 1.4 \& 1.4 \& 1.7 \& 1.6 \& 1.3 \& 1.1 \& 1.3 \& 4 \& 1.0 \& . 0 \& 1 \& <br>
\hline WORK STOPPAGES ${ }^{\circ}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Industrial disputes: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline | Number of stoppages: |
| :--- |
| Beginning in month or year.............number. | \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>


\hline | Beginning in month or year.............number. |
| :--- |
| In effect during month. | \& 5,031 \& 5,600 \& ${ }_{836}^{577}$ \& ${ }_{931}^{571}$ \& ${ }_{977}^{523}$ \& ${ }_{847}^{508}$ \& ${ }_{778}^{525}$ \& ${ }_{790} 38$ \& 629 \& ${ }_{466} 2$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 351 \\
& 518
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 314 \\
& 549
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 600 \& 850 \& 908 \& <br>

\hline Workers involved in stoppages: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Beginning in month or year \& 1,746 \& 2,500 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 164 \\
& 344
\end{aligned}
$$ \& ${ }_{421}^{240}$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 312 \\
& 607
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 123 \\
& 407
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 373

486 \& 161 \& 262 \& 89
158 \& 109 \& ${ }_{260}^{158}$ \& ${ }_{340}^{222}$ \& ${ }_{308}^{202}$ \& 254 \& <br>
\hline Days idle during month or year-............-. do. \& 31, 237 \& 38,000 \& 3,706 \& 4,488 \& 5,219 \& 3,824 \& 4,566 \& 4,138 \& 3,228 \& 1,770 \& 1,160 \& 1,356 \& 2,094 \& 3,045 \& 4, 131 \& <br>

\hline \multicolumn{17}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{6}{*}{| $r$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. I Production and nonsupervisory workers. (1) The indexes exclude effects of changes in the proportion of workers in high-wage and low-wage industries, and the manufacturing index also excludes effects of fluctuations in overtime premiums; see note "§,"p. S-15. $\triangle$ Earnings in 1967 dollars reflect changes in purchasing power since 1967 by dividing by Consumer Price Index; effective Feb. 1977 SURVEy, data reflect new seas. factors for the CPI. $\dagger$ Effective with the Dec. 1976 SURVEY, seas. adjusted hourly and weekly earnings were revised back to 1964; subsequent revisions appear in Feb. |
| :--- |
| 1977 SURVEY (see $\dagger$, p. S-14). Seas. adjusted total accession and total separation rates in manu facturing reflect a new seas. adjustment method: These levels are the sum of their seas. ad justed components (total rates were revised back to 1951 and 1930). or Wages as of July 1, 1977: Common, $\$ 9.55$; skilled, $\$ 12.73$. $\odot$ Revisions for 1975 are in the July 1976 SURVEY. a Does not reflect those layoffis of less than 7 consecutive days caused by cold weather or energy supplies. |}} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Uniess other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS—Continued

| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unemployment insurance programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insured unemployment, all programs, average weekly §\% ........................................thous. | 4,943 | 3,822 | 3,564 | 3,457 | 3,642 | 3,446 | 3,235 | 3, 217 | 3,453 | 3,884 | 4,442 | 4,448 | 3,972 | 3,506 | 3,105 |  |
|  | 24, 863 | 20, 065 | 1,283 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24,863 3,986 | 20,060 2,991 | 2,724 | 2,642 | 2,831 | 2,646 | 2,455 | 2,466 | 2,694 | 3, 103 | - ${ }_{3,638}$ | ${ }^{\text {P1,995 }}$ | 3,173 | 2,752 | 2,413 |  |
| Percent of covered employment: $\triangle$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5. 5 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 |  |
| Seasonally adjusted. |  |  | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 |  |
| Beneficiaries, average weekly.........-thous.- |  | 2,450 | 2, 243 | 2,233 | 2, 215 | 2,185 | 1,983 | 1,912 | 2,046 | 2,368 | 2,975 | 3,106 | 2,897 | 2,363 |  |  |
| Benefits paid \$.....------.-...-.-.-.-mil. \$.- | $11,754.7$ | 8,974. 5 | 691.3 | 715.2 | 703.0 | 695.8 | 633.7 | 590.6 | 666.7 | 819.0 | 955.3 | 975.6 | 1,038.5 | 763.7 |  |  |
| Federal employees, insured unemployment, <br>  | 45 | 50 | 43 | 45 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 57 | 50 | 43 |  |
| Veterans' program (UCX): do | 413 | 401 | 27 | 37 |  | 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 |  |  |
| Insured unemployment, avg. weekly ... do.. | 100 | 98 | 87 | 86 | 93 | 95 | 93 | 92 | ${ }_{96} 9$ | 101 | 103 | 101 | ${ }_{95}^{31}$ | 87 | 78 |  |
| Benefflaries, average weekly--.----.-do---- | 101 | 98 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 93 | 90 | 88 | 90 | ${ }^{96}$ | 104 | 99 | 97 | 85 |  |  |
|  | 528.5 |  | 28.4 | 30.7 | 31.1 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 32.4 | 36.0 | 35.6 | 32.5 | 36.9 | 29.6 |  |  |
| Applications.......-...................thous.- | 153 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Insured unemployment, avg. weekly .-do-... | 27 |  | 23 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 29 | 30 | ${ }^{28}$ | 21 | 16 |  |
|  | 89.5 | 134.8 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 13.5 | 9.1 | 6.2 |  |

## FINANCE

| BANKING |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Open market paper outstanding, end of period: <br> Bankers' acceptances. mil. |  |
|  |  |
| Commercial and financial co. paper, total....do |  |
| Financial companies...-................. |  |
| Dealer placed. |  |
| Directly placed. $\qquad$ do. <br> Nontinancial companies $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| Agricultural loans and discounts outstanding o agencies supervised by the Farm Credit Adm. |  |
|  |  |
| Farm mortgage loans: Federal land banks. |  |
| Loans to cooperatives. |  |
|  |  |
| Bank debits to demand deposit accounts, excep Interbank and U.S. Government accounts annual rates, seasonally adjusted: |  |
|  |  |
| Total (233 SMSA's) $\odot$ bil. \$ <br> Now York SMSA $\qquad$ do... |  |
|  |  |
| Total 232 SMSA's (except N.Y.)...........do. 6 other leading SMSA's 1 ................................. 226 other SMSA's.................................................. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Federal Reserve banks, condition, end of period: <br> Assets, total 9 $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| U.S. Government securities................................... Gold certlicate account $\qquad$ do. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Deposits, total $\qquad$ do.. <br> Member-bank reserve balances do |  |
|  |  |
| Federal Reserve notes in circulation.......do. |  |
| All member banks of Federal Reserve System averages of daily figures: |  |
|  Required do |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Borrowings from Feder Freereserves |  |
|  |  |
| Large commercial banks reporting to Federal Re serve System, Wed. nearest end of yr. or mo.: |  |
|  |  |
| Deposits: <br> Demand, adjustedo' $\qquad$ mil. |  |
|  |  |
| Individuals, partnerships, and corp...do |  |
| State and local governments U.S. Government |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Time, totalo |  |
| Individ uals, partnerships, and corp.: |  |
| Savings. |  |
|  |  |
| Loans (ad usted), totals'...................... do... |  |
| Formurcial and industrial...-.-.-.......do... |  |
|  |  |
| To nonbank financial institutions..........do... |  |
| Real estate loans. Other loans.$\qquad$ do do |  |
|  |  |
| In vestments, total $\qquad$ do $\qquad$ <br> U.S. Government securitles, total...........do. <br> Notes and bonds.................................... $\qquad$ <br> Other securities. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ do.... |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

r Revised. $\quad>$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Average for Dec
grams) data include claims filed under extended duration provisions of regular state laws; amounts paid under these programs are excluded from State benefits paid data. $\triangle$ Insured unemployment as $\%$ of average covered employment in a 12 -month period. © Included data not shown separately. ${ }^{T}$ For demand deposits, the term "adjusted" denotes demand deposits other than domestic commercial bank and U.S. Government, less cash items in

process of collection; for loans, exclusive of loans to and Federal funds transactions with are shown gross; ie, before deduction of valuation reserves). ©Total SMSA's include some cities and counties not designated as SMSA's. "Includes Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco-Oakland, and Los Angeles-Long Beach.

| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

FINANCE-Continued

| BANKING-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial bank credit (last Wed. of mo., except for June 30 and Dec. 31 call dates), seas. adj.: $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 721.1 | +784.4 +5389 | 744.0 506 | 748.8 5093 | $\stackrel{751.4}{ }$ | 7 7 7588.0 | $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ \hline \\ -562.9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{+} 771.6$ |  | ${ }_{7} 784.4$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { 786.6 } \\ \text { r } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | r 803.0 $r$ 551.0 |  | 819.4 56.1 | 825.5 567.0 |
| U.S. Government securties.................-. ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 79.4 | ${ }_{+}^{+97.3}$ | 93.1 | 94.7 | + ${ }_{\text {r }}$ |  | + $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { r } 94.9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | + +124.4 | + +93.14 | -97.3 | +96.9 | - 101.5 | r 103.6 | ${ }^{-} 102.8$ | 104.6 | 105.3 |
|  | 144.8 | - 148.2 | 144.4 | 144.8 | 146.1 | - 146.4 | ${ }^{+147.2}$ | + 147.6 | +150.3 | +148.2 | -148.8 | + 149.5 | ${ }_{\text {r }} 148.4$ | - 151.9 | 152.7 | 153.2 |
| Money and interest rates: § <br> Bank rates on short-term business loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In 35 centers...............percent per annum.. | 18.65 | 7.52 | 7.44 |  |  | 7.80 |  |  | 7.28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Now York City - --...........-........do | 18.37 | 7.12 | 6. 99 |  |  | 7.48 |  |  | 6. 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 other northeast centers....................do | 18.91 | 7.88 | 7.79 |  |  | 8.18 |  |  | 7.62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 north central centers..................do | 18.54 | 7.48 | 7.44 |  |  | 7.70 |  |  | 7.28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 7southeast centers.......................... do | 19.01 | 7.74 | 7.66 |  |  | 7.95 |  |  | 7.51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 southwest centers 4 west coast centers | 18.75 18.86 | 7.54 7.80 | 7.51 7.75 |  |  | 7.75 8.15 |  |  | 7.33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount rate (N.Y.F.R. Bank), end of year or month. $\qquad$ percent | 6.00 | 5.25 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5. 50 | 5. 50 | 5.50 | 5.43 | 5.25 | 5. 25 | 5.25 | 5.25 | 5.25 | 5.25 | 5.25 |
| Federal intermediate credit bank loans. ....do | 18.14 | ${ }^{1} 7.35$ | 7.44 | 7.33 | 7.28 | 7.22 | 7.19 | 7.15 | 7.11 | 7.10 | 7.03 | 7.05 | 6.97 | 6.85 | 6.78 |  |
| Home mortgage rates (conventional ist mortgages): 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New home purchase (U.S. avg.) - .-.... percent Existing home purchase (U.S. avg.)........do... | $\begin{aligned} & 18.75 \\ & 19.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.76 \\ & 18.92 \end{aligned}$ | 8.75 8.84 | 8.69 8.82 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.78 \\ & 8.85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.79 \\ & 8.91 \end{aligned}$ | 8.85 8.94 | 8.85 8.94 | 8.83 8.91 | 8.87 8.90 | 8.82 8.84 | 8.78 8.80 | 8.74 8.76 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8. } 73 \\ & 8.74 \end{aligned}$ | 8.74 <br> 8.75 | 8.78 8.78 |
| O pen market rates, New York Clty: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bankers' acceptances (prime, 90 days) - do | 26.29 | ${ }^{2} 5.19$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.53}$ | 5.77 | 5.50 | 5. 32 | ${ }_{5}^{5.28}$ | 5.06 | 4. 90 | 4. 62 | ${ }_{4}^{4.81}$ | 4.83 | 4.80 48 48 | 4.78 48 4 | 5. <br> 5 <br> 5.35 | 5.39 5.49 |
| Commercial paper (prime, 4-6 months)--do | 26.32 26.15 | 25.35 25.22 2 | 5. 54 5.38 5 | 5.94 5.78 5 | 5.67 5.53 | 5.47 5.46 | 5.45 5.31 | 5.22 5.08 |  | 4.70 4.56 | 4.74 4.64 | 4.82 4.75 | 4.87 4.77 | 4.87 4.81 | 5.35 5.13 | 5.49 5.88 |
| Stock Exchange call loans, going rate...-do. | 28.02 |  | 6. 88 | ${ }^{5.31}$ | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7. 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yield on U.S. Government securities (taxable): <br> 3-month bills (rate on new issue) .... percent - <br> 3-5 year issues. $\qquad$ do.... | $\begin{array}{r} 25.838 \\ 27.55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34.989 \\ \quad 26.94 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{\mathbf{5}}^{\mathbf{5} .185}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.43 \\ & 7.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.278 \\ 7.24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.153 \\ & 7.04 \end{aligned}$ | 5. $\mathbf{6 . 8 5}$ 6.84 | 4.930 6.50 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.810 \\ 6.35 \end{array}$ | 4.354 5.96 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.597 \\ 6.49 \end{array}$ | 4.662 6.69 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.613 \\ 6.73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.540 \\ 6.58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.942 \\ 6.76 \end{array}$ | 5.004 6.58 |
| CONSUMER CREDIT <br> (Short-and Intermediate-term) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Installment credit extended and Hquidated: Unadjusted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 163,483 | 186,221 | 15, 229 | 17,158. | 16, 194 | 16,664 | 15,569 | 15, 239 | 15,952 | $\begin{array}{r}18,309 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ \hline 53\end{array}$ | 14,085 | 14,278 4,406 |  | 18,035 5,630 | 18,622 |  |
| Automobile paper..............-.-.---- - do | 48, 103 <br> 3,452 | 55,807 | 4, 2095 | 5,387 | 4,949 316 | 5,083 | 4, 281 | 4, 243 | 4,424 | 4, 2663 |  | +204 | ${ }^{\text {b, }} 2989$ | $\stackrel{5}{5} \stackrel{5}{ }$ | ${ }^{5}, 323$ |  |
| Home improvemen | 4,398 | 5,034 | 445 | 512 | 451 | 466 | 47.1 | 442 | 418 | 355 | 317 | 364 | 472 | 501 | 592 |  |
| Revolving: Bank credit card |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank cheek credit ---..........-........- do | 4,024 | 4,832 | ${ }^{1} 382$ | ${ }_{4}^{2} 138$ | ${ }^{2,1485}$ | 2,270 432 | ${ }^{2,293}$ | $\stackrel{303}{2,097}$ | 2,227 405 | ${ }^{2,479}$ | 2,445 | ${ }^{1,885}$ | ${ }^{2} 265$ | 434 | 458 |  |
| Liquidated, total $9 . . .$. ..................-do | 156, 640 | 169,682 | 13, 459 | 14,595 | 14, 184 | 14, 178 | 13,811 | 14, 227 | 14, 550 | 14,867 | 14,884 | 14,001 | 16, 685 | 15,465 |  |  |
| Automobile paper --.............................d. | 45, 772 | 48,338 | 3,797 | 4, 204 | 3, 338 | 4,077 | 4, 115 |  | - 4,140 | + $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,068 } \\ \hline 285\end{array}$ |  | 3, 288 | 4, 324 | 4, 288 | 4, 427 |  |
|  | 3,793 4,150 | 3,783 4,265 | 320 | 328 354 | 332 368 | ${ }_{358}^{299}$ | ${ }_{371}^{324}$ | 299 380 | 302 354 | ${ }_{373}^{285}$ | ${ }_{354}^{284}$ | 297 350 | 324 406 | ${ }_{394}^{321}$ | 326 403 |  |
| Revolving: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank credit card......................do | 19,208 | 23, 905 | 1,844 | 2,009 | 1,981 | 2,070 | 1,976 | 2,018 | 2,130 | 2,218 | 2,225 | 2,061 | 2,384 | 2,112 | , 344 |  |
| Bank check credit. . .....................do | 4,010 | 4,634 | 381 | 407 | 375 | 398 | 341 | 383 | 402 | 405 | 424 | 397 | 465 | 419 | 409 |  |
| Seasonally adjusted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 15,041 4 471 | 15,592 4,600 | 15, 240 | [15,685 | 15,775 4,769 | 16,055 4,587 | 15,763 4,632 | 16,702 | 16,870 4,940 | 17,188 5,205 | 18, ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{6}$, 263 | 18,077 | 17,902 |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{4} 231$ | , 272 | 282 | 241 | 253 | ${ }^{2} 236$ | ${ }^{4} 261$ | 320 | 245 | 259 | 311 | 318 | 300 500 |  |
| Home improvement |  |  | 385 | 410 | 381 | 400 | 434 | 463 | 464 | 461 | 494 | 457 | 478 | 488 | 506 |  |
| Revolving: Bank credt card...-.-.-...............do |  |  |  | 2,088 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,434 | 2,509 | 2,521 |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{2} 422$ | ${ }^{2} 435$ | ${ }_{401}^{2,182}$ | ${ }^{2,183}$ | 2, 375 | ${ }^{2,138}$ | ${ }^{2,1810}$ | ${ }^{2,217}$ | 2, ${ }_{462}$ | ${ }^{2,348}$ | ${ }^{2,456}$ | ${ }^{2}, 552$ | 486 |  |
|  |  |  | 13,566 | 14,261 | 13, 937 | 14, 282 | 14, 294 | 14, 491 | 14, 520 |  | 14,952 | 15, 164 | 15, 536 |  | 15, 376 |  |
| Automobile paper........................ do |  |  | 3,819 | 4,074 | 3,922 | 4,090 | 4,165 | 4, 059 | 4, 155 | 4,250 | 4,183 | 4,320 | 4, 293 | 4,300 |  |  |
| Mobile home $\qquad$ |  |  | 286 314 | 3315 | 319 362 | ${ }_{361}^{292}$ | 322 | 397 390 | 320 360 | 388 | 305 364 | 385 | ${ }_{382}$ | ${ }_{382}$ | 398 |  |
| Revolving: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank credt card --.................-do |  |  | 1,911 | 1,990 | 1,981 | 2,097 | 2,000 | 2,074 | 2,110 | 2,250 | 2,089 | 2,161 | 2, 141 | 2,264 | 2,345 |  |
| Bank check credit. ...................do...- |  |  | 378 | 421 | 374 | 419 | 358 | 386 | 404 | 419 | 421 | 416 | 419 | 403 | 396 |  |
| Total installment credit outstanding, end of year or month 9 mil. | 162, 237 | 178,775 | 164, 101 | 166,664 | 168, 674 | 171,160 | 172,918 | 173, 930 | 175, 333 | 178,775 | 177,975 | 178, 252 | 179, 693 | 182, 265 | 185, 280 |  |
| By credit type: Automobile............................do |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59,270 |  | 60,002 | 60,498 | 60,349 | 60,774 | 61, 841 | 63,183 | 64, 551 |  |
|  | 12,155 | 11,510 | 11,744 | 11,733 | 11,717 | 11,702 | 11,659 | 11, 603 | 11,549 | 11,510 | 11, 394 | 11,301 | 11, 273 | 11, 277 | 11, 218 |  |
| Home improvem | 8,004 | 8,773 | 8, 209 | 8,367 | 8,462 | 8,562 | 8,665 | 8,726 | 8,790 | 8,773 | 8,736 | 8,750 | 8,816 | 8,923 | 9,111 |  |
|  |  | 11,075 | 9,402 | 9,531 | 9,725 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,810 | 3,010 | 2,777 | 2,805 | 2,835 | 2,870 | 2,922 | 2,933 | 2,935 | 3,010 | 3,031 | 3, 039 | 3,030 | 3, 045 | 3,094 |  |
| By holder: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 78,703 | 85, 379 | 79,785 | 80, 850 | 81,930 | 82,961 | 83, 714 | 84, 152 | 84, 278 | 85, 379 | 85, 051 | 85, 005 | 85, 916 | 87, 481 | 88,769 |  |
|  | 36,695 25,354 | 39,642 <br> 30,546 | 37,022 | 37,490 27,842 | 38, 234 | 38, 3898 | $38,575$ $29,600$ | 38,809 29,711 | 39, 129 30, 053 | 30,642 | 39,665 30,410 | 39,831 30,701 | $\begin{aligned} & 39,889 \\ & 31,448 \end{aligned}$ | 40,361 | 40,953 |  |
| Credit unions........................................................................................ | 25, ${ }^{254}$ | 30,546 19,178 | $\xrightarrow{26,975}$ | $\xrightarrow{27,842}$ | 28,234 16,660 | 28,956 16,931 | 29,600 | 17,205 | 30, 727 | 30,546 | 30, 410 | 18,322 | 31,448 18,088 | 31,205 18,205 | 18,402 |  |
|  | 18,483 | 4,030 | 3,854 | 3,849 | 3,824 | 3, 934 | 4,017 | 4,053 | 4,147 | 4,030 | 4,156 | 4,393 | 4,374 | 4, 306 | 4, 452 |  |
| - Revised. <br> p Preliminary. <br> 1 A verage for yea exclude interbank loans. 8 For bond yields, see p. data have been revised to reflect new seasonal factor latest call date (Dec. 31, 1975) Revisions are avai Washington, D.C. 20551 . Includes data for item been revised back to 1970, noninstallment credit w |  | ily aver <br> $\dagger$ Beginn stment the $F$ ger be a | e. g Jan. bench eral R ailable | Adjust 959, mo marks for $\ddagger$ Data a mo | $\begin{aligned} & \text { do to } \\ & \text { thly } \\ & \text { rhte } \\ & \text { ard, } \\ & \text { have } \\ & \text { thl } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { basis. } \\ & \text { "all } \\ & \text { the } \\ & \text { been } \end{aligned}$ | "Perso ederal revised; | al loans" tegory revisions |  |  | umer go tely here il 1975 w | ods pape ). Earli ill be sh |  | been com $y$ data ing Jan | bined t 1973, | form an ata have |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nor. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## FINANCE-Continued



[^11]| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

FINANCE-Continued


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

FINANCE—Continued


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual | May | June | July | Aug. | Sopt. | Oct. | Nor. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## FINANCE-Continued



FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

| VALUE OF EXPORTS-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports of U.S. merchandise-Continued By commodity groups and principal commodi-ties-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2678 | 290.4 | 397.3 | 432.3 |  |
|  | $4,469.5$ $3,343.0$ | 4, ${ }^{4,2268.1}$ | 373.0 278.2 | 403.8 314.4 | 347.4 241.4 | 304.8 214.4 | ${ }_{291.7}^{387}$ | 407.2 294.4 | 379.1 270.3 | 361.1 234 | 2122.3 | 158.3 | 180.6 |  |  |  |
| Petroleum and products....................do. | 907.9 | 987.9 | 76.6 | 72.5 | 91.2 | 75.2 | 82.9 | 90.9 | 88.8 | 110.0 | 80.7 | 97.9 | 101.0 |  |  |  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats, waxes...-do | 943.8 | 978.1 | 96.7 | 78.3 | 86.4 | 60.3 | 91.5 | 83.1 | 79.0 | 94.8 | 77.3 | 94.8 | 134.5 | 106.1 | 127.3 |  |
|  | 8,691. 2 | 9,958.2 | 881.9 | 840.8 | 850.7 | 839.8 | 785.4 | 816.3 | 827.9 | 930.7 | 809.3 | 910.0 | 943.1 | 903.3 | 918.8 |  |
| Manufactur | 10,919.2 | 11, 204.8 | 959.2 | 959.8 | 898.4 | 892.8 | 910.0 | 906.7 | 904.8 | 996.6 | 871.0 | 926.0 | 1,035.7 | 1,003.9 | 1,002. 1 |  |
| Textiles | 1,624.5 | 1,970.0 | 161.6 | 169.2 | 150.6 | 147.6 | 171.4 | 174.4 | 170.5 | 178.9 | 159.5 | 170.7 | 185.6 |  |  |  |
| Iron and steel | 2,457.0 | 1,906. 2 | 166.6 | 157.8 | 174.9 | 165.1 | 153.0 | 140.5 | 147.6 | 167.9 95 | 130.1 87.3 | 140.6 79.9 | 147.1 95.0 |  |  |  |
| Nonferrous base metals......---.....-- do | 1,090.0 | 1,088.4 | 83.5 | 88.1 | 90.4 | 96.7 | 89.6 | 97.0 | 92.0 | 95.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and transport equipment, total mil. \$ | 45,667.6 | 49,509.9 | 4,438.7 | 4,395.5 | 3,970.1 | 3,728.9 | 3,846.6 | 4,229.0 | 4,067.7 | 4,833.8 | 3,824.5 | 3,869.2 | 4, 819.7 | 4,416.1 | 4,633.6 |  |
|  | 28,477.1 | 31,289. 0 | 2,721.7 | 2,668.7 | 2, 678.0 | 2, 365. 3 | 2, 491.5 | 2,726.9 | 2,530.4 | 2,857.5 | 2,520.3 | 2, 545.5 | 3, 009.5 |  |  |  |
| Agricultural.-...........-................- do | 2,092.2 | 2,107.7 | 218.6 | 186.5 | ${ }^{2} 181.2$ | 143.1 | 133. 3 | 161.1 | 150.2 | 162.4 | 152.2 | 165.4 678 | 196.2 |  |  |  |
| Metalworking-...--......-.-.-......do | ${ }_{4} 918.2$ | 949.2 4945 | 106.0 | 66.2 442.5 | 87.2 469.4 | $\begin{array}{r}62.6 \\ 356.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 64.3 380.3 | 62.1 415.3 | $\begin{array}{r}78.8 \\ 374 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 86.7 441 | 62.2 359.9 | 67.8 362.6 | 67.0 410.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 4,733.8 | ${ }_{9,278.0}^{4,94.1}$ | 4189.2 | 769.2 | 469.4 814 | ${ }_{755.3}$ | 766.6 | 433.3 83.3 | 38.8 733.2 | ${ }_{892.0}^{41.7}$ | 759.0 | 764.7 | 960.5 | 879.4 | 876.7 |  |
| Transport equipment, total....-......-d | 17, 190.5 | 18, 220.9 | 1,717.1 | 1,727.0 | 1,292.0 | 1,363.6 | 1,355. 1 | 1,502.1 | 1,537.3 | 1,976.2 | 1,304.2 | 1,323.7 | 1,810.2 | 1,627.0 | 1,806.8 |  |
| Motor vehicles and part | 10,028.2 | 10,949. 1 | 1,011.5 | 1,009.9 | 733.0 | 788.2 | 887.9 | 915.2 | 997.6 | 1,018.1 | 868.7 | 884.1 | 1,182.8 |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles...... do | 5, 672.7 | 6,572.3 | 578.0 | 558.2 | 537.5 | 508.0 | 544.8 | 560.1 | 541.4 | 611.0 | 518.1 | 556.8 | 654.4 | 601.4 | 622.3 |  |
| Commodities not classified................-do | 3,162.0 | 2,749.4 | 248.5 | 244.4 | 248.2 | 191.3 | 215.7 | 212.2 | 191.2 | 267.5 | 232.9 | 215.2 | 292.5 | 267.3 | 265.8 |  |
| Value of imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 96, 116.0 | 120,677.4 | 8, 943.7 | 10,579.8 | 10,563.9 | 10,453. 1 | 10,384.7 | 10,023.1 | 11,061.6 | 11,450.2 | 10,932.9 | 10,505.2 | 13,551.7 | 12,434.6 | 11,906.3 |  |
|  | 0,110.0 | 120,07.4 | 9,182.4 | 10,153.4 | 10,717.2 | 10,477.2 | 10,651.0 | 10,555.1 | 10,622.9 | 11,020.4 | 11,268.7 | 11,673.7 | 12,459.0 | 12,593.3 | 11,615.9 |  |
| By geographic regions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 610.1 |  |  |  |
| Asia | 87,054.6 | 12, 3939.3 | 2,700.2 | 1,414.8 | 1,589.0 | 3,725.5 | 3,601. 6 | 1, 3 , 312.8 | 1,714.5 | 1,578.3 | 3,759.7 | 3,299.7 | 4, 209.8 |  |  |  |
| Australia and $0 c$ | 1,508.2 | 1,671.1 | 130.7 | 177.4 | 140.7 | 150.1 | 152.3 | ${ }^{3,3151.3}$ | 153.0 | 160.7 | 105.3 | 144.5 | 122.5 |  |  |  |
| Europe | 21,465.9 | 23,640.2 | 1,806.4 | 2,022.3 | 1,985.8 | 1,988.4 | 1,865.8 | 1,950.8 | 2, 166.7 | 2,162.3 | 2,040.8 | 1,903.2 | 2,677.7 |  |  |  |
| Northern North America_-................do | 21,754. | 26, 246 | 2,222.5 | 2,331.0 | 2, 177.0 | 2,058.9 | 2, 286.2 | 2, 171.7 | 2,338. 4 | 2,438.7 | 1,986.6 | 2, 184.6 | 2,732.5 |  |  |  |
| Southern North America...-.-.-.-.-.-.--- ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 8,821.6 | 9,347. 5 | 698.2 | 883.0 | 747.3 | 771.7 | ${ }_{6}^{715.3}$ | 710.4 | 836.0 | 912.9 | ${ }_{870.5}^{925.7}$ | ${ }_{816.7}^{958.2}$ | 1, 273.2 |  |  |  |
|  | 7,219.3 | 7,760.5 | 483.8 | 643.1 | 694.7 | 659.0 | 657.6 | 643.7 | 742.4 | 863.6 | 870.5 | 816.7 | 934.6 |  |  |  |
| By leading countries: Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Egypt.-----------..................do. | 27.5 | 92.5 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 13.5 | 26.9 | 9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 8 | 2.1 |  |  |  |
| Republic of South Africa.................do. | 840.9 | 924.8 | 52.8 | 95.8 | 68.8 | 66.2 | 95.8 | 106.7 | 95.0 | 76.0 | 74.6 | 76.3 | 90.3 |  |  |  |
| Asia; Australia and Oceania: <br> Australla, Including New Guinea $\qquad$ do |  |  |  |  |  | 120.5 |  |  |  |  | 76.2 | 99.4 | 96.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 1, 548.2 | 1,285.7 | 60.2 | 65.7 | 66.0 | 49.4 | 59.4 | 54.5 | $\underline{53.3}$ | 48.8 | 47.7 | 55.8 | 61.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 48.8 | 69.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 5.1 |  |  |  |
| Malaysia | 766.4 | 939.6 | 61.8 | 97.8 | 88.0 | 72.0 | 98.3 | 64.4 | 105.7 | 83.1 | 101.3 | 90.0 | 107.7 |  |  |  |
|  | 2,220.6 | 3,004. 3 | 225.0 67.7 | 222.3 55.7 | 285.3 80.6 | 304.2 83 | 261.6 109.2 | 199.4 62.9 | 296.6 92.1 | 250.2 100.5 | 106.4 71.5 | 273.1 79.2 | 334.5 82.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 11,268.0 | 15,504.2 | 1,184.6 | 1,399.4 | 1,354.5 | 1,407.8 | 1,330.4 | 1,296.7 | 1,426.9 | 1,412.8 | 1,411.6 | 1,197.7 | 1,541.6 |  |  |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,136.9 | 2,509.3 | 183.0 | 206.5 | 217.9 | 213.8 | 177.4 | 204.6 | 294.8 | 230.3 | 233.0 | 191.7 | 242.1 |  |  |  |
| German Democratic Republic (formerly E. Germany) mil. \$ | 11.2 | 13.6 | 1.1 | . 9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | . 9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 |  |  |  |
| Federal Republic of Germany (formerly W. |  |  | 431.0 |  |  | 432.9 | 121. |  |  |  | 523.1 | 444.2 | 577.0 |  |  |  |
|  | 2,397. 1 | ${ }_{2}^{5,529.7}$ | 190.8 | 214.5 | 230.0 | 240.8 | 187.3 | 190.5 | 214.4 | 238.1 | 207.9 | 209.5 | 310.7 |  |  |  |
| Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....do.. | 254.4 | ${ }^{2}, 220.2$ | 12.1 | 26.3 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 18.6 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 15.8 | 30.8 |  |  |  |
|  | 3,784.4 | 4,253.7 | 334.4 | 376.9 | 333.7 | 378.3 | 371.8 | 368.4 | 356.5 | 383.2 | 341.8 | 310.0 | 492.2 |  |  |  |
| North and Sonth America: Canada-............................... |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 183 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21,746.7 | 26,237. 6 | 2,221.4 | 2,330.8 | 2,175.9 | 2,057.7 | 2,285.7 | 2, 171.5 | 2,337.4 | 2,436.9 | . | 2,183. | 2,721.4 |  |  |  |
| Latin American Repubics, total $9 . .$. - do | 11,839.8 | 13,226. 6 | 906.7 | 1,193.8 | 1, 142.4 | 1.095. 1 | 1,065.9 | 1,062.5 | 1,264.7 | 1,397.7 | 1,380.4 | 1,369.5 | 1,608.5 |  |  |  |
| Argentina | 214.6 | 307.9 | 25.2 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 146. 2 | 32.1 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 30.6 | 271.7 | 26.6 |  |  |  |
| Chile | 1, 464.3 | 1,736.6 | 108.2 20.5 | 135.2 22.6 | 180.5 20.3 | 146.8 16.2 | 140.2 25.7 | 120.9 16.4 | 210.5 | 209.6 20.6 | 238.9 22.4 | 21.1 13.0 | 182.8 18.8 |  |  |  |
|  | 590.2 | ${ }^{2254.8}$ | 52.3 | 58.6 | 43.2 | 44.0 | 54.3 | 39.8 | 62.9 | 69.9 | 83.2 | 99.5 | 97.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 3, 058.6 | 3,598. 1 | 286.6 | 330.4 | 274.9 | 275.3 | 266.0 | 281.0 | 356.5 | 361.1 | 325.3 | 369.1 | 431.5 |  |  |  |
| Veneruela_.........-.-.-............-do...- | 3,623.9 | 3,574. 4 | 186.7 | 294.9 | 336.2 | 305.6 | 293.4 | 306.9 | 304.5 | 396.3 | 386.9 | 349.7 | 478.0 |  |  |  |
| By commodity groups and princtpal commodities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural products, total..-..........mll. \$.- | 9,489.8 | 11,178.7 | 847.4 | 1,038.2 | 960.5 | 914.6 | 909.4 | 817.6 | 990.0 | 1,106.0 | 1,124.6 | 1,142.5 | 1,343.1 |  |  |  |
| Nonagricultural products, total...........do...- | 86, 650. 5 | 109,498.7 | 8,096.3 | 9,540.0 | 9, 603.3 | 9, 538.5 | 9,476.0 | 9, 222.3 | 10,071.7 | 10,344.2 | 9,808.3 | 9,362.6 | 12,208.6 |  |  |  |
|  | 8,503. 3 | 10, 267.4 | 781.8 | 980.2 | 903.4 | 880.7 | 851.2 | 776.5 | 924.3 | 1,031.4 | 1,008.1 | 1,042.3 | 1, 214.1 | 1,325.0 | 1,182.3 |  |
| Cocos or cacao beans | 8, 321.1 | 10, 2577.9 | 30.6 | 31.3 | 26.4 | 33.8 | 30.9 | 14.3 | 23.8 | 31.7 | 57.2 | 46.9 385 | 44.1 |  |  |  |
| Meats and preparations | 1,560.9 | 2,632.3 | 178.9 | 239.9 | 276.7 | 249.1 111.8 | 151.9 | 164.9 122 | 294.9 | 343.7 9.7 | 401.6 88.7 | 385.0 109.5 | 478.5 114.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 1,870.1 | 1,154.0 | ${ }_{94.3}$ | 121.8 | ${ }^{10.8}$ | 120.0 | 132.4 | 99.7 | 55.5 | 86.2 | 45.4 | 86.5 | 14.1 62.1 |  |  |  |
| Beverages and tobacco...-............-.-do. | 1,419.5 | 1,623.7 | 108.4 | 136.2 | 123.0 | 104.9 | 123.5 | 139.1 | 137.9 | 155.4 | 128.1 | 117.8 | 156.4 | 119.5 | 142.7 |  |
| Crude materials, inedible, exc. fuels $\%$----do | 5,566.2 |  | 539.1 | 652.3 | 649.8 | 619.5 | 678.6 | 602.4 | 578.3 | 668.1 | 545.0 | 547.0 | ${ }^{639.1}$ | 626.0 | 681.5 |  |
|  | 1,976.7 | 2, 250.8 | 168.5 | 246.6 | 220.3 | ${ }_{112}^{232.2}$ | 246.0 | 202.9 | 171.3 | 225.6 | 139.0 | 126.4 | 116.1 |  |  |  |
| Paper base stocks...-..............-.-...- | $1,067.5$ 174.4 | 1,275.5 | 106.0 | 115.8 | 108.6 | 112.5 | 106.2 | 102.3 | 102.0 | 102.4 | 91.9 19.3 | 116.6 16.5 | ${ }_{21.6}^{117.5}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 364.7 | 249.3 520.0 | 33.6 | 17.8 49.6 | 21.8 45.9 | 33.2 | 56.0 | 40.2 | 18.9 41.6 | 23.8 54 | 56.2 | 45.3 | 67.2 |  |  |  |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.............. do | 26, 475.6 |  | 2,134.9 | 2,835.8 | 3,036.8 | 3,164 6 | 2,959.6 | 2,823.1 | 3,069.9 | 3,332.8 | 3,512.6 | 3,232.9 | 4,679.7 | 4, 065.0 | 3,208.9 |  |
| Petroleum and products. | 24, 814.2 | 31,794. 5 | 1,968.1 | 2,659.8 | 2,877.6 | 2,987.5 | 2,784. 5 | 2, 609.6 | 2, 854,8 | 3,115.2 | 3,296.8 | 3,032.3 | 4,437. 5 |  |  |  |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.......do.. | 553.9 |  | 29.4 | 30.1 | 34.2 | 35.6 | 43.2 | 18.6 | 62.2 | 50.0 | 53.2 | 52.9 | 45.0 | 36.6 | 42.1 |  |
|  | 3,695.9 | 4,771.8 | 371.0 | 388.1 | 385.9 | 368.3 | 368.4 | 471.6 | 473.9 | 453.6 | 402.1 | 407.1 | 517.1 | 475.4 | 481.0 |  |
| Manufactured goods \& T....................do | 14,702.5 | 17,615.2 | 1,383.4 | 1,649.6 | 1,547.8 | 1,538.0 | 1, 658.1 | 1,520.1 | 1,606. 8 | 1,629.0 | 1,498.0 | 1,397.0 | 1,773.9 | 1,673.9 | 1,856.0 |  |
|  | 4,594. 5 | 4,346.6 | 318.5 | 411.4 | 352.2 | 371.5 | 1393.3 | - 398.0 | 455.8 | 437.8 | 374.9 | 318.5 | 366.6 |  |  |  |
| Newsprint- | 1,427.3 | 1,742.4 | 146.9 | 161.0 | 164.7 | 168.4 | 147.6 | 157.9 | 166.8 | 157.2 | 134.0 | 144.7 | 171.0 |  |  |  |
| Nonferrous me | 2,580.7 | 3,500.8 | 288.4 | 362.4 | 322.5 | 320.3 | 305.0 | 285.2 | 258.7 | 324.3 | 272.4 | 250.4 | 349.8 |  |  |  |
| Textiles. | 1,218.6 | 1,634.8 | 129.8 | 138.5 | 142.1 | 128.8 | 128.6 | 122.2 | 145.3 | 143.4 | 141.2 | 133.2 | 150.7 |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

| VALUE OF IMPORTS-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General imports-Continued <br> By commodity groups and principal commodi-ties-Continued <br> Machinery and transport equipment....-mil. \$ | 23,457.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,354.4 |  |  |  | 2,504. 5 | 3,151.4 | 2,864,5 | 2, 951.0 |  |
|  | 11,727.4 | 15, 183.7 | i, 180.4 | 1,245.5 | 2, 481.8 | 2,307.2 | 2, 41200.1 | 1,343.2 | 1, 229.3 | i, 452.5 | 12,311.6 | 1,229.7 | 1, 527.3 |  |  |  |
| Metalworking .-...........................-d. ${ }^{\text {do. }}$ | 1, 361.5 | ${ }^{15} 1261.8$ | $\xrightarrow{25.1}$ | $\xrightarrow{1} 28.0$ | ${ }^{1}$ 28.5 | ${ }^{1} 40.6$ | ${ }^{1} 21.6$ | - 30.1 | -29.6 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 33.5$ | -34.4 | - 30.5 | 1, 35.8 |  |  |  |
|  | 4,911.2 | 7, 424.2 | 556.0 | 631.2 | 693.8 | 681.7 | 674.8 | 712.9 | 746.8 | 676.3 | 609.1 | 563.7 | 712.5 |  |  |  |
| Transport equipment...-.-.-..........do....- | 11,737.2 | 14,640.2 | 1,278.7 | 1,367.0 | 1,081.1 | 997.2 | 1,154.9 | 1,011. 1 | 1,294.3 | 1,343.0 | 1, 257.7 | 1,274.8 | 1, 624.1 |  |  |  |
| A utomobiles and parts...-...............-do...-- | 9,920.7 | 13, 103.9 | i, 139.4 | 1,248.3 | ${ }^{1,049.2}$ | 874.7 | 1,999.9 | 891.9 | 1, 173.8 | 1, 228.8 | 1, 132.0 | 1, 153.6 | 1,465.0 |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles. .-...-do.... | 9,224.4 | 12,563.9 | 925.4 | 1,098.7 | 1,194.7 | 1,215.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,101.0 | 1,231.3 | 1,114.2 | 1,045.9 | 1,002.2 | 1,169.6 | 1,047.3 | 1, 125. 2 |  |
| Commodities not classified................do.... | 2,517.6 | 2,537.7 | 211.2 | 196.4 | 226.5 | 218.9 | 233.5 | 216.4 | 253.4 | 220.1 | 170.6 | 201.5 | 205.3 | 201.4 | 235.6 |  |
| Indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports (U.S. mdse., excl. milltary grant-aid): <br> Unit value...................................-1967 = 100 . | 195.1 | P202.9 | 202.5 | 201.3 |  |  | 206.1 |  |  | 209.1 |  | 208.1 | 211.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 176.7 | P 182.0 | 190.5 | 189.1 | 178.1 | 168.0 | 171.1 | 188.0 | 180.0 | 198.6 | 165.2 | 174.4 | 201.1 | 190.9 |  |  |
|  | 344.9 | - 369.4 | 385.9 | 380.5 | 359.6 | 340.4 | 352.7 | 388.6 | 373.1 | 415.3 | 345.3 | 363.0 | 424.8 | 405.0 |  |  |
| General imports: |  |  |  | 249.0 |  |  |  | 253.4 | 253.7 | 255.4 |  | 260.3 | 267.3 | 265.5 |  |  |
|  | 149.4 | P 181.4 | 162.7 | 192.2 | 189.3 | 186.5 | 185.1 | 177.9 | 196.3 | 201.8 | 189.7 | 181.5 | 228.0 | 210.4 |  |  |
|  | 360.5 | P 452.8 | 404.0 | 478.5 | 474.2 | 469.4 | 468.2 | 450.8 | 498.0 | 515.4 | 491.7 | 472.4 | 609.5 | 558.6 |  |  |
| Shipping Welght and Value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waterborne trade: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipping weight..............thous. sh. tons.. |  | 283, 174 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25,608 | 24, 036 | 18, 358 | 20, 251 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 61,408 | 64,715 | 5,457 | 5,377 | 6, 465 | 5,074 | 5,210 | 5,811 | 5,605 | 6, 023 | 4,982 | 5,342 |  |  |  |  |
| General imports: <br> shipping weight. $\qquad$ thous. sh. tons. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42,517 |  |  |  |  |
| Value......-----........................-. mil. \$.. | 63,469 | 81, 171 | 5,721 | 7,194 | 7,311 | 7,349 | 7,051 | 6,760 | 7,409 | 7,770 | 7,813 | 7,128 |  |  |  |  |

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

| TRANSPORTATION <br> AIr Carriers (Scheduled Service) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Certificated route carriers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | p 12.94 | p15. 46 | p 15.39 |  |  |
| Passenger-miles (revenue) $\ldots$..................-bil.- Passenger-load factors | 162.81 53.7 | 178.99 55.4 | 14.66 55.3 | 16.21 58.9 | 17.72 60.6 | 18.15 61.5 | 14.19 52.6 | 14.32 52.9 | 12.99 51.9 | 15.19 54.6 | ${ }^{\text {p }} 15.09$ | $p 12.94$ $p 51.0$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { P15. } \\ \text { p } 54.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | P15.39 |  |  |
|  | 22,186 | 24, 121 | 1,988 | 2,146 | 2,301 | 2,338 | 1,947 | 1,990 | 1,832 | 2,066 | P 1,952 | p 1, 747 | p2,098 | ¢ 2,057 |  |  |
| Operating revenues (quarterly) $¢ \bigcirc \bigcirc \ldots$....mil. $\$ .$. | 15,356 | p17,506 |  | 4,390 |  |  | 4,815 |  |  | P4,428 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger revenues .....-................-do...- | 12,354 | p14,267 |  | 3,595 |  |  | 3,957 |  |  | D3,542 |  | ------- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,310 | p1, 497 |  | 377 |  |  | 384 |  |  | D405 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 311 | ${ }^{\text {p }} 328$ |  | 76 |  |  | 74 |  |  | ${ }^{104}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses (quarterly) $\odot$--....-do. | 15, 228 | p16,783 |  | 4, 113 |  |  | 4,364 |  |  | p4, 304 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income after taxes (quarterly) $\odot . . .$. do...- | -72 | p415 |  | 210 |  |  | 272 |  |  | p62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger-miles (revenue) . .-. .-...........--bil.- | 131.73 | 145.27 | 11.79 | 13.07 | 14.03 | 14.48 | 11. 20 | 11. 66 | 10.74 | 12.50 | ${ }^{\circ} 12.23$ | 10.72 | ${ }^{p} 12.83$ | D 12.59 | a 11.06 | a 12.35 |
| Cargo ton-miles .-...............................mil.- | 2,747 | 2,909 | 251 | 257 | 248 | 249 | 247 | 255 64 | 238 | 245 84 | $p 211$ $p 57$ | 213 56 | p265 $p 66$ | ${ }^{p} 250$ |  |  |
|  | 683 | 719 | 59 | 55 | 55 | 54 | 58 | 64 | 64 | 84 | p 57 | 56 | ${ }^{p 66}$ | ${ }^{p} 63$ |  |  |
| Operating revenues (quarterly) $\odot \ldots . . . .$. mil. $\$$. | 12,020 | 213, 901 |  | 3,496 |  |  | 3,739 |  |  | ${ }^{\text {P3, }} 5688$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses (quarterly) $\odot \ldots \ldots . . .$. do.... | 11,902 -46 | p13,326 |  | 3,246 |  |  | 3,439 |  |  | P3, 455 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income after taxes (quarterly) ¢ .....do.... | -46 | p331 |  | 166 |  |  | 185 |  |  | P51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International operations: <br> Passenger-miles (revenue) | 31.08 | 33.72 | 2.86 | 3.15 | 3.69 | 3.67 | 3.00 | 2.66 | 2.25 | 2.63 | D2.87 | 222 | ${ }^{2} 263$ | ¢ 280 |  |  |
|  | 2,048 | 2,187 | 179 | 179 | 193 | $\stackrel{187}{ }$ | 191 | 206 | 194 | 172 | ${ }^{2} 146$ | 153 | D185 | - 171 |  |  |
|  | 426 | - 407 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 47 | > 30 | 30 | p35 | - 34 |  |  |
|  | 3,336 | \$3, 605 |  | 894 |  |  | 1,076 |  |  | p861 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses (quarterly) $\odot . . . . . .$. do..-- | 3,326 | - ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3} \mathbf{, 4 5 7}$ |  | 886 |  |  | 924 87 |  |  | $p 849$ $p 11$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income after taxes (quarteriy) ©..... do..... <br> Urban Transit Systems |  | p120 |  | 44 |  |  | 87 |  |  | p11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passengers carried (revenue).....................mil.- | 5,643 | 5,690 | - 468 | 466 | 437 | 435 | 440 | 471 | 468 | 492 | 474 | 465 | 577 | 463 | 467 |  |
| Motor Carriers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carriers of property, large, class I, qtrly.:* <br> Number of reporting carriers. | 99 | 99 |  | 100 |  |  | 100 |  |  | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues, total | 29,703 | 2 11,362 |  | 2,814 |  |  | 2,904 |  |  | 3, 040 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income, after extraordinary and prior period charges and credits $\qquad$ | 239 | 341 |  | 90 |  |  | 95 |  |  | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tonnage hauled (revenue), common and contract carrier service................................... | 177 | 199 |  | 48 |  |  | 50 |  |  | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freight carried-volume indexes, class I and II intercity truck tonnage (ATA): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common and contract carrlers of property (qtrly.) $0^{7} \ldots \ldots$ average same perlod, $1967=100$. | 121 | 137 |  | 138 |  |  | 141 |  |  | 127 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common carriers of general frolght, seas. adj. $\dagger$ | 131.7 | 152.3 | 156. 2 | 153.4 | 155.4 | 155.3 | 154.8 | 153.0 | 154.0 | 154.8 | 159.5 | 165.6 | 165.5 | 166.4 | 166.6 |  |
| Class I Railrondis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial operations, qtrly. (AAR), excl. Amtrak: Operating revenues, total $\oplus$ \% | 16, 357 | 18,560 | ' 3,978 | 4,766 |  | *4,138 | 4,685 |  | ${ }^{\text {4 4, }} 417$ | 4,742 |  | ${ }^{\text {b 4, }} \mathbf{4 7 3}$ | 4,738 |  |  |  |
|  | 15,346 | 17,422 | f 3,730 | 4,475 |  | 43,883 | 4,390 |  | 44,159 | 4, 448 |  | b 4,110 | 4,738 |  |  |  |
| Passenger, excl. Amtrak.-...................-do...-- | 297 | ${ }^{3} 30$ | $\begin{array}{r}73 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 81 |  | ${ }^{4} 75$ | 84 |  | ${ }_{4} 78$ | + 83 |  | b 82 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13,207 | 14,948 | '3,290 | 3,779 |  | \&3,225 | 3,765 |  | ${ }^{\text {A }} 3,404$ | 3,864 |  | ${ }^{\text {b } 3,543}$ | 3,902 |  |  |  |
| Tsx accruals and rents | 2,799 | 3,182 | + 690 | 838 |  | ${ }_{7} 722$ | 805 |  | ${ }^{\wedge} 740$ | 776 |  | ${ }^{\text {b }} 766$ | 825 |  |  |  |
|  | , 351 | ${ }^{430}$ | ! -2 | 149 |  | ${ }^{1} 191$ | 114 |  | - $\quad 274$ | 102 |  | ${ }^{6} 66$ | 107 |  |  |  |
|  | 1108 | 1273 | f1-68 | 1152 |  | - 1114 | 177 |  | A 1236 | 121 |  | -23 | -29 |  |  |  |

- Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Before extraordinary and prior period items. ${ }^{2}$ Annual total; quarterly revisions not available. ${ }^{\text {I }}$ Includes data not shown separately. IApplies to passengers, baggage, cargo, and mail carried. $\%$ Passenger-miles as a percent of available seat-miles in revenue service reflects proportion of seating capacity actually sold nonscheduled service *New Series, Source: ICC (no comparable dats prior to 1972). $\sigma^{\prime \prime}$ Inderes are comparable for the identical quarter of each year (and from year to year).
$\Delta$ Effective 1976, defined as those with annual revenues of $\$ 10$ million or more; restated 1975 data reflect changes. $\begin{aligned} & \oplus \text { Natl. Railroad Pass. Corp. (Amtrack) operations (not included in }\end{aligned}$ AAR data above), 1975 and 1976 (mil. $\$$ ): Oper. revenues, 235; 287; net loss, $353 ; 469$ (ICC).
a Domestic trunk operations only (domestic trunks average about $90 \%$ of total domestic
 SURvEY, revised back to 1957 to new trading day and seas. adj. factors. b 1st qtr. 1976.

| Unleas otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are an ahown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annusl |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Continued



CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS


| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS-Continued

| CHEMICALS-Continued Industrial Gases $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production: <br> A cetylene.-.............................il. cu. it.. | 6,697 | 7, 171 | 605 | 622 | 603 | 39 | 626 | 583 | 563 | 542 | 565 | 531 | 38 | 433 |  |  |
| Carbon | 1,851 | 2,011 | 160 | 169 | 188 | 200 | 192 | 175 | 168 | 158 | 141 | - 160 | 184 | 181 |  |  |
| Hydrogen (high and low purity) -...- mil. cu. it-- | 73,562 252,980 | 180,478 1292 2920 | -6,528 | - ${ }_{23,826}$ | -6,353 | -6, 642 | 6,626 <br> 24.532 |  |  | 5,778 |  |  | 7,329 | 7,187 |  |  |
| Nitrogen (high and low purity)..............do...... | 352,560 | - ${ }^{296,717}$ | 34,679 | 32,938 | 33,898 | 33, 237 | 31, | ${ }^{32,584}$ | 20,845 | 20,376 | 29,867 | $\stackrel{+}{\cdot} \cdot \underline{28,938}$ | 34,653 | 23, 358 |  |  |
| Organic Chemicals or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin)...............mil. lb-- | 125.4 179.2 | ${ }^{1} 29.0$ | 2.6 | 2. ${ }^{2} .4$ | 2.5 9.5 | 1.7 13.3 | 2.4 12.6 | 2.6 11.7 | 2.5 11.9 | 2.7 11.4 | 2.2 8.9 | 2.3 19.2 | 2.5 14.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 |  |
| Creosote oll --- Ethyl actate $^{85 \%}$ ) | 179.2 1171.2 | 1 <br> 1 <br> 1 <br> 159.2 <br>  <br> 18 | 7.4 14.9 | 114.8 | 9.5 13.7 | 13.3 14.2 | 12.6 10.3 | 11.7 10.2 | 11.9 12.2 | 14.4 | 8.9 10.3 | 19.2 11.9 | 14.3 12.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 |  |
| Formaldehyde (37\% HCHO) | 14,558.1 | '5,621.3 | 441.2 | 457.4 | 424.1 | 442.3 | 484.3 | 484.1 | 460.0 | 464.5 | 352.8 | 338.1 | 405.5 | 530.6 | 504.5 |  |
| Glycerin, refined, all grades.................do | 264.4 | 321.2 | 28.2 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 28.2 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 22.8 | 25.1 | ${ }^{20.2}$ | 19.2 |  |
| Methanol, synthetic......................mil. gal.- | 1779.6 1702.2 | 19399 1909 | 84.4 81.0 | 84.3 80.6 |  | 72.8 76.8 | 73.2 78.1 | 74.8 70.7 | 78.2 67.0 | 82.2 73.1 | 81.2 82.0 | 71.2 75.5 | 94.1 86.3 | 92.6 88 | 68.9 |  |
| Phtheile anhydride $\qquad$ mil. lb. <br> ALCOHOL $\ddagger$ | 1702.2 | 1902.0 | 81.0 | 80.6 | 75.1 | 76.8 | 78.1 | 70.7 | 67.0 | 73.1 | 82.0 | 75.5 | 86.3 | 82.5 | 71.1 |  |
| Ethyl alcohol and splits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production.-....-..................mil. tax gal.- | 526.4 | 499.7 | 36.0 | 37.3 | 45.2 | 46.0 | 43.3 | 40.1 | 42.8 | 47.7 | 36.5 | 37.7 | 42.8 | 39.2 |  |  |
| Used for denaturation.-.---.-............-do.-.- | 391.2 | 423.9 | 40.0 | 38.1 | 33.0 | 38.8 | ${ }^{35.9}$ | 36.0 | 33.6 | 30.5 | $\begin{array}{r}32.8 \\ 5.8 \\ \hline 1.5\end{array}$ | 34.8 | 38.8 | 35.5 |  |  |
| Taxable withdrawals.....................-- - ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 77.8 108.1 | 78.3 85.3 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 95. } \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 93.1 | 6.0 100.0 | 96.2 | 88.8 | 6.5 73.7 | 77.1 | 8.3 | ${ }_{77.5}{ }^{5.8}$ | 5.1 79.0 | 78.6 | 6.0 72.0 |  |  |
| Denatured alcohol: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production-..-.-.......-......-mil. wine gal.- | ${ }_{2071}^{207}$ | 225. 1 | 17.2 17.5 |  |  |  | 19.4 19.9 |  |  |  |  | 18.9 18.4 |  | 19.1 |  |  |
| Consumptlon (withdrawals) -..................................................... Stocks, end of period....... | 207.1 | 225.4 3.2 | 17.5 2.6 | 20.4 2.8 | 17.8 2.8 | 20.6 3.2 | 19.9 2.7 | 2.9 | 18.3 3.4 | 16.9 3.2 | 18.5 2.5 | 18.4 3.0 | 20.7 2.9 | 19.3 2.7 |  |  |
| plastics and resin materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production: | 11.2749 | 11,561 4 | 125.4 | 133.0 | 116.5 |  |  | 139.5 | 128.3 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 129.1 |  |  | 138.5 |  |
| Phenolic resins.a.-..-.............................. | 17,482.7 | 18,942.2 | 778.5 | 765.1 | 723.7 | 736.7 | 747.5 | 768.8 | 743.7 | 773.3 | 729.6 | 654.4 | 851.3 | 833.7 | 853.1 |  |
| Polypropylene-...-...........................do | ${ }^{11,903.4}$ | 12,571.4 | ${ }^{243.8}$ | ${ }^{236.4}$ | ${ }^{233.7}$ | ${ }_{605}^{237.1}$ | 210. 3 | 235.4 | 196.6 | 168.5 | 237.0 | 243.6 | 229.9 | 236.2 | 229.1 |  |
| Polystyrene and copolymers................do.... | $13,877.3$ $13,694.6$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 14,727.3 \\ & 14,7025\end{aligned}$ | 548.8 440.2 | 578.9 401.8 | 534.3 397.2 | 605.3 409.7 |  | 400.2 419.2 | 390.3 403.2 |  |  | 358.9 376.2 | 472.9 44.0 | 461.9 451.4 | 449.7 |  |
| Polyvinyl chlorlde and copolymers. ..-.-.-do...- <br> MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS | 13,694.6 | 14,702. 5 | 440.2 | 401.8 | 397.2 | 409.7 | 392.8 | 419.2 | 403.2 | 355.2 | 337.9 | 376.2 | 443.0 | 451.4 | 450.0 |  |
| Explosives (industrial), shipments, quarterly | 2,325.7 | 2,543.0 |  | 656.5 |  |  | 07.2 |  |  | 653.6 |  |  | 623.2 |  |  |  |
| Paints, varnish, and lacquer, factory shipments: <br> Total shipments | 4,026.6 | 4, 885.9 | 434.0 | 477.3 | 423.6 |  |  | 370.7 |  | 280.0 | 285.9 | 311.9 | 393.1 |  |  |  |
|  | 2,079.0 | 2,446.4 | 242.4 | 263.9 | 241.9 | 253.3 | 225.2 | 190.5 | 165.7 | 122.6 | 127.2 | 141.1 | ${ }_{200.8} 8$ | - 197.9 | 235.2 |  |
|  | 1,947.6 | 2, 239.6 | 191.6 | 213.4 | 181.6 | 202.1 | 195.5 | 180.2 | 177.2 | 157.5 | 158.7 | 170.8 | 192.3 | ${ }^{5} 179.9$ | 198.3 |  |

## ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS



| Unless otherwise stated in Pootnotes below, data through 1974 and deseripive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO



| Unless otherwise stated in footnoter below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO-Continued

| GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rice: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (crop estimate) .-.----.-. mil. bags \% -- Callfornia mills: | ${ }^{1} 128.0$ | 1117.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recelpts, domestic, rough ....-.........mil. lb.- | 2,346 | 2,220 | 305 | 194 | 316 | 247 | 128 | 199 | 122 | 104 | 110 | 88 | 163 | 147 | 216 |  |
| Shipments from mills, milled rice-....---do.--- | 1,705 | 1,492 | 179 | 147 | 329 | 207 | 75 | 77 | 83 | 32 | 76 | 74 | 121 | 113 | 114 |  |
| Stocks, rough and cleaned (cleaned basis), end of period mil. lb | 138 | 158 | 233 | 215 | 106 | 63 | 77 | 133 | 127 | 158 | 156 | 138 | 130 | 132 | 171 |  |
| Receipts, rough, from producers $\qquad$ mil. lb.Shipments from mills, milled rice $\qquad$ do --Stocks, domestic, rough and cleaned (cleaned basis), end of period mil. lb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8,461 5,312 | 9,563 | 310 450 | 107 405 | 168 384 | 859 360 | 2,440 502 | 2,529 552 | 709 573 | 575 572 | 624 521 | 729 507 | 505 587 | 5292 | 199 |  |
|  | 5,312 | 5,481 2,682 | 450 1,241 | 405 858 | 384 602 | 360 801 | 502 1,967 | 552 3,011 | 573 2,877 | 672 2,682 | 521 2,475 | 507 2,454 | 587 2,161 | 526 1,850 | 555 1,424 |  |
| Exports $\qquad$ do $\qquad$ Frice, wholesale, No. 2, medium grain (South- | 4,711 | 4,640 | 384 | 348 | 725 | 397 | 320 | 308 | 406 | 574 | 233 | 313 | 487 | 263 | 529 |  |
| west Loulsiana) .........................- \$ per | . 190 | . 140 | . 155 | . 155 | . 155 | . 135 | . 125 | . 130 | . 123 | . 123 | . 113 | . 118 | . 121 | . 133 | . 156 | 155 |
|  | 117.9 | 116.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 817.8 |
| Stocks (domestle), end of period.-.-........do.... | 17.9 8.5 2.78 | 10.7 9.3 2.92 | 344.5 2.95 | 3.28 | 3.21 | 2.96 | 15.0- | 2.71 | 2.59 | 9.7 2.66 | 2.82 | 2.87 | 6.7 2.88 | 284 | $344.6$ |  |
| Wheat: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,135 1 182 | 12,147 1 1881 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,044 805 |
|  | 1482 11653 | 11 11,566 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 ${ }^{8} 505$ $¢ 1,539$ |
| Distribution, quarterly of-.............................do | 1, 860 | 1,754 |  | 2272 |  |  | ${ }^{2} 627$ |  |  | 406 |  |  | 394 |  |  |  |
| Stocks (domestic), end of period, total ..... do | 1,384.6 | 1,780.1 | 34664.2 |  |  |  | 2,185.8 |  |  | 1,780.1 |  |  | 1,388.1 |  | 341,108.7 |  |
|  | 546.6 | 663.8 | 34234.5 |  |  |  | 830.9 |  |  | ,663. 8 |  |  | 509.5 |  | 34424.9 |  |
|  | 838.0 | 1,116.4 | 34429.7 |  |  |  | 1,354.8 |  |  | 1,116.4 |  |  | -878.5 |  | ${ }^{3} 4883.8$ |  |
| Exports, total, including flour................. do | 1,158.2 | 1,001. 3 | 71.9 | 71.7 | 88.4 | 117.9 | 115.6 | 101.0 | 54.3 | 67.4 | 51.9 | 63.1 | 66.5 | 75.7 | 70.8 |  |
|  | 1,134.5 | 968.9 | 67.8 | 66.7 | 85.4 | 113.0 | 109.9 | 98.7 | 53.3 | 56.9 | 49.0 | 57.7 | 60.7 | 68.1 | 66.4 |  |
| Prices, wholesale: <br> No. 1, dark northern spring (MInneapolis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. 2, hd. and dk. hd. winter (Kans. City).do Welghted avg., selected markets, all grades \$ per bu. | 4.60 | 4. 10 | 4. 53 | 4.57 3.85 | 4. 28 | 3.79 3.74 | 3.42 | 3. 27 | 3.17 2 | 3. 08 | 3. 08 | 3.08 | 3.11 | 3.03 | 2. 87 | 2. 72 |
|  | 3.96 | 3.50 | 3.76 | 3.85 | 3.69 | 3.24 | 3.03 | 2.80 | 2.79 | 2.71 | 2.6 | 2.77 | 2.76 | 2.60 | 2.41 | 2.38 |
|  | 4.84 | 3.87 | 4.28 | 4.29 | 4.06 | 3.66 | 3.33 | 3.17 | 3.08 | 2.86 | 2.97 | 3.01 | 3.00 | 2.94 | 2.82 | 2.64 |
| Wheat flour: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 247,080 | 259,483 | 20, 871 | 21,059 | 21,751 | 24,257 | 23,178 | 22,723 | 21,031 | 20,804 | 21,320 | 21,425 | 24,321 | -20,632 | 20,942 |  |
| Offal -....-.-...-.......-......-thous. sh. tons.. | 4,485 | 4,643 | 369 | 379 | 396 | 438 | 417 | 410 | 380 | 373 | 380 | 385 | 430 | 370 | 377 |  |
| Grindings of wheat $\qquad$ thous. bu.Stocks held by mills, end of period | 555,891 | 584,082 | 46,758 | 47,645 | 49,272 | 54,634 | 52,225 | 51,216 | 47,486 | 46,931 | 48,035 | 48,023 | 54,434 | - 46,402 | 47, 151 |  |
|  | 3,907 10,178 | 4,334 13,907 | 1,789 | 3,923 2,184 | 1, 294 | 2,083 | 3,621 2.449 | 997 | 447 | 4,334 188 | 1,218 | 2,334 | 4,248 2,519 | 3,272 | $\bullet 1,857$ |  |
| Prices, wholesale: <br> Spring, standard patent (Minneapolis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , 2 |  |  |
| Winder | 10. 552 | 9. 509 | 10.075 | 10.350 | 10.288 | 9. 438 | 8. 500 | 8.375 | 7.913 | 7.838 | 7.750 | 7.863 | 7.725 | 7.125 | 6. 925 | 6. 500 |
| Winter, hard, 05\% patent (Kans. City) . .do. | 9.365 | 68.303 | 8.713 | 8. 838 |  | 8. 075 | 7.613 | 7.375 | 6. 938 | 6.838 | 6.763 | 6.813 | 6. 525 | 6. 200 | 5.838 | 5. 575 |
| LIVESTOCK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oattle and calves: <br> Slanghter (federally inspected): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calves---.---....-........-- - thous. animals.- | 3,894 | 4,438 | 304 | 339 | 846 | 373 | 409 | 394 | 388 | 420 | 406 | 380 | 457 | 389 | 353 |  |
|  | 36, 904 | 38,992 | 2,980 | 3,294 | 3,220 | 3,388 | 3,435 | 3,336 | 3,154 | 3, 205 | 3,272 | 3,041 | 3,330 | 3,033 | 3, 054 |  |
| Beef steers (Omaha) ............. \$ per 100 lb . | 44.61 | 39.11 | 40.62 | 40.52 | 37.92 | 37.02 | 36.97 | 37.88 | 39. 15 | 39.96 | 38.38 | 37.98 | 37.28 | 40.08 | 41.98 | 40.24 |
| Steprs, stocker and feeder (Kansas Clty) ._do. | 33. 42 | 37.65 | 42.38 | 40.24 | 37.58 | 37.55 | 34.03 | 36.07 | 35.07 | 35. 19 | 34.87 | 36.54 | 38.29 | 41.33 | 39.88 | 38.22 |
| Calves, vealers (So. St. Paul) $\dagger$ - .-.....-. do | 40.44 | 45.18 | 44.95 | 37.60 | 34.51 | 41.52 | 39.84 | 47.25 | 44.90 | 49.58 | 53.12 | 54.88 | 52.26 | 52.88 | 54.92 | 51.60 |
| Hogs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blainghter (federally inspected)..-thous. animals.. Prices: Wholesale, average, all weights (Bloux City) $\oplus$ | 64,926 | 70,454 | 5,086 | 5,140 | 4,905 | 5,968 | 6,361 | 6,929 | 7,110 | 6,525 | 5,833 | 5,825 | 7, 236 | 6,400 | 5,877 | -------- |
| $\$$ per 100 lb .- <br> Hog-corn price ratio (bu. of corn equal in value | 48. 30 | -43.19 | 48.96 | 50.91 | 48.31 | 44.03 | 39.39 | 32. 69 | 31.96 | 38.28 | 39.65 | 40.40 | 37.61 | 37.20 | 41.94 | 43.89 |
| to 100 lb . live hog) .-....................... | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 20.0 |
| Sheep and lambs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blaughter (federally inspected)..- thous. animals.Price, wholesalo, lambs, average (Omaha) | 7,552 | 6,474 | 429 | 502 | 525 | 563 | 622 | 556 | 517 | 534 | 499 | 461 | 579 | 539 | 474 |  |
| - ${ }_{\text {\$ per }} 100 \mathrm{lb}$-- | 44.42 | - 47.84 | 63.88 | 50.50 | 45.75 | 38.88 | 40.00 | 39.75 | - 39.00 | 45.00 | 49.50 | 50.25 | 51.50 | 56.75 | 56.75 | 53.00 |
| meats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total meats (excluding lard): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production, totalt...-.................mil. lb .... | 36,213 | 39,060 | 2,928 | 3,150 | 3, 048 | 3,350 | 3,467 | 3,497 | 3,453 | 3,367 | 3,273 | 3,084 | 3,549 | 3, 200 | 3, 122 |  |
| Stocks, cold storage, end of period $\odot . . . . .$. do .... | 675 | $5{ }^{5} 733$ | 741 | ${ }_{6}^{698}$ | 645 | 598 | 638 110 | 688 <br> 130 | 726 | 733 | 745 100 | 755 | 795 <br> 103 | $\begin{array}{r}818 \\ 113 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 798 \\ 110 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 725 |
| Exports (meat and meat preparations) .-...do | 864 | , 1,305 | 119 | 109 | ${ }^{90}$ | 112 | 110 | 130 | 117 | 128 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 113 | 110 |  |
| Imports (meat and meat preparations) ......do.... | 1,694 | ${ }^{7} 1,868$ | 170 | 187 | 159 | 151 | 178 | 170 | 134 | 94 | 131 | 150 | 143 | 147 | 147 |  |
| Beef and veal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production, total $\dagger$-............-............ do...- | 24, 500 |  | 2,025 | 2,224 | 2,173 | 2,300 | 2,349 | 2, 278 | 2,168 | 2,190 | 2,237 | 2, 044 | 2, 259 | 2, 049 | $\underset{\sim}{2,052}$ |  |
|  | 360 46 | 8464 88 8 | 408 6 | 403 8 | 390 7 | 371 6 | 391 | 414 8 | 439 7 | 464 | 486 6 | 485 7 | 504 8 | 484 6 | r 456 7 | 424 |
|  | 1,304 | 1,467 | 136 | 148 | 121 | 123 | 150 | 139 | 104 | 64 | 100 | 123 | 107 | 111 | 113 |  |
| Price, wholesale, beef, fresh, steer carcasses, choice (600-700 lbs.) (East Coast) \$ per lb.. | . 754 | . 644 | . 667 | . 656 | . 012 | . 600 | . 609 | . 619 | . 645 | . 662 | . 638 | . 630 | . 605 | . 640 | . 675 | . 660 |
| Lamb and mutton- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production, totalt .-....................mil. 1b. | 399 | 361 | 23 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 34 | 31 | 25 |  |
| Stocks, cold storage, end of perlod.-.-......do------ | 12 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 14 |
| "Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Crop estimate for the year. ${ }^{2}$ See " $\sigma$ "" note, this page. ${ }^{3}$ Stocks as of June 1. 'Previous year's crop; new crop not reported until June (beginning of new crop Year). "See " $\odot$ " note, this page. "Average for 11 months (Jan.-June, Aug.-Dec.). <br> 7 Refiects revisions not available by months. July 1 estimate of 1977 crop. $\%$ Bags of 100 lbs. o'Data are quarterly except that beginning 1975, June figures cover Apr. May and Sept. covers June-Sept. |  |  |  |  |  | $\odot$ Effective April 1977 Surver, data beginning Feb. 1976 are restated to exclude cooler meats; comparable earlier data will be shown later. †See corresponding note, p, S-29. $\oplus \mathrm{Ef}$ fective July 1977 Survex, monthly prices are restated through May 1977 to coincide with published annual averages which are for "all weights, excluding sows"; comparable monthly data prior to May 1976 will be shown later. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO—Continued


| Unlems otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO—Continued

| FATS, OILS. AND RELATED PRODUCTS-Continued <br> Vegetable olls and related products: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coconut ill: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 716.2 865.3 | 849.2 990.3 | 76.0 84.9 | 73.8 90.3 | 79.3 80.2 | 63.3 82.6 |  | 64.7 79.2 | 72.0 87.1 | 58.5 75.1 | 57.0 73.4 | 60.2 69.9 | 67.3 <br> 82.6 <br>  | 59.3 73.0 | 67.6 73.8 |  |
|  | ${ }^{86.7}$ | 99.3 | 84.9 39.8 | 93.3 33.0 | 80.2 38.5 | ${ }_{32.1} 8$ | ${ }^{850.8}$ | 35.8 | ${ }_{42.1}$ | 45.1 | 73.4 35.3 | ${ }_{38.6} 6$ | 83.4 33.4 | 37.7 | 73.8 46.8 |  |
|  | 869.1 | 1,206.9 | 95.1 | 66.7 | 102.1 | 110.4 | 111.3 |  | ${ }^{8} 175.9$ | 144.1 | 86.8 | 128.8 | 99.2 | 64.9 | 89.4 |  |
| Corn oll: <br> Production: Crude $\qquad$ do | 458.8 | 692.4 | 61.7 | 59.1 | 58.9 | 65.8 | 59.6 | 62.0 | 50.4 | 51.3 | 48.1 | 49.0 | 59.2 | 55.6 | 58.5 |  |
|  | 496.6 | 562.2 | ${ }_{48.5}$ | 49.6 | 51.5 | 55.1 | 49.2 | 47.4 | 45.7 | 44.9 | 47.2 | 44.0 | 51.1 | 42.4 | 50.7 |  |
| Consumption in end p | 475.6 | 517.0 | 43.0 | 41.3 | 46.2 | 50.9 | 47.2 | 40.2 | 43.2 | 43.6 | 47.7 | 45.2 | 41.7 | - 37.1 | 44.0 |  |
| Stocks, crude and ref., end of period | 39.5 | 42.1 | 80.9 | 84.4 | 78.7 | 51.8 | 40.8 | 47.1 | 43.0 | 42.1 | 33.4 | 28.6 | 32.4 | - 43.2 | 60.9 |  |
| Cottonseed oll: <br> Productlon: Crude................................. | 1,215.0 | 984.3 | 67.3 | 56.1 | 40.3 | 38.0 | 28.2 | 80.1 | 129.2 | 135.6 | 135.0 | 134.3 | 134.4 | 91.1 | 89.1 |  |
|  | 1,112.7 | 819.8 | 70.9 | 60.4 | 52.7 | 48.5 | 33.4 | 37.7 | 73.0 | 86.2 | 95.4 | 98.0 | 103.5 | 79.2 | 82.0 |  |
| Consumption in end products............-do. | 660.7 | 578.8 | 43.3 | 58.0 | 39.3 | 51.2 | 45.0 | 43.7 | 56.6 | 48.0 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 55.7 | 56.7 | 60.4 |  |
| Stocks, crude and ref., end of period T....do.... |  |  | 204.0 |  |  | 135.9 | 104.9 | 115.5 | 167.2 | 191.6 | 207.7 | 233.0 | 237.5 | - 226.9 | 220.4 |  |
| Exports (crude and refned).............do do | 656.5 .322 | 520.9 .297 | 65.6 .263 | 47.9 .273 | 123.5 .325 | 124.4 .288 | +13.4 | 15.5 <br> 38.6 <br> .283 | 15.2 .290 | 76.6 .883 | 50.4 .278 | 80.5 .283 | 104.2 .323 | 72.4 .350 | 23.0 .360 | . 360 |
| Soybean oll: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $7,881.7$ $6,422.9$ | 9, 639.6 7 7 7 | 869.8 624.2 | 813.9 627.1 | 788.7 584.7 | 720.5 607.9 | 766.1 568.1 | 807.4 575.4 | 804.0 596.3 | 805.7 578.0 | 786.7 553.5 | 791.2 567.3 | 823.7 698.7 |  | 681.4 643.7 |  |
|  | 6,830.3 | 7,575.6 | 625.9 | 634.6 | 626.8 | 635.1 | 623.7 | 621.3 | 609.1 | 613.8 | 571.5 | 591.2 | 694.5 | - 597.0 | 609.0 |  |
| Stocks, crude and ref. end of period T...do | 799.9 | 1,488.1 | 1,108.6 | 1,274.5 | 1,229.9 | 1,294.6 | 1,250.6 | 1,350.6 | 1,432.0 | 1,488: 1 | 1,599.5 | 1,609.4 | 1,486.4 | -1,478.9 | 1,353.6 |  |
| Exports (crude and reflned) --........do | 758.0 | 1,088.4 | 160.9 | 74.4 | 77.6 | 41.8 | 151.5 | 100.8 |  | 75.8 | 103.7 | 92.3 | ${ }^{236.4}$ | 103.3 | 209.4 |  |
| Price, wholosale (refined; N.Y.) $\qquad$ per lb . TOBACCO | . 286 | ${ }^{1} .244$ | . 213 | . 228 | . 274 | . 247 | . 284 | . 254 | . 276 | . 262 | . 252 | . 275 | . 318 | ${ }_{\text {c. }} 358$ | . 353 | . 330 |
| Leaf: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (crop estimate) $\qquad$ mil. th Stocks, dealers' and manufacturers', end of period | 12,182 | 12,134 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports, incl scrap and stems tholl 1 lb -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports, incl. scrap and stems..........thous. lb Imports, Incl. scrap and stems................................ | $\begin{aligned} & 563,030 \\ & 320,318 \end{aligned}$ | 577,997 310,393 | $\begin{array}{r} 29,724 \\ 33,263 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25.964 \\ 24,245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23,875 \\ 21,322 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,678 \\ & 30,786 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48,164 \\ 25,188 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,862 \\ & 21,582 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} 51,307 \\ 17,573 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75,600 \\ 25,764 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76,832 \\ & 26,580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,964 \\ & 26,118 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,695 \\ & 22,075 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,271 \\ & 36,471 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38,003 \\ 17,482 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Manufactured: Consumption (withdrawals): Clgarettes (small): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax-exempt $\qquad$ millions. | 68, ${ }_{\text {688, } 348}$ | 652,125 | 5, 50,302 | 68, ${ }^{6,243}$ | 44, ${ }^{4,52}$ | -6,027 | 52, 6 6, 324 | -6, ${ }^{6,887}$ | 6,185 50,541 | -6,032 | 4,898 49 | 5,295 49,198 | 73, 783 |  |  |  |
|  | 4,476 | 4,041 |  | 58,376 | , 315 | ${ }^{356}$ | -354 | 388 | 340 | 264 | ${ }^{4}, 247$ | 280 | ${ }^{332}$ |  |  |  |
| Exports, clgarettes............................do..... | 49,935 | 61,370 | 5,212 | 5,033 | 4,284 | 4,703 | 5,304 | 6,218 | 4,383 | 5,987 | 3,823 | 4,161 | 6,180 | 5,676 | 6,267 |  |

LEATHER AND PRODUCTS

| HIDES AND SKINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Value, totalo.....-.....................thous. \$.. | 296, 279 | 552, 276 | 51,518 | 43, 076 | 43, 982 | 45,232 | 44,874 | 48, 140 | 46, 132 | 48, 622 | 50,536 | 47,158 | 55, 844 | 53, 264 | 48, 048 |  |
| Calf and kip skins......................thous. skins.- | 2,403 |  |  |  |  | 159 |  | 217 | 145 | 158 | 194 | 182 | 144 | 250 | 174 |  |
| Cattle hides......-.........................thous. hides-- | 21, 269 | ${ }^{2} 25,270$ | 2,075 | 2,030 | 2,002 | 2,073 | 2,016 | 2,040 | 2,042 | 2,282 | 2,276 | 1,998 | 2,289 | 2,167 | 2,016 |  |
| Imports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 78,100 15.520 | 89,100 | 6,600 1 1 | 11,400 | 7,900 | 8,200 1,336 | 8,600 1,414 | 6, 100 | 4, 400 | 3,500 467 | 5,200 815 | 6,300 1,166 | 9,400 | 1,355 | 2,260 |  |
| Goat and kid skins.-.-.......................- do...- | -879 | 1,255 | 69 | ${ }^{2} 126$ | 73 | ${ }_{41}$ | ${ }^{1} 121$ | 69 | 55 | 122 | 136 | ${ }^{1} 116$ | 118 | 144 | 123 |  |
| Prices, wholesale, f.o.b. shipping point: <br> Calfskins, packer, heavy, $9 y_{2} / 15 \mathrm{lb} . . . . .$. | ${ }^{2} .350$ | T. 754 | . 800 | . 800 | . 800 | . 800 | . 900 | . 900 | . 700 | . 700 |  |  |  | . 900 |  |  |
| Hides, steer, heavy, native, over 63 ib......do...- | . 234 | . 338 | . 390 | . 348 | . 363 | .373 | . 383 | . 318 | . 290 | . 323 | . 358 | . 383 | . 373 | . 401 | ${ }_{.413}$ | 1.150 .363 |
| duction: LEATHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calf and whole kip --...-....- thous. skins... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cattle hide and side klp....thous. hides and kips.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports: ${ }_{\text {der and lining leather } \ldots \text {............thous. sq. ft }}$ | 2 184,104 | 2 203,707 | 21, 149 | 18,795 | 14,028 | 12,074 | 18,343 | 14,361 | 15,108 | 18,388 | 18,630 | 19,272 | 23,315 | c18, 338 | 16,714 |  |
| Prices, wholesale, f.o.b. tannery: <br> Sole, bends, light <br> Upper, chrome calf, B and C grades | 4151.1 | ${ }^{8} 197.9$ | 207.1 | 199.9 | 199.9 | 207.1 | 211.4 | 207.1 | 195.6 |  |  | 211.4 | 211.4 | 211.4 | 211.4 | 201.3 |
| Leather manupactures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shoes and slippers: <br> Production, total thous. pairs. | 413,080 | 444,087 | 40,748 | 39,118 | 31,034 | 36,564 | 36,854 | 34, 766 | 31,467 | 30,649 | 32,051 | 31,722 | 35, 119 | -31,791 | 34, 116 |  |
| Shoes, sandals, and play shoes, except athletic thous psirs | 331,232 | 358.672 | 32,289 | 31,586 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sllppers....................................-do...- | 70,536 | 71, 203 | 7,120 | 6,247 | 3,919 | 6,712 | 6,787 | 7, 272 | 6,044 | 3,609 | 4,542 | 4,895 | 5,131 | r 5,350 | 5,756 |  |
|  | 7,917 <br> 3,392 | 10,538 <br> 3,674 | 875 464 | ${ }_{333}^{952}$ | ${ }_{211}^{587}$ | 922 220 | 999 350 |  | 787 267 | 938 267 | 788 207 | 835 235 | 1,039 258 | 177 | 1, ${ }_{211}$ |  |
| Other footwear........------.......---.-. do. | 3,392 | 3,674 | 464 | 333 | 211 | 220 | 350 | 240 | 267 | 267 | 207 | 235 |  | 177 | 211 |  |
|  | 24,332 | 6,023 | 521 | 436 | 524 | 560 | 411 | 461 | 498 | 564 | 391 | 436 | 475 | 463 | 412 |  |
| Prices, wholesale f.o.b. factory: <br> Men's and hoys' oxfords, dress, elk or side upper, Goodyear welt......index, $1967=100$. | 165.0 | 179.1 | 177.1 | 179.4 | 179.4 | 179.4 | 184.1 | 184.1 | 184.1 | 184.1 | 184.1 | 188.9 | 191.3 | 192.5 | 192.5 | 192.5 |
| Women's oxfords, elk side upper, Goodyear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wemen's pumps, low-medium quality | 151.8 <br> .133 .5 | 163.3 14.2 | 161.3 138.8 | 163.0 138.8 | 163.0 138.8 | 165.5 138.8 | 164.8 14.2 | 116.2 | 1145.2 | 1195.2 | 169.3 145.2 | 169.3 145.2 | 114.2 | 143.8 | 143.8 | 143.8 |

Revised. 1 Crop estimate for the year. ${ }^{2}$ Annual total reflects revisions not distributed to the monthly data. ${ }^{3}$ Average for Jan.-May and July-Dec. ${ }^{\mathbf{4}}{ }^{\mathbf{4} \text { Jan.-June and }}$ Data include imports for Oct.
Feb., and Apr.-Dec. ${ }^{\text {s Averagefor Jan.-Nov. }}$

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

LUMBER AND PRODUCTS

| LUMBER-ALL TYPES ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| National For est Products Association: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,872 | - ${ }_{6,1780}$ | 2, 559 | 2,949 | 2,963 | 3,265 | ${ }^{3,226}$ | 3,305 | 2,972 | 2,921 | 2,822 | 2,930 460 | 3,388 | 3,260 536 |  |  |
|  | 26, 038 | 30,346 | 2,401 | 2,407 | 2,454 | 2,697 | 2,702 | 2,755 | 2,476 | 2,493 | 2,452 | 2,470 | 2,856 | 2,724 |  |  |
| Shipments, total.................................... | 132,077 | 137,072 | 2,944 | 3,150 | 3,122 | 3,234 | 3,167 | 3,167 | 2,911 | 2,951 | 2,683 | 2,873 | 3,362 | 3,364 |  |  |
|  | 5,799 |  |  |  |  | 570 |  | 525 | 510 | 426 | 385 | 478 | 543 | 575 |  |  |
|  | 26, 278 | 30, 239 | 2,373 | 2,614 | 2,625 | 2,664 | 2,660 | 2,642 | 2, 401 | 2,525 | 2,298 | 2,395 | 2,819 | 2,789 |  |  |
| Stocks (gross), mill, end of period, total...-do---- | 4,967 | 5,072 | 5,123 | 4,922 | 4,763 | 4,794 | 4,854 | 4,991 | 5,062 | 5,032 | 5,171 | 5, 228 | 5,325 | 5,197 |  |  |
|  | 4875 4,092 | 882 4,190 | \% 489 4,334 | ${ }_{4}{ }^{7} 127$ | 407 3,956 | 805 3,989 | 4,823 4,031 | 4.847 4,144 | 4, 843 4,219 | r 4 4,187 | 5,830 4,341 | 812 4,416 | 867 4,458 |  |  |  |
| Exports, total saw mill products_..............do. | 1,643 | 1,909 | 156 | 152 | 254 | 153 | 165 | 160 | 140 | 150 | 144 | 147 | 169 | 142 |  |  |
| Imports, total sawmill products.....-...........do..... | 5,968 | 8,178 | 669 | 573 | 890 | 680 | 781 | 715 | 759 | 779 | 691 | 721 | 906 | 890 |  |  |
| SOFTWOODS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Douglas fir: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new --...-.-.-.-.-.-......mll. bd. It-- | 7,430 | 8, 178 | 572 | 738 | 648 | 683 | 677 | 705 | 657 | 680 | 675 | 674 | 771 | 733 | 725 |  |
| Orders, unfliled, end of period.-.------..--do.--- |  |  | 624 | 705 | 677 | 637 | 667 | 661 | 661 | 681 | 685 | 684 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,134 | 8,129 | 643 | 618 | 643 | 714 | 641 | 719 | 684 | 659 | 720 | 686 | 743 | 745 | 737 |  |
|  | 7.196 | 8,047 | 601 | 657 | 676 | 723 | 647 | 711 | 657 | 660 | 671 | 675 | 736 | 784 | 773 |  |
| Stocks (gross), mill, end of period..-....-. do | 920 | 1,002 | 1,055 | 1,016 | 983 | 974 | 968 | 976 | 1,003 | 1,002 | 1,051 | 1,062 | 1,069 | 1,030 | 994 |  |
| Exports, total sawmill pi oducts............. do | 505 | 602 | 50 | 42 | 83 | 47 | 42 | 70 |  | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sawed timber.............................do | 125 | 180 | 14 | 13 | 19 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 8 |  |  |
| Boards, planks, scantlin gs, etc...........ddo...- | 398 | 422 | 37 | 29 | 64 | 37 | 29 | 51 | 23 | 27 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prices, wholesale: <br> Dimension, construction, drled, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}, R . L$. \$ per M bd. ft. | 158.88 | 191.24 | 176.06 | 171.45 | 187.49 | 195.59 | 215.08 | 207.79 | 204.02 | 218.76 | 228.38 | 225.50 | 232.09 | 226. 05 | 225.42 | 213.79 |
| Southern pine: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new-...............mll. bd. ft.- | $\begin{array}{r}17.074 \\ \hline 453\end{array}$ | 17,879 443 | 613 | 694 | 726 | 733 | 632 | 695 | 699 | 660 443 | 587 | 735 | 790 | 790 |  |  |
|  |  | 17.087 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16,965 | 17,889 | 603 | 671 | 710 | $\begin{aligned} & 743 \\ & 742 \end{aligned}$ | 684 | 738 | 633 | $\begin{aligned} & 863 \\ & 658 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{614}^{61}$ | 652 | 794 | $\begin{aligned} & 778 \\ & 780 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Btocks (gross), mill and concentration yards, end of period. mil. bd. ft.. | 1,134 | 1,232 | 1,191 | 1,184 | 1,148 | 1,149 | 1,181 | 1,204 | 1,227 | 1,232 | 1,269 | 1,319 | 1,312 | 1,310 |  |  |
| Exports, total sawmill products...-.....M bd. ft-- | 67,502 | 140,386 | 11, 160 | 12,872 | 9,322 | 11,438 | 11, 361 | 9,114 | 12,833 | 17, 349 | 9,455 | 16, 361 | 13,413 | 17,548 |  |  |
| Prices, wholesale (Indexes): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {c }}$, $1967=100 .$. | 166.6 | 207.5 | 219.7 | 222.4 | 225.1 | 236.3 | 245.1 | 246.0 | 244.3 | 246.1 | 249.2 | 247.8 | 252.4 | 258.5 | 259.5 | 263.7 |
| $1967=100$ | 226.9 | 233.6 | 231.8 | 231.8 | 233.3 | 235.1 | 237.3 | 237.7 | 238.4 | 238.4 | 238.4 | 238.4 | 240.5 | 242.7 | 243.8 | 246.0 |
| Western plne: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new --..-.-.............mil. bd. ft-- | 8, 665 | 9,980 | 809 | 1.017 | ${ }_{582}^{843}$ | 794 | ${ }_{535}^{956}$ | 843 | 829 | 805 | 684 | 754 | ${ }_{949} 94$ | 827 | 831 |  |
| Orders, unflled, end of period.............-do...- |  | 554 | 502 | 598 | 582 | 546 | 535 | 555 | 604 | 554 | 550 | 555 | 689 | 576 | 540 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 801 |  |  |  | 885 | 793 | 834 | 743 | 764 | 928 | 833 | 889 |  |
| Bhipments.-.-..............................do.... | 8,519 | 9,964 | 829 | 921 | 859 | 830 | 967 | 823 | 780 | 855 | 688 | 749 | 908 | 840 | 867 |  |
| Stocks (gross), mill, and of period..........do.. | 1,270 | 1,244 | 1,337 | 1,217 | 1,144 | 1,183 | 1,190 | 1,252 | 1,265 | 1,244 | 1,299 | 1,314 | 1,334 | 1,327 | 1,350 |  |
| Price, wholesale, Ponderosa, boards, No. 3, 1" $x$ $12^{\prime \prime}$, R. L. ( $\boldsymbol{B}^{\prime}$ and over). \$per M bd. It.. | 131.97 | 184. 31 | 189.73 | 165.91 | 161.57 | 188.63 | 182.50 | 198. 68 | 198.57 | 206.15 | 227.16 | 232.18 | 245.58 | 251.21 | 239.98 | 216. 44 |
| HARDWOOD FLOORING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oak: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new- --...........--......... mill. bd. ft.- |  | 114.5 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 7.6 |  |
| Orders, unflied, end of perlod...-...........do...- | 4.5 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.3 |  |
| Production.......................-........... do | 93.8 | 104.5 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8hipments...-....................-............-. do | 98.8 | 109.3 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 88.1 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 9.4 9.3 | 9.1 |  |
| Stocks (gross), mill, end of pertod...--......-do...- | 12.5 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.1 |  |

METALS AND MANUFACTURES

| Exports: <br> IRON AND STEEL <br> Steel mill products. $\qquad$ thous. sh. tons. Prap $\qquad$ do $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,953 \\ 9,608 \\ 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,654 \\ 8,120 \\ \quad 57 \end{array}$ | 2658365 | 2326717 | $\begin{array}{r} 318 \\ 769 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$ | 2806313 | $\begin{array}{r} 193 \\ 709 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 183 \\ 644 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | 1865546 | $\begin{gathered} 228 \\ 634 \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | 1625114 | 2054653 | 20253211 | 2334494 | 17852410 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 12,012 \\ 305 \\ 478 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,285 \\ 507 \\ 415 \end{array}$ | 1,0712722 | 1,3555739 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,190 \\ 68 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 49 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,283 \\ 28 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,268 \\ 26 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,597 \\ 50 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,364 \\ 34 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,121 \\ \begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 6 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,002 \\ 53 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,175 \\ 62 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,115 \\ 80 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | 1,8174336 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .-....- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iron and Steel Scrapt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production ..........................thous. sh. tons.. | 146,042 | 150,035 | 4,475 | 4,596 | 4,314 |  |  |  |  | 3,661 | 3,497 | 3,591 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 36,753$ | 1 41, 144 | 3,935 | 3,864 | 3,375 | 3,520 | 3,225 | 3,247 | 3,090 | 2,940 | 3,338 | 3,567 | p 4,353 |  |  |  |
|  | 18,766 | $\begin{array}{r}18189,914 \\ 19,988 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8,3889,109 | 8,172 <br> 9,381 | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 7,402 } \\ 9,652\end{array}$ | 7,647 | 7,5089,918 | 7,3459,928 | 6,8739,890 | $\stackrel{\text { 6, }}{9,988}$ | $\xrightarrow{6,735} 9$ |  | $p 8,204$$p 9,863$ | ....- |  |  |
| stocks, end of period....................-...-do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prices, steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting: Composite (5 markets) ................. per lg. ton. Pittsburgh district......................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 70.83 | 73.62 | 80.42 | 78.50 | 85.10 | 78.64 | 69.88 | 61.69 | 60.02 | 63.22 | 67.03 |  | 73.68 | 74.03 | 68.01 | 63.32 |
|  | 72.50 | 79.10 | 83.50 | 82.00 | 91.00 | 85.00 | 73.50 | 67.50 | 64.00 | 69.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 76.00 | 75.50 | 70.50 | 67.50 |
| - Revised. Prellminary. Annual data; monthly revisions are not avallable. - Totals include data for types of lumber not shown separately. <br> †Effective Aug. 1976 SURVEY, scrap excludes imports of rerolling rails and pig iron excludes sponge iron imports previously included. |  |  |  |  |  | I Effective with 1974 annual and Jan. 1975 figures, data reflect expanded sample and exclusion of direct-reduced (prereduced) iron, previously included in scrap series. <br> ${ }^{-}$Effective with Feb. 1977, composite reflects substitution of Los Angeles for San Francisco. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

| IRON AND STEEL-Continued Ore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ir on ore (operations in all U.S. districts): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mine production --------------- thous. lg. tons... | 178,866 175,967 | 79,264 77,216 | 7,612 8,483 | 7,845 8,910 | 7,188 9.314 | 7,424 9,593 | 7,416 8,739 | 6,755 7,639 | 6,090 6,806 | 6,134 5,528 | 5,642 2,220 | 5,968 | 6,205 2,156 | 6,084 4,824 |  |  |
|  | 1785,967 46,742 | 77,216 44,390 | 8,483 4,084 | 8,910 4,554 | 9.314 5,109 | 9,593 5,333 | 8,739 5,057 | 7,639 | 6,806 3,904 | 5,528 3,422 | 2,220 2,252 | 2,139 | 2, 1581 | 4,824 2,051 | 3,078 |  |
| U.S. and foreign ores and ore agglomerates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recelpts at fron and steel plants .-.........do- | 112,718 | 117, 698 | 12,696 | 12, 862 | 13, 892 | 13,873 10,269 | 13,134 | 11,432 | 10,053 | 9,274 | 3,471 | 3,232 | 4,251 | 7,058 | 11,119 |  |
| Consumption at 1 ron and steel plants.... do.... | 106, 230 | 114, 322 | 10,753 | 10, 347 | 10, 554 | 10,269 424 | 9,262 363 | 8,976 160 | 8,205 268 | $\begin{array}{r}8,195 \\ \hline 238\end{array}$ | 7,873 | 7,890 | 9,641 | 9,667 | 10,930 |  |
| Exports....--..----------------------.- do...- | 2,538 | 2,913 | 425 | 271 | 541 | 424 | 363 | 160 | 268 | 238 | 123 | 2 |  | 364 | 376 |  |
| Stocks, total, end of period.....------.-. do..-- | ${ }^{1}$ 69,144 | 75, 035 | 62,608 | 64,087 | 65, 298 | 66, 643 | 69, 331 | 71,430 | 73,240 | 75,035 | 73,533 | 72,233 | 70,055 | 68,485 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 12,299$ | 14,026 | 21,853 | 20,793 | 18,558 | 16,392 | 15,078 | 14, 171 | 13,460 | 14,026 | 17, 117 | 20,928 | 24,978 | 26, 220 |  |  |
|  | 52, 231 | 56, 246 | 37, 296 | 39,852 | 43,256 | 46,959 3 | 50,864 | 53,319 | 55, 167 | 56, 246 | 51, 843 | 47, 186 | 41,804 | 39, 195 | 39,381 |  |
|  | 4,614 | 4, 763 | 3,459 | 3,442 | 3,484 | 3,292 | 3,389 | 3,940 | 4,613 | 4,763 | 4,573 | 4,119 | 3,273 | 3,070 | 3,308 |  |
| Manganese (mn. content), general imports....do | 1,033 | 1,053 | 53 | 161 | 45 | 134 | 87 | 75 | 93 | 114 | 70 | 53 | 29 | 48 | 121 |  |
| Plg Iron and Iron Products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pigiron: <br> Production (excluding production of ferroalloys) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,995 |  | 6, 382 | 6,272 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption....--..........---.-.......... do..-- | 79,923 179,638 | 86,870 86,929 | 8,116 8,163 | 7,874 | 7,999 7,930 | 7,751 | 7,021 | 6,989 | 6, 6802 | 6,272 6,275 | 5,985 5,984 1,530 | 5,827 | -7,174 | 7,382 | 7,962 |  |
| Stocks, end of period .........................do...- | 11,435 | 1,513 | 1,329 | 1,356 | 1,418 | 1,501 | 1,489 | 1,486 | 1,492 | 1,513 | 1,530 | 1,520 | -1,506 |  |  |  |
| Price, basic furnace................. $\$$ per sh. ton.. | 181.76 | ${ }^{3} 182.33$ | 182.38 | 182.25 |  |  |  |  | 182.25 | 182. 25 | 182.25 |  | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 |
| Castings, gray and ductile iron: Orders, unflled, for sale, end of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 834 | 882 | 901 | 874 | r 884 |  |  |
|  | 994 12,444 | 834 14,179 | 861 1,241 | 920 1,325 | 895 1,056 | 892 1,195 | 1,197 | 1,205 | 1, 160 | 1,036 | 1,088 | 1,130 | 874 $+1,362$ +689 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1, } 884 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 6,434 | 7,008 | -613 | -666 | 1, 552 | -631 | - 594 | 606 | 545 | 482 | 479 | 507 | ${ }^{+629}$ | 644 |  |  |
| Castings, malleable iron: <br> Orders, unflled, for sale, end of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 64 729 | 56 847 | 73 75 | 75 | 76 55 | 69 72 | 69 73 | 65 70 | 64 69 | 56 | 62 <br> 60 | 68 66 | 69 <br> 80 | 69 69 |  |  |
|  | 431 | 491 | 44 | 45 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 39 | 34 | 37 | 39 | 46 | 36 |  |  |
| Steel, Raw and Semifinished |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel (raw): <br> Production <br> thous. sh. ton |  |  | 12,136 | 11,605 | 11,400 | 11, 128 | 10,463 | 10.295 | 9,494 | 9,215 | 9,089 | 8. 859 | 11,049 | 11, 167 | p12,201 |  |
| Rate of capability utilization*--......- | 116,642 76.2 | 127 $r$ | 12,1308 | 11,605 39.7 | $11,44.8$ | 11.128 82.8 | 80.4 | 10.298 | 72.2 | 67.8 | 66.8 | 72.1 | 81.2 | 83.3 | ${ }^{2} 88.1$ |  |
| Steel castings: <br> Orders, unflled, for sale, end of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 429 |  | 432 | 450 | 446 | r 436 | 437 |  |  |
|  | 748 1,927 | 432 1,805 | 553 153 | 508 153 | 486 119 | 455 134 | 452 158 | 155 | 145 | 144 | 137 | 131 | 160 | 140 |  |  |
|  | 1,575 | 1,512 | 128 | 126 | 95 | 110 | 134 | 132 | 123 | 125 | 121 | 116 | 139 | 122 |  |  |
| Steel Mill Producte |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel products, net shipments: <br> Total (all grades) $\qquad$ thous. sh. tons.- | 79,957 | 189,447 | 8,215 | 8,537 | 7,480 | 7,519 | 7,646 | 6,996 | 6,717 | 6,334 | 6,459 | 6,690 | 8,750 | 7,981 | 8,369 |  |
| By product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semifinished products .-.-----------... do...-- | 3,910 | 4,384 | 437 | 458 | 342 | 345 326 | 379 343 | 306 323 | 319 307 | 321 303 | 299 | 320 | 389 380 | 386 374 | 417 |  |
| Structural shapes (heavy), steel pling.....do...- | 5,121 | 4,187 7,160 | 375 634 | 430 719 | 420 687 | 326 560 | 343 593 | 323 559 | 307 510 | 303 540 | 525 | 554 | 750 | 702 | 713 |  |
|  | 1,965 | 2, 017 | 163 | 176 | 161 | 155 | 167 | 158 | 182 | 187 | 143 | 141 | 193 | 164 | 175 |  |
| Bars and tool steel, total ----------...- do | 13,367 | 1 14, 234 | 1,346 | 1,335 | 1,109 | 1,223 | 1.340 | 1,164 | 1,041 | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,086 | 1,425 | 1,373 | 1,417 |  |
| Bars: Hot rolled (Incl. light shapes) .-..do | 8, 146 | 18,664 | 1. 808 | - 794 | -659 | 750 | 824 | 664 | 614 | 611 | 624 | 663 | 874 | 834 | 848 |  |
| Reinforcing --...-................ do | 3, 666 | ${ }^{1} 3,876$ | 386 | 375 | 325 | 328 | 356 | 355 | 291 | 274 | 225 | ${ }_{136}^{281}$ | 377 | 373 | 397 |  |
| Cold finished...-----------------.-. do. | 1,486 | 1,618 | 146 | 159 | 120 | 139 | 153 | 138 | 128 | 122 | 129 | 136 | 166 | 159 | 164 |  |
|  | 8,228 | 6,265 | 557 | 568 | 457 | 497 | 490 | 494 | 456 | 460 | 437 | 528 | 679 | 614 | 625 |  |
|  | 2,154 | 2,461 | 220 | 242 | 213 | 191 | 210 | 199 | 168 | 166 | 170 | 183 | 239 | 234 | 221 |  |
| Tin mill products | 5, 687 | 6,436 | - 532 | $\begin{array}{r}599 \\ 4 \\ \hline 11\end{array}$ | 540 3.549 | 3,764 | 477 3 | $\begin{array}{r}464 \\ 3.328 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 457 3.279 | 470 2,873 | 622 2,963 | 505 3,077 | 782 3,913 | 457 3,678 | 474 3,941 |  |
| Sheets and strip (Incl electrical), total. - do...- | 30,763 | 42,303 | 3, 950 | 4,011 | 3,549 1,313 | 3,704 1,366 | 3,647 1,350 | 3,328 1,164 | 3,279 1,127 | 2,873 1,037 | 2,963 | 3,077 | 3,913 1,363 | 3,688 | 1,412 |  |
|  | 11,222 12,841 | 15,090 18,265 | 1,423 1,699 | 1,499 1,646 | 1, 1,413 | 1,366 1,569 | 1,350 1,505 | 1,164 1,460 | 1,127 | 1,037 1,228 | 1, 322 | 1,343 | 1,697 | 1,545 | 1, 1,665 |  |
| By market (quarterly shipments): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,156 |  |  | 3,492 | 2 1,354 | ${ }^{2} 1,430$ |  |
| Service centers and distributors $\oplus$.-.....-. do...-- | 15,622 8,767 | 414,615 $+7,508$ |  | 4,199 2,063 |  |  | 3, 3 , 023 |  |  | 1,713 |  |  | 1,681 | ${ }_{2}^{1,3679}$ | ${ }_{2} 675$ |  |
|  | 3,927 | 4,502 |  | 1,296 |  |  | 1,174 |  |  | 960 |  |  | 972 | ${ }^{2} 405$ | ${ }^{2} 436$ |  |
|  | 15, 214 | 21,351 |  | 5,684 |  |  | 5,343 |  |  | 4, 873 |  |  | 5,324 | ${ }^{2} 1,857$ | 22,011 2309 |  |
| Rail transportation.....-....---.-.-...- do...- | 3,152 | 3,056 |  | 743 |  |  | 737 |  |  | 848 |  |  | 788 1.318 | 2884 2472 | 2309 2501 |  |
| Machinery, Industrial equip., tools......-do...- | 5,173 | 5,180 |  | 1,357 |  |  | 1,303 |  |  | 1,237 |  |  | 1,318 | 2472 2504 | 2501 2555 |  |
| Containers, packaging, ship. materials..-do.-.- | 6, 053 | 6,914 |  | 1,836 |  |  | 1,676 |  |  | 1,428 | --.-- |  | 1,971 | 22,426 | 22,453 |  |
|  | 22,049 | ${ }^{4} 26,371$ |  | 7,349 | ------- |  | 6,670 | ------ |  | 5,828 |  |  | 6,371 | ${ }^{2} 2,426$ | 22,453 |  |
| Steel mill shapes and forms, Inventories, end of perlod-total for the spectfied sectors: | 33.9 | 36.4 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 35.6 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 36.1 | 36.4 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 36.1$ | 35.5 | 34.2 |  |  |  |
| Producing mills, inventory, end of period: | 3.9 | 36.4 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 35.5 11.7 | 35.7 | 12.2 | 30.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel in process mil. sh. tons.- | 10.0 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 11.2 6.8 | 11.5 | 11.9 7.2 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 7.3 | 11.9 | 11.1 6.9 | 11.0 |  |  |
| Finished steel $\qquad$ do-.- | 6.7 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 |  |  |
| Service centers (warehouses), inventory, end of period mil. sh. tons. | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | r 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.1 | ------ |  |  |
| Consumers (manufacturers only): Inventory end of period |  |  |  | 10.1 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | +10.2 | 10.1 |  |  |  |
|  | 10.5 58.9 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | - 5.0 | r 5.8 | 5.8 |  |  |
| Consumption during period..-.-............d. do.... | 62.1 | 62.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 5.9$ | 5.7 |  |  |

PRevised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Annual data; monthly or quarterly revisions are not ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ ailable. ${ }^{2}$ For month shown. ${ }^{3}$ Avg. for 8 months; price not available for July-Oct. 1976 . ${ }^{*}$ See note " $\oplus$ " for this page.

* New series. Source: American Iron and Steel Institute. The production rate of capability utilization is based on tonnage capability to produce raw steel for a full order book
based on the current availability of raw materials, fuels and supplies, and of the industry's coke, iron, steelmaking, rolling and finishing facilities. Data prior to 1975 are not available. $\oplus$ Beginning Jan. 1976 , data are not comparable with those for earlier periods since oil \& gas supply houses and pipelines, which were formerly shown in "Serviee centers and distrib",
utors" and "Construction, inel. maintenance," respectively, are now included in "Other."

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shownin the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS frthe | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

| NONFERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aluminum: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| thous. sh. tons. | 3,879 | 4,251 | 350 | 345 | 365 | 371 | 366 | 391 | 387 | 400 | 399 | 52 | 379 |  |  |  |
| content)..do. | ${ }^{1} 1,156$ | 1,346 | 116 | 115 | 105 | 117 | 116 | 118 | 119 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 124 | 123 |  |  |
| Imports (general): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal and alloys, crude ...-..............-do | 457.9 | 568.7 | 68.8 | 70.9 | 33.2 | 68.6 | 27.9 | 34.2 | 33.6 | 25.9 | 15.8 | 48.5 | 68.6 | 59.3 | 59.8 |  |
| Pletes, sheets, bars, etc......................do | 61.0 | 87.1 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 4.8 |  |
| Exports: ${ }_{\text {Metal }}$ and alloys, crude | 185.8 | 152.4 | 7.2 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 13.1 | 12.7 |  | 10.6 |  | 10.4 | 2.2 |  |
| Plates, sheets, bars, etc..........-..............d. ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 185.4 | 222.1 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 23.9 | 6.2 18.9 | 18.3 | 19.2 | ${ }_{21.0}^{12.7}$ | 13.2 | 18.1 | 41.7 11.7 | 10.4 9.8 | 7.9 |  |
| Price, primary ingot, $\mathbf{0 9 . 5 \%}$ minlmum...\$ per | . 3979 | 4449 | . 4250 | . 4400 | . 4400 | . 4691 | . 4800 | . 4800 | . 4800 | . 4800 | . 4800 | . 4800 | . 4878 | . 5100 | . 5100 |  |
| Aluminum products: Shipments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ingot and mill prod. (net ship.)........-mll. | 9,804 | ${ }^{1} 12,610$ | 1,202.6 | 1,168.5 | 942.1 | 1,173.0 | 1,007.3 | 1,015.6 | 960.9 | 1,055.6 | 885.8 | 976.9 | r1,432.1 | 1198.8 |  |  |
| Millproducts, total......---............ do | 7,427 | 19, 710 | 889.1 | ${ }^{116.3}$ | 801.4 | 870.8 | 851.2 | 784.0 | 742.5 | 802.3 | 742.5 | 752.7 | ${ }^{1} 1,022.6$ | 942.4 |  |  |
| Sheet and Castings | 4,052 1,376 | ${ }^{1} 5.580$ | 513.3 159 | 533.6 | 418.8 | 499.7 | 487.6 ${ }^{15}$ | 454.0 | 432.5 | 494.3 | 422.5 | 429.6 | ${ }^{\text {r }}$-606. ${ }^{182}$ | 549.2 |  |  |
| Castings. | 1,376 | 1,842 | 159.7 | 161.6 | 130.7 | 147.9 | 152.8 | 151.0 | 160.6 | 154.4 | 168.7 | 166.9 | 186.7 | 164.8 |  |  |
| Inventories. total (ingot, mill products, and scrap), end of period..........................ill. $\mathrm{b}_{-}$ | 5,999 | 5,634 | 5,673 | 5,543 | 5,596 | 5,542 | 5,523 | 5,589 | 5,689 | 5,631 | 5,804 | 5,874 | '5,648 | 5,571 |  |  |
| Copper: <br> Production: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mine, recoverable copper......thous. sh. tons.- | 1 1,413.4 | ${ }^{1} 1,611.3$ | 136.6 | 129.3 | 127.4 | 143.3 | 144.0 | 149.2 | 135.9 | 138.4 | 142.0 | 131.9 | 159.0 | 147.1 | 146.3 |  |
|  | 11,443.4 | [11,537.2 | 124.8 | 133.9 | 111.8 | 128.9 | 114.7 | 134.8 | 133.0 | 136.0 | 125.9 | 124.7 | 171.9 | 168.2 | 167.5 156 |  |
|  | 11,286.2 | ${ }^{1} 11420.6$ | 116.1 8.7 | 125.2 8.7 | 104.4 7.4 | 118.7 10.2 | 132.8 10.9 | 126.9 7.9 | 121.1 11.8 | 124.0 12.0 | 118.4 7.5 | 115.5 9.2 | 162.4 9.5 | 159.3 8.8 | 156.9 10.5 |  |
| Secondary, recovered as refined.........-do | 330.0 |  | 31.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 | 41.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Imports (general) : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refined, unreined, scrap (copper cont.) --do | 330.0 1468 | 547.4 384 | 55.9 | 53.8 | 77.9 | 33.0 | 35.9 | 42.4 | 19.1 | ${ }^{40.6}$ | 39.2 | 29.9 | 34.1 | 49.6 | 44.2 |  |
| Exports: | 146.8 | 384.1 | 45.8 | 38.5 | 66.6 | 22.1 | 13.5 | 30.2 | 10.4 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 21.7 | 17.7 | 35.0 | . 6 |  |
|  | 333.1 172.4 | 250.1 113.1 | 20.4 8.6 | 22.4 9.4 | 22.3 8.7 | 23.4 9.4 | 23.0 10.0 | 22.7 11.5 | 20.4 7.3 | 17.1 6.8 | 13.9 3.7 | 11.1 1.8 | 13.6 2.6 | 13.1 3.9 | 14.7 4.0 |  |
| Consumption, refined (by mills, etc.)........do | 1,541 | 1,991 | 185 | 187 | 142 | 164 | 171 | 164 | 167 | 168 | 158 | 169 |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks, refined, end of period................ do | 538 | 651 | 503 | 492 | 499 | 500 | 430 | 519 | 568 | 651 | 647 | 668 |  |  |  |  |
| Fabricators Price, electrolytic | 177 | 177 | 178 | 175 | 149 | 144 | 124 | 146 | 152 | 177 | 178 | 181 |  |  |  |  |
| \$ per lb. | . 6416 | . 6956 | . 7062 | . 7062 | . 7462 | . 7462 | . 7462 | . 7206 | . 7062 | . 6577 | . 6624 | . 6862 | . 7255 | . 7439 | . 7261 | 7120 |
| Copper-base mill and foundry products, shipments (quarterly total): <br> Brass mill product |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper wire mill products (copper cont.) -..do | 2,056 | 2,383 |  | 635 |  |  | 592 |  |  | 581 |  |  | 659 |  |  |  |
| Brass and bronze foundry products ........do.... | 512 | 547 |  | 138 |  |  | 131 |  |  | 142 |  |  | 145 |  |  |  |
| Lead: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 621.5$ | 1610.1 | 51.0 | 50.6 | 48.1 | 51.0 | 48.8 | 49.0 | 49.7 | 51.2 | 45.0 | 49.1 | 56.8 | r 53.2 | 48. |  |
| Recovered from scrap (lead cont.).----..do | ' 658.5 | 682.5 | 53.5 | 57.8 | 49.8 | 57.4 | 56.1 | 58.4 | 64.9 | 57.3 | 54.3 | 58.3 | 68.2 | 61.4 |  |  |
| Imports (general), ore (iead cont.), metal...do Consumption, total | 188.6 | 224.6 | 13.4 | 30.4 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 24.3 | 19.7 | 24.0 | 22.3 | 15.4 | 19.8 |  |
| Consumption, total............-............do | 1,297.1 | 11,429.1 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 101.4 | 116.2 | 121.2 | 130.4 | 122.5 | 120.0 | 123.4 | 114.5 | 134.4 | 124.9 |  |  |
| Stocks, end of period: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Producers', ore, base bullion, and in process (lead content), ABMS...... thous. sh. tons | 191.4 | 180.7 | 196.4 | 200.8 | 192.4 | 191.7 | 185.2 | 182.9 | 187.2 | 180.7 | 169.8 | 173.2 | 162.5 | 163.4 |  |  |
| Refners' (primary), refined and antimonial (lead content) .... ..........thous. sh. tons | 81.3 |  |  | 20.8 83.7 | 19.4 76.1 | 191.7 66.3 | 185.2 60.9 | 182.9 51.8 | 187.2 43.8 | 180.7 43.7 | 16.8 36.5 | 17.2 27.1 | 162.5 | 163.4 20.5 |  |  |
| Consumers' (lead content) ${ }^{\text {a }}$-...........dido... | ${ }^{1} 133.3$ | 110.1 | 116.6 | 118.0 | 117.9 | 119.8 | 117.7 | 109.5 | 108.0 | 110.1 | 104.2 | 106.1 | 104.9 | 101.6 |  |  |
| Scrap (lead-base, purchased), all smeiters (gross welght) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price, common grade, dell vered.....-- sh. per th.- | 87.8 | 96.0 | 76.9 | 87.7 | 91.8 | 91.2 | 98.2 | 97.1 | 95.6 | 96.0 | 85.0 | 84.0 | 89.3 | 90.6 |  |  |
| Price, common grade, dell vered........-\$ per lb.- | . 2153 | . 2310 | . 2288 | . 2300 | . 2424 | . 2479 | . 2483 | . 2574 | . 2579 | . 2588 | . 2686 | 2809 | . 3100 | . 3100 | . 3100 | . 3100 |
| TIM: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imports (for consumption): metric tons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ore (tin content) $\dagger$-....-......... metric tons Metal, unwrought, unalloyed | 6,415 44,365 | 5,733 45,055 | ${ }_{6}^{65}$ | 6.942 | 4.207 | ${ }^{666}$ | 392 | 1 | 838 | 1,346 | , | 1,079 | 522 | 499 | 497 |  |
| Recovery from serap, total (tin cont.) | 44,365 15,869 | 45, ${ }^{4} 14,055$ | 2,648 | 6,276 | 4, 207 | 3,316 | 3,905 | 2,195 | 3,484 | 4,956 | 4, 016 | 4,577 | 4,523 | 3,955 | 3, 11 |  |
|  | 1,917 | 14,059 2,393 | $\begin{array}{r}1,204 \\ \hline 229\end{array}$ | 1,203 | ${ }_{244}$ | 1, 305 | 1, 245 | 1,249 | 1,2408 | 1,293 | 1,120 | $\xrightarrow{-125}$ | 1,480 150 |  |  |  |
| Consumption, to | 55,800 | 67,567 | 5,490 | 5,965 | 5,240 | 5,380 | 5,680 | 6, 395 | 5,950 | 5,700 | 5,600 | 5,500 | 6,800 | 5,800 |  |  |
| Primary $\dagger$ | 43,620 | 53,850 | 4, 410 | 4,665 | 4,410 | 4,330 | 4,695 | 5,120 | 4,609 | 4,600 | 4,400 | 4,500 | 5,300 | 4,600 |  |  |
| Exports, Incl. reexports (metal) $\dagger$.---....do | 3,597 | 2,337 | 155 | 282 | 104 | 113 | 418 | 79 | 266 | 352 | 594 | ${ }_{6}^{606}$ | 616 | 370 | 114 |  |
|  | 3.3982 | \% $\begin{array}{r}7,282 \\ 3\end{array}$ | 6,963 | 8,8932 | -9,623 | 8,749 | 7,871 | 7,949 | 7, ${ }^{7,13}$ | 7,282 | 8,032 | 7,883 | 5,874 | 6,175 |  |  |
| Price, Straits quality (delivered)*.....-. $\$$ per ib | 3.3982 | ${ }^{3} 3.7982$ | 3.7511 | 3.8932 | 4.2294 | 4.0353 | 3. 9638 | 4. 0044 | 4.0778 | 4.1817 | 4.6347 | 5. 6743 | 5.1893 | 4.8007 | 4.8861 | 4.8179 |
| Zinc: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mine prod., recoverable zinc. .-. thous. sh. tons | 469.4 | 477.4 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 38.7 | 37.1 | 38.5 | 40.6 | 37.3 | 36.6 | 39.1 | 40.5 | - 41.9 | 40.2 |  |  |
| Imports (keneral): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 145.0 | 97. 1 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 14.3 | 2.6 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 4.6 |  |
|  | 380.4 | 74.5 | 62.9 | 77.2 | 60.6 | 51.6 | 76.6 | 63.7 | 52.4 | 62.5 | 34.0 | 37.8 | 51.6 | 60.8 | 52.1 |  |
| Consumption (recoverable zinc content): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{8} 82.7$ | 96:6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.3 |  |  |
|  | 223.8 | 202.3 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 16.4 |  |  |
| Slab zinc: \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (primary smelter), from domestic and forelgn ores thous. sh. tons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary (redistilled) production......do...- | 57.9 | ${ }_{\text {r }}^{+68.6}$ | 4.0 | 5.6 | 4.4 | ${ }_{3.8}^{36.1}$ | ${ }_{3.5}^{37}$ | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 42.1 | $\begin{array}{r}36.8 \\ 2.8 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 48.8 | 2.7 |  |  |
| Consumption, fabricators..................do | 925.3 | 1, 127.1 | 102.7 | 104.5 | 87.7 | 99.5 | 103.8 | 91.4 | 81.4 | 79.1 | 83.6 | 82.0 | 106.2 | 96.2 |  |  |
| Exports.-. ${ }_{\text {Stocks }}$ end of deriod. | 6.9 | 3.5 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) | 2.9 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | .1 | . 2 | . 1 | .1 | 0 | (2) | (2) | ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |
| Stocks, end of period: <br> Producers', at smelter (ABMS) © ..........do.... |  | 88.8 | 67.6 | 69.2 |  | 64.6 | 59.1 | 72.6 | 82.7 | 88.8 | 90.5 | 84.2 | 58.9 | 67.9 | 78.9 |  |
| Consumers' | 107.3 |  | 110.6 | 121.4 | 126.5 | 134.2 | 136.3 |  | 124.3 |  | 112.9 | 105.2 | - 108.0 | 116.7 | 78.9 | 77.3 |
|  | . 3896 | . 3701 | . 3700 | . 3700 | . 3700 | . 3700 | ${ }^{13700}$ | ${ }^{13700}$ | . 3700 | . 3700 | . 3700 | ${ }^{3} 3700$ | + 3700 | 1.3700 | . 3557 | . 3400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | eri | ectiv | th d | J | 1976. | ce: Met | als Weel | MW C | mposit | monthly |
| :See "*"" note. <br> o'Includes secondary smelters' lead stocks in |  |  |  |  |  |  | Strait | uality, | liver | bas | 1 ave | of da | il pric | at two 1 | markets ( | Penang, |
| 8 All data (excent annual production figures) refl | $\begin{aligned} & \text { finerys } \\ & \text { ct GSA } \end{aligned}$ | pes and melted zin | cond c | c purch |  |  | 's and c. | ment, sumer' | 0-da | financi | costs; | grade) compa | and in | cludes ier pri |  |  |
| for direct shipment. © Revised Dee. 31 stocks for | 1970-73 | thous. to | S): 124.2 | 48.6; 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ns (to | convert |
| 25.9. Producers' stocks elsewhere, end of June 1977, | 44,600 tons. |  |  |  |  | U.S | ng tons | o metri | tons, | altiply | factor | 1.01605) |  |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Heating, combustion, atmosphere equipment, new orders (doniestic), net, qurly $90 . . . . .$. mil. \$.- | 146.4 | 184.3 |  | 53.3 |  |  | 45.8 |  |  | 45.5 |  |  | 49.0 |  |  |  |
| Elect ric processing heating equip-.-.......-do.... | 43.6 52.4 | 35.8 |  | 8.9 |  |  | 10.6 |  |  | 10.7 |  |  | 12.6 |  |  |  |
| Fuel-fired processing heating equip.........do...- | 52.4 | 77.3 |  | 27.0 |  |  | 18.9 |  |  | 18.2 |  |  | 18.1 |  |  |  |
| Material handling equipment (Industrial): <br> Orders (new), index, seas. adj............ $1967=100$. | 135.6 | 167.5 | 172.1 | 169.7 | 154.9 | 184.4 | 188.0 | 151.7 | 177.9 | 198.5 | 209.7 | 226.1 | 227.7 |  |  |  |
| Industrial trucks (electric), shipments: <br> Hand (motorized) <br> number.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15,063 | 15,786 16,152 | 1,166 1,172 | 1,332 | 1,391 1,365 | 1,204 | 1,410 1,588 | 1,403 1,615 | 1,527 1,629 | 1,396 1,618 | 1,242 1,678 | 1,439 1,660 | 1,569 1,912 | 1, 3885 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1}, 351 \\ & \mathbf{1}, 929 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Industrial trucks and tractors (internal combustion engines), shipments. .-........---............number.- | 36,388 | 33,930 | 2,964 | 3,139 | 2,550 | 2,739 | 3, 097 | 3,519 | 3,520 | 2,594 | 3,669 | 4,014 | 4,274 | 3,677 | 3,666 |  |
| Industrial supplies, machinery and equipment: New orders index, seas. adjusted $-.1967-69=100$. | 142.3 | 165.4 | 160.7 | 163.4 | 164.6 | 161.9 | 169.2 | 171.2 | 171.9 | 178.7 | 187.6 | 188.3 | 194.6 | 201.7 | 198.8 |  |
| Industrial suppliers distribution: $\quad 007=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Index, seas. adjusted $\qquad$ $1967=100$. Price index, not seas. adj. (tools, material handiling | 165.2 | 183.8 | 179.1 | 180.2 | 186.5 | 192.8 | 190.2 | 186.6 | 186.8 | 187.5 | 191.2 | 186.4 | 196.9 | 205.0 | 201.9 | 207.5 |
| equip., valves, fittings, abrasives, fasteners, metal products, etc.) $. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .-1967=100$. | 169.4 | 178.4 | 176.8 | 177.4 | 178.2 | 179.1 | 180.4 | 181.5 | 182.9 | 183.7 | 185.8 | 187.5 | 188.2 | 188.7 | 189.4 |  |
| Machine tools: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal cutting type tools: <br> Orders, new (net), total $\qquad$ mil. \$ | 915.90 | 1,662. 15 | 128. 95 | 122.45 | 126.30 | 146.55 | 166.55 | 190.55 | 201.30 | 171.10 | 153.45 | 135. 35 | 200.20 | 「196.75 | 199.70 | ${ }^{p} 188.45$ |
|  | 780.50 | 1,476. 60 | 118. 10 | 110. 30 | 118.00 | 134.75 | 130.75 | 168.60 | 191.35 | 150.50 | 139.70 | 117. 20 | 186.95 | - 188.05 | 175.00 | p158. 10 |
|  | 1,878.65 | 1,482. 10 | 118.50 |  | 97. 35 | ${ }^{92} 2.25$ | 140.35 | 112.60 | 117.10 | 161.95 | ${ }^{94.30}$ | 111.90 | 129.90 | 「125.25 | 130.50 | ${ }^{\text {p }} 155.40$ |
| Domest le - | 1,548.10 | 1,269.85 | 96.55 967.4 | 104.55 961.7 | 84.30 | 78.65 | 121.90 | 1.96.95 | 106.10 | 145.70 | 80.55 | 99.50 | 117.50 | ז 110.95 | 118.20 | ${ }^{\text {pr }} 135.800$ |
| Order backlog, end of pe | 1,062.4 | 1,242.4 | 967.4 | 961.7 | 990.6 | 1,044.9 | 1,071.1 | 1, 149.0 | 1,233.2 | 1,242.4 | 1,301.6 | 1,325. 1 | 1,395.4 | -1,466.9 | 1,536.1 | 11,569.1 |
| Metal forming type tools: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new (net), total................... do | 270.45 | 568.05 | 40. 35 | ${ }^{49.80}$ | ${ }^{57.00}$ | ${ }^{55.50}$ | 60.40 | 48.80 | 43.85 | 58.15 | 46.15 | 56. 55 | ${ }_{62}^{62.55}$ | ${ }^{55.15}$ | ${ }^{p} 66.25$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{P} 3.95$ |
|  | ${ }_{573}^{212.65}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {p }} 5$ |
| Shipments, total $\qquad$ do | 573.05 484.50 | 577.55 473.50 | 36. ${ }^{43} \mathbf{5 0}$ | 54.30 44.50 | 51.30 43.40 | 32.05 25.90 | 47.05 39.30 | 50.50 41.95 | 59.90 46.60 | 47.55 40.65 | 50.75 36.45 | 56.75 50.65 | 53.30 49.15 | 51.50 45.70 | ${ }^{p}{ }^{p} 55.20 .65$ | p 64.85 $p 61.85$ |
| Order backlog, end of perlod...-.-....-.-. do.. | 218.6 | 209.2 | 178.3 | 173.8 | 179.5 | 202.9 | 216.3 | 214.6 | 198.6 | 209.2 | 204.6 | 204.4 | 213.6 | 217.3 | - 228.3 | จ 227.4 |
| Tractors used in construction, shipments, qtrly: Tracklaying total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tracklaying, total $\qquad$ | 20,453 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \mathbf{r} \\ \mathbf{1 1 9 , 5 3 5} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \hline 2741.9 \\ \hline 271\end{array}$ |  |  | \% ${ }^{4} \mathbf{4 , 5 5 8}$ |  |  | 4,963 267.8 | $\begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} 3,583 \\ 379.7 \end{array} \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Wheel (contractors' off-highway) ...........units.. | -4,592 | $\underset{\sim}{\text { r }}$ |  | +1,169 |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | ${ }_{5}{ }^{4} 813$ |  |  | 1,037 |  |  |  |
| Tretor shovel loaders (integral units only) wheel | 289.6 | + 238.3 |  | +76.9 |  |  | - 60.0 |  |  | - 49.5 |  |  | 62.2 |  |  |  |
| Tractor shovel loaders (integral units only), wheel and tracklaying types................................. | 37,956 | - 34, 543 |  | - 9,410 |  |  | -8,592 |  |  | -7,628 |  |  | 10.827 |  |  |  |
| , mil. \$-- | 1,132.7 | ${ }^{+975 .}$ |  | - 249.4 |  |  | - 255.8 |  |  | 222.9 |  |  | 320.9 |  |  |  |
| Tractors, wheel, farm, nonfarm (ex. garden and construction types), ship., qtrly.-.............units. | 224,259 | +207,036 | 55,461 | - 57,896 |  | 3,404 | 44,189 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,420 |  |  |
| consturion | 2,321.5 | 2, 5151.5 | -5652. 4 | +674.4 |  | 7558.1 | - 538.4 |  | - 5625.2 | ${ }^{7} 522.3$ |  |  | 785.5 | ${ }^{3} 245.4$ |  |  |
| ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Batteries (auto.-typereplacement), ship. . .-thous | 42,582 | 49, 203 | 2,882 | 3,524 | 3,523 | 4,335 | 4,872 | 5,313 | 5,052 | 5,460 | 4,909 | 4,314 | 3,947 | 3,183 | 3,302 |  |
| Radlo sets, production, total market----.-.thous.. | 34,516 | 44, 102 | 3,428 | 23,095 | 2,924 | 4, 929 | 24,671 | 5,365 | 3,616 | 2,3,526 | 2,697 | 2,738 | 23,832 | 2,935 | 3,391 | 23,684 |
| Television sets (incl. combination models), production, total market $\qquad$ thous. | 10,637 | 14, 131 | 1,145 | ${ }^{2} 1,364$ | 908 | 1,262 | 21,647 | 1,407 | 1,219 | 21,216 | 1,103 | 1,141 | ${ }^{2} 1,346$ | 1,203 | 1,255 | 21,431 |
| Household major appliances (electrical), factory shipments (domestic and export) $\qquad$ thous.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air conditioners (room) ..................d.do. | - 2,670 | 12,962 | 375.8 | + 339.1 | 161.9 | 75.3 | 77.6 | 83.0 | ${ }^{1,8368}$ | 186.9 | ${ }_{219.2}$ | $\stackrel{253.4}{2,17}$ | $\stackrel{4}{297} 4$ | $\stackrel{\text { 2,500 }}{488.1}$ | 440.8 | 393.4 |
| Dishwashers....--..-.-....................do | 2,702 | 3, 140 | 243.2 | - 262.2 | 209.9 | 280.5 | 245.7 | 321.6 | 301.4 | 245.3 | 239.4 | 272.0 | 316. 4 | 235.7 | 255.5 | 327.8 |
|  | 2,080 | 2,515 | 199.9 | $\stackrel{+214.9}{ }$ | 185.9 | 234.4 | 238.2 | 235. 7 | 193.8 | 202.4 | 224.3 | 228.7 | 252.1 | 225.5 | 229.1 | 256.4 |
| Ranges .-..-............................d. ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | ${ }^{1} 2,082$ | 2,462 | 194.6 | ${ }^{2} 223.3$ | 201.9 | 215.5 | 206.7 | 234.1 | 207.8 | 187.5 | 187.0 | 193.4 | 250.4 | 215.5 | 242.3 | 288.9 |
| Refrigerators............................do | 4,577 | 4,817 | 414.1 | 494.6 | 488.4 | 477.0 | 420.7 | 392.7 | 330.7 | 289.5 | 354.9 | 374.6 | 505.8 | 419.9 | 456.7 | 659.1 |
|  | 2,457 | 1,548 | 128.2 | ${ }^{1} 128.4$ | 165.6 | 169.0 | 142.8 | 108.2 | 84.9 | 81.3 | 101.1 | 107.1 | 152.5 | 114.9 | 136.2 | 196.3 |
| Wryers (Incl. gas) | 4,228 2,869 | $\stackrel{4,492}{3,173}$ | 336.6 208.4 | r $r$ $r$ 2538.7 | 344.7 219.1 | 44.2 300.6 | 414.7 305.9 | 369.6 295.1 | 345.0 295.3 | ${ }_{217.8}^{277.1}$ | 352.0 247 | 406.6 292.2 | 478.3 336.5 | 361.5 241.5 | 404.9 246.3 | 465.4 291.3 |
| Vacuum cleaners (qtrly.)-----.................-do | 7,817 | ${ }_{9} 9,285$ |  | 2,100.2 |  |  | 2,301.5 |  |  | 2,490.9 | 247.7 | 292.2 | ${ }_{2,489.3}$ | 24.5 | 246.3 | 291.3 |
| GAS EQUIPMENT (RESIDENTIAL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furnaces, gravity and forced-air, shipments_ thous.- |  | 1,555 | 113.0 | 116.0 | 124.5 | 124.6 | 154.1 | 169.8 | 132.6 | 125.1 | 129.2 | 118.5 | - 127.9 | - 120.9 | 102.9 |  |
| Ranges, total, sales .-.-...-.-.-.-.-........do | 1,618 | 1,824 | 155.1 | 180.4 | 116.3 | 139.7 | 165.1 | 148.1 | 136.1 | 152.4 | 113.6 | 133.7 | - 170.0 | 142.5 | 148.9 |  |
| Water heaters (storage), automatic, sales....do. | 2,645 | 3,112 | 285.8 | 277.6 | 228.9 | 213.1 | 236.6 | 246.4 | 240.4 | 251.5 | 249.9 | 273.7 | 296.9 | - 298.8 | 254.7 |  |

## PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS

| Anthracte: COAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 16,203 | 16,410 | 555 | 530 | 490 | 590 | 615 | 550 | 490 | 475 | 405 |  | 600 |  | 620 |  |
|  |  | 615 | 80 | 75 | 47 | 47 | 120 | 42 | 56 | 23 | 36 | 42 | 59 | 18 | 84 |  |
| Price, wholesale, chestnut, f.o.b. car at mine \$ per sh. ton | 856 | 46.428 | 46.428 | 46.428 | 46. 428 | 46.428 | 46. 428 | 46.428 | 46.428 | 46.428 | 46. 550 | 46. 550 | 46. 550 | 46.550 | 46. 550 | 46.650 |
| Bituminous: Production a.-...-..............-.thous. sh. tons... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }_{2}$ Revised. $\quad$ Preliminary. $\quad 1$ Annual data; monthly or quarterly revisions not avail. $\quad \ddagger$ Monthly revisions back to 1973 are available upon request.
${ }^{2}$ Data cover 5 weeks; other periods, 4 weeks. ${ }^{3}$ For month shown. ${ }^{2}$ Includes U.S.
produced and imported microwave ovens and combination microwave oven/ranges as follows:
total shipments (which also includes compactors and dehumidifiers not shown separately)
because of overlapping product categories. $\quad$ For same qtr.- 1975 .
of Includes data not shown separately.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS—Continued


PRevised. ${ }^{1}$ Less than 50 thousand barrels. ${ }^{2}$ Reflects revisions not available by $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { or Includes small amounts of "other hydrocarbons and hydrogen refinery input," not } \\ & \text { months. } \\ & \text { Not comparable with data for earier periods because stocks cover } 100 \text { additional } \\ & \text { shown separately. }\end{aligned}$ Monthly revisions baek to 1973 for bituminous coal and back to 1974
Q Includes data not shown separately. § Includes nonmarketable catalyst coke.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 D | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

## PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS—Continued

| PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS-Continued <br> Reflned petroleum products-Continued Distllate fuel oil: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9686 | 1,070.2 | 84.9 3 | 86.6 4.5 | 91.8 3 | 92.4 |  | 92.9 |  | 100.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 56.7 .3 | 52.5 .4 | ${ }_{(2)}^{3.0}$ | $\underset{\text { (2) }}{4.5}$ | $\underset{(2)}{3.9}$ | ${ }^{4.1}$ | ${ }_{(2)}^{4.4}$ | ${ }_{(2)}^{4.4}$ | ${ }_{(2)}^{4.0}$ | ${ }_{(2)}^{5.5}$ | ${ }_{(2)}^{9.8}$ | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{18}{ }^{12} 8$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 208.8 | 186.0 | 147.1 | 165.1 | 190.9 | 218.0 | 232.3 | 235.6 | 223.7 | 186.0 | 143.0 | 133.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Price, wholesale (middle distillate) Index, $1967=100$ | 309.4 | 336.8 | 328.6 | 329.2 | 332.1 | 336.0 | 338.8 | 341.2 | 344.0 | 349.6 | 359.0 | 369.4 | 377.8 | c 384.0 | 387.0 | 386.8 |
| Pesidual fuel oil: Production--.......................mil. bbl | 451.0 | 504.0 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 39.9 | 41.9 | 47.4 | 54.9 | 58.6 | 54.5 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 445.5 | 511.7 | 35.2 | 37.2 | 45.3 | 40.5 | 43.3 | 38.2 | 44.2 | 55.5 | +48.4 | 54.7 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5.3 | 1.2 |  | .$^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 74.1 495.5 | 72.3 451.7 | 65.1 453.8 | 64.3 440.1 | 69.8 431.9 | 68.5 443.7 | 76.4 445.5 | 79.1 453.8 | 73.3 468.7 | 72.3 477.8 | 64.7 492.3 | 71.4 523.1 | 533.1 | c 545.9 | 544.0 | 524.5 |
| Jet fuel: | 318.0 | 335.8 | 27.9 |  | 28.9 | 29.2 |  |  |  | 27.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30.4 | 32.1 | 34.7 | 33.9 | 32.7 | 33.1 | 33.2 | 34.0 | 33.9 | 32.1 | 30.2 | 30.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Lubricents: <br> Production $\qquad$ <br> do | 56.2 | 61.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.7 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9.1 14.3 | 9.5 12.3 | 12.7 | 12.74 | 1.8 11.8 | 12.88 | 12.19 | 12.9 | 12.9 12.3 | 12.3 | 1.7 12.3 | 13.7 |  |  |  |  |
| Asphalt: <br> Production. $\qquad$ mil. bbl |  |  | 12.6 | 14.9 | 16.0 |  | 15.2 | 13.1 |  | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks, end of period.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.......do.... | 22.8 | 19.4 | 27.6 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 20.3 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 19.4 | 20.9 | 23.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Liquefled aases (Incl. ethane and ethylene): <br> Production, total <br> mil. bbl |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pras processing plants (L.P.O.) | ${ }_{444.1}$ | ${ }_{437.4} 4$ | 36.4 | 34.9 | 38.1 | 35.8 | 35.5 | 37.2 | 37.1 | 37.8 | $\stackrel{46.3}{46.3}$ | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |
| At reflneries (L.R.O.) --.-....-.--... do. | 113.4 | 124.6 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.5 | ${ }^{9.6}$ | 9.9 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 9.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks (at plants and refineries)...........do.... | 125.1 | 116.3 | 122.3 | 130.4 | 138.4 | 143.6 | 147.2 | 143.9 | 134.2 | 116.3 | 98.9 | 86.5 |  |  |  |  |

PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS

| PULPWOOD AND WASTE PAPER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pulpw ood: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recelpts.-.-.--------- thous. cords (128 cu. it.) .- | 65,456 | 73,621 | 5, 873 | 6,318 | 6,001 | 6,369 | 6, 116 | 6, 443 | 5,930 | 5,897 | 5,818 | 6, 176 | 6,595 | 6,244 |  |  |
| Cons umption.-.---------------............ do...- | 65, 421 | 74,245 | 6,361 | 6,429 | 5,840 | 6,317 | 5,787 | 6,506 | 6,069 | 5,571 | 6,373 | 6, 005 | 6,562 | 6,436 |  |  |
|  | 6,571 | 6,445 | 6,014 | 5,912 | 6,036 | 6,069 | 6,505 | 6,270 | 6,111 | 6,445 | 6, 180 | 6,247 | 6,331 | 6,046 |  |  |
| Waste paper: Consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption-.-.-.-------.....thous. sh. tons.. | 10,345 | 10, 183 | 885 | 880 | 784 699 | 874 | 824 | 888 710 | 829 | 772 779 | 825 | 815 | 939 +732 | 898 |  |  |
|  | 731 | 779 | 652 | 650 | 699 | 675 | 713 | 710 | 721 | 779 | 709 | 718 | '732 | 708 |  |  |
| WOODPULP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, all grades Dissolving and spectal alpha | 43,248 1,583 | 4 47,033 1,490 | 4,124 | 4,061 | 3,713 | 4,076 | 3,613 111 | 4, 112 | 3, 966 | 3,336 112 | 3,753 139 | 3,850 120 | 4,112 | 4,031 127 |  |  |
|  | 3 1,583 | 1,490 33,528 | 125 2,954 | 141 2,871 | 2, 101 | 126 2,890 | 2,537 | 117 2,976 | 138 2,813 | 112 2,438 | 139 2,758 | 2, 120 | 152 3,026 | 2,997 |  |  |
|  | 1,951 | 2,206 | 187 | ${ }^{2} 8191$ | 2, 161 | -208 | -180 | -199 | $\begin{array}{r}2,8189 \\ \hline 189\end{array}$ | - 169 | -180 | 2, 174 | , 191 | 193 |  |  |
|  | 4,351 | 4,767 | 395 | 401 | 388 | 415 | 388 | 382 | 411 | 337 | 360 | 402 | 390 | 376 |  |  |
| Deflbrated or exploded, screenings, etc.-.dio. | (4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{3} 3,201$ | ${ }^{3} 5,042$ | 464 | 457 | 386 | 436 | 396 | 449 | 415 | 280 | 317 | 413 | 354 | 338 |  |  |
| Btocks, end of period: Total, all mills | 31,158 | 51,040 | 1,108 | 1,215 | 1,126 | 1,081 | 1,051 | 980 | 1,133 | 1,040 | 1,020 | 1,045 | 1,132 | 1,138 |  |  |
| Pulp mills | ${ }_{5} 519$ | ${ }^{6} 588$ | 1,626 | 730 | 620 | , 606 | 1,578 | 514 | 1,670 | , 586 | 1,605 | ${ }^{1,} 593$ | 640 | 646 |  |  |
|  | 552 | 389 | 430 | 434 | 449 | 417 | 413 | 398 | 395 | 389 | 354 | 390 | - 424 | 419 |  |  |
|  | 87 | 65 | 52 | 52 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 63 | -69 | 72 |  |  |
| Exports, all grades, total . .-.-.-----------.- do | ${ }^{1} 2,565$ | ${ }^{1} 2,518$ | 229 | 216 | 207 | 232 | 223 | 201 | 191 | 210 | 184 | 236 | 236 | 246 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 692$ | -730 | 69 | 57 | 53 | 66 | 48 | 65 | 60 | 54 | 53 | 76 | 65 | 84 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 1,872$ | ${ }^{1} 1,787$ | 160 | 159 | 155 | 166 | 175 | 136 | 131 | 156 | 131 | 160 | 172 | 162 |  |  |
| Imports, all grades, total......................-. do | ${ }^{1} 3,078$ | ${ }^{1} 3,727$ | 316 | 344 | 307 | 335 | 306 | 308 | 297 | 303 | 281 | 334 | 359 | 306 |  |  |
|  | 140 | 188 | 18 | 7 | 9 | 20 | 25 | 23 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 14 | 19 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 2,937$ | ${ }^{1} 3,539$ | 299 | 337 | 298 | 315 | 281 | 286 | 286 | 286 | 263 | 326 | 345 | 287 |  |  |
| PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper and board; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (Bu. of the Census): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All grades, total, unadjusted...thous. sh. tons-- | 52,359 23,295 | 59, 512 26,602 | 5, 155 2,271 | 5,172 2,286 | 4, 2, | 5, 238 | 4, 2,118 | 5,108 | 2, 212 | 4,480 | 2,222 | 4,682 | - 2,425 | 2, 301 |  |  |
|  | 24, 288 | 27, 594 | 2,405 | 2,426 | 2,165 | 2,371 | 2,118 | 2,386 | 2,250 | 2,001 | 2,239 | 2,168 | - 2,502 | 2,431 |  |  |
|  | 113 | 100 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 |  |  |
| Construction paper and board..........do | 4,663 | 5,216 | 469 | 451 | 414 | 466 | 417 | 451 | 416 | 383 | 383 | 372 | - 496 | 458 |  |  |
| Wholesale price indexes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book paper, A grade......--........- $1967=100 .-$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 170.3 | 190.4 138.7 | 175.9 136.4 | 177.1 | 178.4 | 179.0 140.7 | 179.2 141.9 | 178.7 141.2 | 178.5 | 177.5 | 174.6 144.8 | 173.5 | 172.6 | 174.5 148.8 | 179.0 151.3 | 179.5 153.8 |
| Building paper and board.......---......do. | 127.1 | 138.7 | 136.4 | 139.5 | 141.2 | 140.7 | 141.9 | 141.2 | 141.8 | 144.2 | 144.8 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 148.8 | 151.3 |  |
| r Revised. PPreliminary. <br> ${ }^{1}$ Reported annual total; revisions not allocated to the months. ${ }^{2}$ Less than 50 thousand barrels. ${ }^{3}$ Beginning with January 1975, data for soda combined with those for sulphate; not comparable with data for earlier periods. |  |  |  |  |  | - Beginning March 1975, data for defibrated or exploded, screenings etc., not available; not comparable with those for earlier periods. ${ }^{5}$ Data exclude small amounts of pulp because reporting would disclose the operations of individual firms. <br> $\ddagger$ Monthly revisions back to 1974 are available upon request. e Corrected. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the edition of 1975 BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS—Continued

| PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selocted types of paper (API): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groundwood paper, uncoated: Orders, new...............thous. sh. tons.. | 1,251 | 1,324 | 104 | 126 | 109 | 117 | 109 | 117 | 102 | 99 | 117 | 107 | 115 |  |  |  |
| Orders, unfiled, end of period..........do.... | 1, 179 | , 145 | 166 | 189 | 185 | 172 | 181 | 183 | 161 | 145 | 148 | 145 | 155 |  |  |  |
| Shipments-.-..............................do.... | 1,189 | 1,345 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 114 | 108 | 119 | 110 | 111 | 115 | 104 | 113 |  |  |  |
| Coated paper: do |  | 3,914 | 336 | 299 | 337 | 336 | 325 | 360 | 297 | 301 | 382 | 317 | 356 |  |  |  |
| Orders, new-ilical end of period..-............do..... | - ${ }^{3} 1464$ |  | 309 | 273 | 311 | 296 | 292 | 295 | 262 |  | 364 | 358 | 345 |  |  |  |
| Shipments.....-...........................do...... | 3,212 | 3,990 | 332 | 343 | 308 | 340 | 339 | 347 | 338 | 331 | 331 | 322 | 370 |  |  |  |
| Uncoated free sheet papers: <br> Orders, new $\qquad$ do. | 5,327 |  | 505 | 511 | 473 | 488 | 474 | 498 | 489 | 468 | 585 |  | 601 |  |  |  |
| Shipments................................................ | 5,471 | 6,558 | 567 | 570 | 509 | 536 | 510 | 539 | 526 | 509 | 546 | 533 | 616 |  |  |  |
| Unbleached israft packaging and industrial converting papers: <br> Orders, new | 3,422 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, unflled, end of period.............do.. | 149 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipments...............................d. do | 3,406 | 3,908 | 335 | ${ }_{33}^{33}$ | 305 | 336 | 309 | 341 | 315 | 300 | 320 | 334 | 350 |  |  |  |
| Tissue paper, production..................do.... | 3,979 | 4, 186 | 343 | 337 | 322 | 364 | 343 | 365 | 359 | 340 | 363 | 334 | 370 |  |  |  |
| Newsprint: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada: <br> Production |  |  | . 813 | . 814 | ${ }^{5} 813$ | + 824 | 760 | 837 | - 794 | - 718 | 733 | 690 | 726 |  |  |  |
|  | 7,727 | -8,712 | +808 | +824 | $\cdot 735$ | - 804 | -749 | 813 | - 813 | -769 | 653 | 648 | 734 | 729 | 747 |  |
| 8tocks at mills, end of perlod.-.-.-.......d. do- | 95 | 299 | 245 | 234 | 312 | 333 | 345 | 369 | 350 | 299 | 379 | 420 | 412 | 416 | 424 |  |
| United States: <br> Production. do | 3,614 | 3,686 | 308 | 305 | 288 | 317 | 292 | 321 | 322 | 282 | 323 | 291 | 333 | 306 | 323 |  |
|  | 3,613 | 3,678 | 301 | 308 | 285 | 313 | 291 | 316 | 321 | 289 | 312 | 285 | 321 | 299 | 324 |  |
|  | 21 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 30 | 31 | 36 | 36 | 29 | 41 | 47 | 58 | 64 | 63 |  |
| Consumption by publishers $0^{*}$---....... do. | 6,363 | 6,534 | 570 | 534 | 502 | 526 | 539 | 599 | 595 | 575 | 529 | 483 | 572 | 563 | 599 |  |
| perlod $\qquad$ thous. sh. tons. | 734 | 921 | 760 | 788 | 836 | 884 | 897 | 884 | 906 | 921 | 873 | 896 | 897 | 873 | 831 |  |
| Imports | 5,847 | 6,569 | 543 | 610 | 608 | 613 | 538 | 581 | 662 | 594 | 468 | 500 | 599 | 495 |  |  |
| Price, rolls contract, i.o.b. mill. freight allowed or dellvered.................. Index, 1967=100. | 184.0 | 198.2 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 202.7 | 203.3 | 205.3 | 205.3 | 205.3 | 207.6 | 209.4 | 209.4 | 216.7 | 216.7 | 216.7 | 216.7 |
| Paper hoard (American Paper Instltute): Orders, new (weekly avg.)....thous. sh. tons. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new (weekly avg.).......-thous. sh. tons. . | 482 1,165 | 385 988 | 1, ${ }^{582}$ | (1,188 | - $\begin{array}{r}505 \\ 1,214\end{array}$ | 567 1,166 | 522 1,105 | 1,096 | 542 1,088 | 385 988 | 528 1,089 | 553 $\mathbf{1 , 0 9 7}$ | 596 $\mathbf{1}, 189$ | 580 1,217 | $\begin{array}{r}598 \\ 1,208 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| Oroduction, total (weekly avg.)...................do-.... | 1,165 | 988 471 | 1, ${ }^{189}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,188 \\ \hline 184\end{array}$ | + 494 | $\begin{array}{r}1,168 \\ \hline 52\end{array}$ | ${ }^{1} 1$ | 1,036 | -1,081 | ${ }_{471}^{988}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,089 \\ \hline 504\end{array}$ | + ${ }_{561}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,189 \\ \hline 88\end{array}$ | 1,217 | 1,208 599 | 1, ${ }_{580}$ |
| Paper products: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipping containers, corrugated and solld fiber shtpments. ...............-. inil. sq. ft. surf. area. | 194,329 | 216,371 | 18,209 | 18,526 | 17,406 | 18,182 | 18,633 | 19,073 | 18,097 | 16,672 | 16, 189 | 17,656 | 19,783 | 18,956 | 19,377 | 19,505 |
| Folding paper boxes, shipments ._thous. sh. tons-- | 2,380.0 | 2,592.0 | 217.3 | 227.6 | 196.6 | 223.3 | 227.6 | 229.8 | 210.8 | 227.1 | 207.4 | 197.5 | r 230.7 | -206. 0 | 217.9 |  |
| mil | 1,755.0 | 1,979.0 | 161.3 | 171.9 | 150.6 | 171.3 | 177.2 | 178.6 | 165.6 | 177.4 | \% 163.0 | 157.0 | - 182.2 | +163.4 | 174.2 |  |

## RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

| RUBAER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Natural rubher: <br> Consumption thous. metric tons. | ${ }^{669.97}$ | 730.73 | 44.20 | 67. 54 | 50.45 | 42.01 | 76. 19 | 64.48 | 56.86 | 59.43 | ¢ 67.27 | 68.50 | 77. 57 | 68.60 |  |  |
| Imports, hicl. latex and guayule..thous. Ig. tons.. | 656.60 | 712.90 | 46.75 | 65.71 | 58.41 | 40.33 | 67.45 | 50.01 | 52.30 | 68.80 | 70.19 | 55.61 | + 82.29 | 72.18 | 49.98 |  |
| Price, wholesale, smoked sheets (N.Y.).-\$ per lb. . | . 299 | . 395 | . 405 | . 440 | . 401 | . 405 | . 396 | . 420 | . 430 | . 400 | . 408 | . 408 | . 416 | . 406 | . 408 | . 396 |
| Synthetic rubber: Production...............thous. metric tons | 1,937.85 | 2,303.75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption-....................................- do.-. | 2,022.43 | 2, 175.26 | 151.49 | 146.74 | 118.24 | 142.47 | 220.24 | 213. 31 | 211.87 | 200.58 | -216.92 | 202.68 | 238.09 | 200.42 |  |  |
|  | r 369.86 | 458.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1458.12 | ${ }^{17} 441.37$ | 1431.81 | 1407.62 | 1412.85 |  |  |
| Erports (Bu. of Census)........-thous. Ig. tons.. | 214.50 | 267.99 | 22.55 | 22.48 | 24.75 | 22.70 | 20.59 | 21.59 | 19.86 | 21.13 | 19.11 | 20.97 | 24.34 | 21.48 | 22.06 |  |
| Reclalmed rubber: <br> Production thons. metric tons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption <br> thous. metric tons | 100.22 | 78.46 81.89 | 4. 61 3.31 | 4. 09 3.24 | - ${ }_{\text {2. }}$ 22 68 | 3. 3.82 | 9.28 10.20 | ${ }_{7}^{9.52}$ | $8{ }_{8}^{8.31}$ | ${ }_{8}^{8.43}$ | 6.74 | ${ }_{6}^{6.77}$ | ${ }^{7} 90$ | 7.02 |  |  |
|  | 100.22 10.18 | 81.89 16.81 | 3.31 | 3.24 |  | 2.96 | 10.20 |  |  | 8.100 116.81 | 1 $\begin{array}{r}9.78 \\ 115.95\end{array}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 8.7.96 } \\ 115.83\end{array}$ | + $\begin{array}{r}\text { 9.68 } \\ 116.66\end{array}$ | 79.78 116.26 |  |  |
| TIRES AND TUBES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic casings, automotive: Production. thous | 186,705 | 187, 953 | 9,856 | 10,453 | 8,025 | 8,954 | 18,096 | 21, 113 | 18, 827 | 20,194 | 20,638 | 20,094 | 22, 640 | 20,087 |  |  |
| Shipments, total --.-......................- do | 196, 295 | 210,702 | 19,327 | 18, 842 | 15,669 | 14, 103 | 15,609 | 18,718 | 16,873 | 16,466 | ${ }^{2} 16,773$ | 16,609 | 21, 022 | 20, 530 |  |  |
| Original equipment | 47, 467 | 60,138 | 5,553 | 5,482 | 3,730 | - 10,574 | 4, 211 | 4, ${ }^{473}$ | 5,419 | 6, 231 | ${ }^{2} 5,835$ | 4,838 | 6,423 | 5,766 |  |  |
|  | 142,706 | $\begin{array}{r} 145,869 \\ 4,695 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,394 \\ 380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 11,081 \\ 279 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 11,758 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | 10,345 184 | 11, 144 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 14,013 \\ 332 \end{array}$ | 11,064 <br> 391 | 9,731 494 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \left.\begin{array}{r} 20,496 \\ 2 \end{array}\right) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,282 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,020 \\ 1479 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,313 \\ 1451 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Stocks, end of period. <br> Exports (Bu. of Census) $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,020 \\ 6,124 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,768 \\ 4,784 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,259 \\ 408 \end{array}$ | 32,405 387 | $\begin{array}{\|r} 25,581 \\ 236 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,285 \\ 225 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,594 \\ 247 \end{array}$ | 27, ${ }_{306}$ | 30, 397 | 34,768 519 | $\begin{array}{\|r} 239,010 \\ 483 \end{array}$ | $43,{ }_{546}^{212}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,616 \\ 637 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,832 \\ 618 \end{array}$ | 504 |  |
| Inner tubes, automotive: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production--.----.......................-do....- | 32, 584 | 27,548 | 1,477 | 1,605 | 1,304 | 1,504 | 2, 861 | 2, 867 | 2,461 | 2,362 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipments Stocks, end of period | 34, 581 | 33, 304 | 2,803 | 3,128 | 2,638 | 2,469 | 2,477 | 2,505 | 2,281 | 2,315 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports (Bu. of Census).........................- do | 3, $\mathbf{3}, 998$ | 5,106 3,167 | $\xrightarrow{7,380}$ | $\begin{array}{r}6,248 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\stackrel{535}{ }$ | 4,603 203 | 5,400 | $\begin{array}{r}4,679 \\ \hline 255\end{array}$ | ${ }^{4}{ }^{2} 912$ | ${ }^{5} 10.106$ | 253 | 186 | 240 | 229 | 285 |  |
| - Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Producers' stocks are included; ea ginning Jan. 1977, data cover passenger car and truck for mobile homes are excluded. | lier data and bus | ill be es; mot | wn lat ycle ti | ${ }^{2} \text { and tir }$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8MAs } \\ & \text { \& Mon } \\ & \text { month } \end{aligned}$ | report nthly d <br> ; annue | are av <br> ata are | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nisners a } \\ & \text { erages } \\ & \text { as of } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { counting } \\ & \text { r the } 4-w, \end{aligned}$ $\text { c. } 31 \text {. }$ | $k$ perio | endin | n Sat | rday ne | $t \mathrm{th}$ | ption. of the |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS


TEXTILE PRODUCTS


- Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Annual total; revisions not allocated to the months or quarters. ${ }^{2}$ Data cover 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks. ${ }^{3}$ Crop for the year $1975 .{ }^{4}$ Crop for the year 1976. ${ }^{6}$ Beginning 1 st Qtrt 1977 , data no longer available. (DBales of 480 lbs . ©Includes data for "dairy products.
"New series.
Source:
Narment lengths, Source: BuCensus. Data cover warp and weft knit yard goods and knit
$\ddagger$ Monthly revisions for Jan.-Mar. 1975 are available.
OIncludes data not shown
separately.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown In the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued

| COTTON AND MANUFACTURES-CON. <br> Cotton (excluding linters)-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports .-.....-......--.-.-thous. running bales.- | 3,840 | 3,431 | 327 | 315 | 276 | 274 | 342 | 217 | 265 | 376 | 354 | 509 | 536 | 548 | 400 |  |
| Imports---.-.-.-.-.-. thous. net-weight (1) bales.. | 50 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 5 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Price (farm), American upland ${ }^{\text {d-a-cents per lb- }}$ | 151.1 | 64.7 | 57.5 | 66.9 | 68.8 | 58.9 | 64.5 | 62.5 | 65.2 | 63.1 | 62.3 | 63.9 | 69.8 | 67.8 | r 67.2 | - 63.2 |
|  | 158.0 | ${ }^{7} 73.4$ | 62.1 | 72.7 | 78.7 | 73.2 | 72.3 | 77.0 | 76.5 | 73.1 | 67.0 | 72.2 | 75.8 | 73.7 | 70.6 | 61.1 |
| Spindle activity (cotton system spindles): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active spindles, last working day, total.....-mil.- | 17.1 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 17.2 |  |
| Consuming 100 percent cotton---.......- do- | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 |  |
| Spindle hours operated, all fibers, total.-..-- bil | 93.2 | 105.6 | 8.6 | ${ }^{\text {g }} 10.5$ | 6.9 | 8.2 | 29.7 | 8.3 | 7.8 | ${ }^{2} 9.0$ | 8.0 | 8.2 | 210.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 |  |
| A verage per working day .-.---...------ do. | . 352 | 406 | . 432 | . 422 | 344 | .410 | . 388 | . 413 | . 390 | . 359 | . 402 | . 412 | .413 | 410 | 419 |  |
| Consuming 100 percent cotton.-...........do | 46.5 | 48.1 | 4.0 | 24.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | ${ }^{2} 4.5$ | 3.7 | 3.4 | ${ }^{2} 4.0$ | 3.5 | 3.5 | ${ }^{2} 4.4$ | 3.5 | 3.5 |  |
| Cotton broadwoven goods over $12^{\prime \prime}$ in width: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (qtrly.) .-.-.-.-...-.-mill lin. yd.- | 4,095 | r 4,446 |  | 1,157 |  |  | 1,050 |  |  | 1,066 |  |  | 1,218 |  |  |  |
| Orders, unfilled, end of neriod, as compared with avg. weekly production......No. weeks' prod.- | ${ }^{1} 12.3$ | ${ }^{3} 13.2$ | 13.6 | 12.3 | 17.6 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 11.6 |  |
| Inventories, end of period, as compared with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| avg. weekly production_...- No. weeks' prod.Ratlo of stocks to unfilled orders (at cotton | ${ }^{1} 5.9$ | 34.7 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.7 |  |
| mills), end of period....-............. | 3.50 | ${ }^{3} .36$ | 30 | . 32 | . 32 | 36 | . 35 | 38 | 43 | 42 | 42 | . 44 | . 39 | 38 | 41 |  |
| Exports, rawcotton equiv thous.net-welght $\Phi$ bales | 488.3 | 556. 0 | 41.1 | 47.8 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 45.8 | 57.5 | 45.6 | 53.2 | 42.8 | 51.6 | 47.1 | 47.2 | 36.9 |  |
| Imports, raw cotton equiv--- -----.-...... do...- | 487.1 | 718.3 | 57.9 | 61.3 | 55.5 | 51.7 | 51.6 | 48.0 | 57.7 | 52.4 | 47.7 | 60.2 | 46.9 | 41.2 | 43.7 |  |
| MANMADE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiber production, atrly: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 301.3 | 286.9 |  | 79.0 |  |  | 65.8 |  |  | 60.3 |  |  | 71.9 |  |  |  |
| Staple, incl. tow (rayon) $\qquad$ do.... Noncellulosic, except textile glass: | 370.9 | 475.4 |  | 115.9 |  |  | 121.5 |  |  | 121.4 |  |  | 135.5 |  |  |  |
| Yarn and monofilaments................... do | 43,197.2 | 3,286. 5 |  | 800.3 |  |  | 753.0 |  |  | 829.9 |  |  | 882.6 |  |  |  |
| Staple, incl. tow | 2,676.8 | 3, 319.2 |  | 807.0 |  |  | 827.0 |  |  | 833.3 |  |  | 891.6 |  |  |  |
| Textile glass fiber-.--- | 546.5 | 676.0 |  | 164.9 |  |  | 175.8 |  |  | 176.1 |  |  | 160.5 |  |  |  |
| Fiber strcks, producers', end of period: F1lament yarn (acetate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filament yarn (acetate)-....................................- | 18.6 | 18.1 |  | 18.4 |  |  | 18.0 |  |  | 18.1 |  |  | 15.4 |  |  |  |
| Staple, incl. tow (rayon) $\qquad$ do. $\qquad$ Noncellulosic fiber, except textile glass: | 51.2 | 30.0 |  | 37.1 |  |  | 27.6 |  |  | 30.0 |  |  | 40.6 |  |  |  |
| Noncern and monoflaments --.---..-......d | 4280.6 | 299.8 |  | 349.1 |  |  | 334.6 |  |  | 299.8 |  |  | 295.5 |  |  |  |
| Staple, incl. tow | 234.7 | 289.0 |  | 285.6 |  |  | 303.8 |  |  | 289.0 |  |  | 300.9 |  |  |  |
| Textile glass fiber---1-...-.-......-.......-do...- | 101.7 | 79.4 |  | 86.3 |  |  | 76.0 |  |  | 79.4 |  |  | 57.0 |  |  |  |
| Manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics: <br> Production (qtrly.), total ㅇ.........- mill. In. yd.- | 5,278.3 | 6, 092.2 |  | 1,561.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filament yarn ( $100 \%$ ) fabries $\%$.............do...- | 1,688.0 | 1,992. 6 |  | 1,501.4 |  |  | 1,494.1 |  |  | 1,475.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chiefly rayon and/or acetate fabrics..... do | 325.3 | ${ }^{379.0}$ |  | 93.5 |  |  | 96.8 |  |  | 97.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chiefly nylon fabrics ..................d | 279.0 | 359.8 |  | 88.9 |  |  | 96.5 |  |  | 92.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spun yarn (100\%) fab., exc. blanketing of.do | 3,036.5 | 53, 490.5 |  | 897.8 |  |  | 832.2 |  |  | 830.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rayon and/or acetate fabrics, blends .-.-do | -172.4 | 184.1 |  | 45.5 |  |  | 45.1 |  |  | 41.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polyester blends with cotton ............ did | 2, 359.5 | 2, 710.1 |  | 691.4 |  |  | 642.0 |  |  | 644.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flament and spun yarn fabrics ..........do | 257.1 | 321.7 |  | 84.7 |  |  | 85.4 |  |  | 85.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manmade fiber gray goods, owned by weaving mills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratio, stocks to unfilled orders, end of period Prices, manufacturer to mfr., f.o.b. mill:* | ${ }^{3} .33$ | . 32 | . 26 | . 28 | . 29 | . 34 | . 38 | . 39 | . 41 | . 43 | . 47 | . 49 | . 44 |  |  |  |
| 50/50 polyester/carded cotton printcloth, gray, <br> $48^{\prime \prime}$, 3.90 yds. $/ \mathrm{b} ., 78 \mathrm{x} 54-56$ \$ per yd. |  | 8.416 | . 425 | . 421 | . 429 | . 428 | . 41.5 | . 418 | 414 | . 409 | . 398 | . 385 | . 389 | .400 | . 399 | 388 |
| $65 \%$ poly. $/ 35 \%$ comb. cot. broadel., $3.0 \mathrm{oz} / \mathrm{sq}$ yd, $45^{\prime \prime}, 128 \times 72$, gray-basis, wh. permpresfin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , per yd_- |  | . 725 | . 725 | . 738 | .738 | . 738 | . 758 | . 767 | . 760 | .768 | . 771 | 759 | . 760 | 764 | . 765 | . 754 |
| Manmade fiber knit fabric prices, f.o.b. mill:* <br> $65 \%$ acetate/35\% nylon tricot, gray, 32 gange, $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2 oz.flinear yd $\qquad$ $\$$ per yd |  | . 412 | . 433 | . 406 | . 393 | . 378 | . 350 | . 340 | . 341 | . 343 | . 345 | . 350 | .383 | -. 419 | . 420 | 446 |
| 100\% textured polyester DK jacquard, 11 oz./ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| linear yd., $60^{\prime \prime}$, yarn dyed, finished.... $\$$ per yd.. |  | ${ }^{0} 1.846$ | 1.936 | 1.899 | 1.866 | 1.866 | 1.846 | 1.834 | 1.824 | 1. 696 | 1. 741 | 1.789 | 1. 819 | 1.846 |  | 1.695 |
| Manmade fiber manufactures: Exports, manmade fiber equivalen | 323.73 | 352.17 | 30.14 | 29.91 | 25.99 | 25.59 | 31.78 | 30.76 | 31.33 | 32.12 | 27.67 | 30.77 | 34.18 | 32.02 | 31.60 |  |
| Yarn, tops, thread, cloth .-- | 188.43 | 201.92 | 17.35 | 16. 87 | 14.76 | 13.91 | 17.78 | 17.91 | 18.12 | 18.95 | 16.50 | 18.97 | 20.02 | 18.07 | 18.34 |  |
| Cloth, woven... | 142.89 | 139.17 | 11.85 | 12.17 | 9.59 | 9.69 | 12.28 | 12.24 | 11. 83 | 11.65 | 10.64 | 10.56 | 11.82 | 11.68 | 11.22 |  |
| Manufactured prods., apparel, furnishings.d | 135. 30 | 150.25 | 12.79 | 13. 05 | 11.23 | 11. 68 | 14.00 | 12.85 | 13.21 | 13.17 | 11.16 | 11.79 | 14.17 | 13.95 | 13.26 |  |
| Imports, manmade fiber equivalent.......... do | 400. 38 | 479.32. | 38. 84 | 47. 48 | 54. 32 | 46. 68 | 41.67 | 36.88 | 40.68 | 34. 53 | 34. 20 | 32.55 | 36.40 | 34.90 | 42.54 |  |
| Yarn, tops, thread, cloth..--...-...........-d | 69.23 54.02 | 83.82 | 6.23 4.74 | 6. 89 <br> 5.24 <br> 0. | 8.12 6.18 | 7.18 5.52 | 7.55 6.00 | 6.40 4.96 | 7.45 <br> $\mathbf{5} .64$ | 7.53 5.66 | 7.57 <br> 5.25 | 7.38 4.40 | 9.19 5 | 7.50 4.95 | 8.72 5.18 |  |
| Manufactured prods., apparel, furnishings do | 331. 14 | 64.41 395.49 | 32.61 | 40.59 | 46.19 | 39.50 | 34.12 | 30. 48 | 33. 22 | 27.02 | 2 26.63 | 4.40 25.17 | 27. 21 | 27.40 | 33.82 |  |
| Apparel, total | 299.00 | 343.25 | 28.66 | 35.84 | 41.70 | 34.41 | 29.88 | 26. 67 | 28.61 | 22.58 | 22.58 | 21.51 | 23.11 | 23.76 | 30.09 |  |
| Knit apparel | 194.89 | 209.80 | 18.52 | 23. 47 | 27.06 | 21.32 | 16.94 | 15.02 | 17.42 | 11.42 | 11.81 | 11.49 | 13.62 | 14.30 | 19.50 |  |
| WOOL AND MANUFACTURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wool consumption, mill (clean basis) : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 94.1 | 106.7 |  |  |  |  | 29.3 29 |  | 6.9 | 29.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | ${ }^{2} 10.0$ | 7.9 | 7.8 |  |
| W $\mathbf{W}$ ool limports, clean yield | 15.9 33.6 | 15.1 58.0 | 1.0 4.7 | 11.1 3.9 3.9 | $\begin{array}{r}.9 \\ 4.8 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 1.4 | $\begin{array}{r}21.8 \\ 4.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1.2 4.0 | 1.3 3.3 | 21.5 4.4 4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | $\begin{array}{r}1.5 \\ 4.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5.9 | 1.1 |  |
| Duty-free (carpet class) .-....-........................ do | 17.0 | 188.9 18.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | +.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 |  |  |
| Wool prices, raw, shorn, clean basis, delivered to U.S. mills: or $^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic-Graded territory, 64's, staple $233^{\prime \prime \prime}$ and up. cents per lb. |  |  | 177.5 | 177.5 | 182.5 | 182.5 | 187.5 | 192.5 | 192.5 | 187.5 | 187.5 | 187.5 | 182.5 | 182.5 | 182.5 | 182.5 |
| Australian, 64's, Type 62 , duty-paid........do...- | 205.8 | 217.5 | 212.4 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 216.5 | 224.2 | 232.5 | 224.0 | 227.3 | 229.0 | 227.3 | 227.6 | 228.3 | 228.0 | 226.3 |
| Wool broadwoven goods, exc. felts: <br> Production (qtrly.) mil. lin. yd.- | 78.9 | 27.5 97.3 |  | 26.4 |  |  | 22.9 |  |  | 21.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FLOOR COVERINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carpet, rugs, carpeting (woven, tufted, other), shipments, quarterly. mil. sq. yds. | 834.0 | 920.9 |  | 234.7 |  |  | 231.9 |  |  | 232.6 |  |  | 224.4 |  |  |  |
| APPAREL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Women's, misses', juniors' apparel cuttings:* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18,427 | 19,640 | 1,709 | 2,037 | 1,413 | 1,645 | 1,870 | 1,899 | 1.806 | 1,335 | 1,191 | 1,189 | -1,091 | 1, 105 |  |  |
|  | 173, 385 | 175,333 | 15,900 | 15,752 | $\underset{r}{12,277}$ | 13,418 | 15, 451 | 14,506 | 12,939 | 10,623 | 12,393 | 13,906 | r 17.038 | 15,381 |  |  |
| Suits (incl. pant suits, jumpsuits) -------.-.- do do | 32,100 18,323 | 30,161 17,057 | 2,065 | 2,476 1,398 | -1,305 | 2,451 | 2,514 1,461 | 2,995 | 1,387 | 2,785 1,406 | 2,655 1,693 | 2,691 | r $\mathbf{r} 2,722$ $\mathbf{2}, 010$ | 2,230 |  |  |
| Skirts.- | 4,292 | 6,462 | 561 | 612 | 588 | 644 | , 422 | , 452 | 415 | 312 | 407 | 401 | , 514 | 446 |  |  |
|  | 2 For 5 | weeks, oth | r month | s, 4 weel |  |  | Effectiv | Jan. 197 | 6, specif | cations | for the p | price form | merly des | signated | fine good | French |
| ${ }^{3}$ Monthly average. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Effective Sept. 1976 Surve | Y, data on | mit prody | ction an | , stocks |  | comb | ing and | taple hav | é been cl | anged as | shown | above. E | fective | with the M | 1976 | urvey |
| saran and spandex yarm. ${ }^{\text {s }}$ Effective 1976, product | ion of bla | nketing | include | d in 100 |  | the for | reign | ol price | is quote | d includ | ing duty |  | red from |  |  |  |
| spun yarn fabric (prior to 1976, in "all other group." | not show | n separa | tely). | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Avg}$. |  | *N | w series | Apparel | ( BuCe | nsus)-A | nnual to | tals deriv | ved from | firms acc | counting | for $99 \%$ |
| May-Dec. ${ }^{7}$ Average for sales prior to Apr. 1, 1977. | ${ }^{8}$ Avg. | for Feb. | Dec. |  |  | of tot | al outpu | of these | items; cu | rrent mo | nthly est | timates, | rom smal | lier sampl | le. Month |  |
| I Based on 480-1b. bales, $p$ price reflects sales as of | the 15th; | restated | price re | lects tot |  | for 197 | 5, adjus | ed to an | nual tota | s, are av | ailable. | Coats exc | lude all f | fur, leathe | and | ats. |
| quantity purchased and dollars paid for entire m | onth ( ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | rice inclu | des dise | ounts an |  |  | omit | ments $p$ | urchase | separa | ly as con | ordinate | Except | for the y | year 1974, | , earlier |
| premiums). <br> \& Includes data not shown separately. <br> (1) Net- | weight (480 | 30-lb.) bal |  |  |  | mont <br> to 197 | hly dat | e avail | able, exce | tor su | its. Prices | (USD | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{BL}(\mathrm{~S})-$ | -Data no | t availab | prior |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1974 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1975 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued

| APPAREL-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men's apparel cuttings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {-15, }}^{013} \mathbf{2 7 4}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,364}$ | 1,362 | 783 813 | 1,282 | 1,308 | 1,339 | 1,191 | 1,072 | 1,653 1,208 | 1,282 | $\stackrel{+1,374}{\square}$ | 1,385 |  |  |
| Trousers (separate), dress and sport $\ddagger$ - | 1117,178 | -139,893 | ${ }_{9} 9,096$ | 1, 1,1510 | 6,220 | 7,519 | 7,559 | 8, 184 | 1,555 | 6, 187 | 7,500 | ${ }_{8}^{1,825}$ | - 9, 659 | ${ }_{9}^{1,060}$ |  |  |
| Slacks (jean-cut), casual $\ddagger$--...-....thous. doz.- | 1 12,167 | 13,250 | 1,135 | 1,241 | ,965 | 1,052 | 1,144 | 1,140 | +928 | 1,134 | 1,062 | 1,341 | - 1,608 | 1,487 |  |  |
|  | - $\begin{aligned} & 132,013 \\ & 225,514\end{aligned}$ | 31, 240,918 | 2,611 20,003 | $\xrightarrow{2,723}$ | 2, 21,007 | 22, 2 244 | 2,675 21,017 | 2,690 20,954 | 2,509 19,719 | 2,265 18,157 | 2,491 17,369 | 2,535 18,115 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { ren, } \\ \text { 21, } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,159 18,505 | 18,737 |  |

## TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline aerospace vehicles \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Orders, new (net), qtrly. total...............mil. \$.- \& 28,995 \& 35,989 \& \& 8,316 \& \& \& 9,924 \& \& \& 11,050 \& \& \& 7,294 \& \& \& \\
\hline U.S. Government----.....-.-.-.......--do \& 18, 593 \& 20,937 \& \& 4,244 \& \& \& 4,981 \& \& \& 6,921 \& \& \& 4, 762 \& \& \& \\
\hline Prime contract-.....- \({ }_{\text {Sales (net) }}\) \& 26,647
29,473 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
32,496 \\
31,453 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& - \& \({ }_{8}^{7,317}\) \& \& \& 9,230 \& \& \& 9,713 \& \& \& \({ }^{6} 7598\) \& \& \& \\
\hline Sales (net), recepts, or bilings, qtriy. total-- do \& 17,314 \& 19,092 \& \& 5,092 \& \& \& 4,547 \& \& \& 8,135 \& \& \& 5,012 \& \& \& \\
\hline Backlog of orders, end of period \(9 .\). ---......-do \& 35, 038 \& 39,632 \& \& 34, 347 \& \& \& 37,049 \& \& \& 39,632 \& \& \& 39,382 \& \& \& \\
\hline U.S. Government-.......-................ do \& 22, 168 \& 24,071 \& \& 21, 789 \& \& \& 22, 227 \& \& \& 24,071 \& \& \& 23, 821 \& \& \& \\
\hline Atreraft (complete) and parts...............- do \& 15,389
3,503 \& 17,321
3,499 \& \& 14,149
3,068 \& \& \& 18, \({ }^{164}\) \& \& \& 17,321 \& \& \& \[
\begin{gathered}
16,32 \\
16,38 \\
3
\end{gathered}
\] \& \& \& \\
\hline Engines (aircraft) and parts-...........................
Missiles, space vehicle systems, angines, propul- \& 3,503 \& 3,499 \& \& 3,068 \& \& \& 3,645 \& \& \& 3,499 \& \& \& \[
3,785
\] \& \& \& \\
\hline sion units, nnd parts..---..............mll. s.- \& 6,415 \& 6,288 \& \& 5,554 \& \& \& 5,116 \& \& \& 6,288 \& \& \& 5,973 \& \& \& \\
\hline Other related operations (conversions, modificatlons), products, services....................mil. \$.. \& 4,071 \& 5,529 \& \& 5,205 \& \& \& 5,157 \& \& \& 5,529 \& \& \& 5,929 \& \& \& \\
\hline Alrcraft (complete): \({ }_{\text {Shin }}\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline 8htpments \(\begin{gathered}\text { Alrfame weldht }\end{gathered}\) \& \% 4.967 .6 \& - 4646.8 \& \(\stackrel{524.5}{ }\) \& 1427.9 \& 1325.0 \& >293.9 \& :211.1 \& \({ }^{\text {2 } 395.4}\) \& : 431.6 \& r 529.5 \& 210.8 \& 217.9 \& 411.6 \& \(\stackrel{374.7}{ }\) \& 458.7 \& \\
\hline  \& 10,480
13,00 \& \(\times 50,314\)
13,207 \& r
5,484
321.9 \& r
4
422.698 \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r3, } \\ \text { ras } \\ 289 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& '3,106
259 \& r 2,738
120.1 \& +3,961 \& r 4,037
223.0 \& r 5,405
420.6 \& 2,498
69.6 \& 2,794
63.7 \& 4,254
286.8 \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \hline 267,007 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \({ }^{468.4}\) \& \\
\hline MOTOR VEHICLES (NEW) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Passenger cars: Factory sales (rom U.S. plants) total thous \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Factory sales (from U.S. plants), total ....-thous.-
Domestic \& 6,713
6,073 \& 8,498
7,838 \& 775.6
711.0 \& 850.1
780.4 \& 558.8
524.4 \& 518.4
483.1 \& 652.1
595.2 \& 690.8
628.6 \& 766.1
7015 \& 732.7
679.1 \& 683.7
635 \& 675.7
625.8 \& 953.1
871.5 \& 815.5
741.5 \& 874.6 \& 2926.5 \\
\hline Retail sales, total, not seasonally adj.........do. \& 8.640 \& 10,110 \& 921 \& 956 \& -895 \& \({ }^{762}\) \& \({ }^{5952}\) \& 868 \& 840 \& \({ }_{8} 807\) \& \({ }^{725}\) \& 811 \& 1,084 \& 1,029 \& 1,054 \& p 1,117 \\
\hline  \& \(\xrightarrow{7} \mathbf{7}\) \& 8,611 \& 794 \& 830 \& 737 \& \({ }^{616}\) \& 645 \& 731 \& 721 \& 695 \& 602 \& 666 \& 896 \& 822 \& \({ }_{2} 83\) \& \({ }^{9} 920\) \\
\hline  \& 1,587 \& 1,498 \& 128 \& 127 \& 128 \& 146 \& 147 \& 138 \& 119 \& 112 \& 123 \& 144 \& 189 \& 207 \& 220
+11.5 \& \({ }^{p}{ }^{p} 197\) \\
\hline Total, seas. adjusted at annual rate \(\dagger\) - - .....m \& \& \& -10.0 \& 10.1 \& +9.9
+8.5 \& \& - 10.4 \& \& \& \({ }_{-11.2}\) \& 10.5 \& \& \(\stackrel{12.2}{ }\) \& \({ }^{111.8}\) \& 11.5
+8.9 \& - \({ }^{11.4}\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Domestics \(\triangle t\) \\
Imports \(\triangle \dagger\) \(\qquad\) do
\end{tabular} \& \& \& +8.5
1.5 \& 8.7
1.4 \& +8.5
+1.4 \& \(\begin{array}{r} \\ +8.4 \\ 1.5 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 18.8
\(\mathbf{r}\)
1.6 \& '7.8 \({ }^{1.8}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}+8.0 \\ \\ \hline 1.7 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}+9.6 \\ \\ \hline 1.6 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 8.8
1.7 \& \(\cdot 1.1\)
1.9 \& +10.3

1.9 \&  \& |  |
| ---: |
| 8.9 |
| 2.5 | \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { P } 1.6 \\ \hline 1.8\end{array}$ <br>

\hline Retail inventories, end of mo., domestics: ${ }^{\text {N }}$, thou \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Not seasonally adjusted \& 1,419
$.1,460$ \& - $\begin{array}{r}1,465 \\ .1,512\end{array}$ \& + $\begin{array}{r}1,608 \\ \hline 1,471\end{array}$ \& - $\begin{array}{r}1,660 \\ \hline 1,468\end{array}$ \& - $\begin{array}{r}1,455 \\ 1,442\end{array}$ \& $\xrightarrow[+1,522]{1,39}$ \& - 1,415 \& , 1, 1,437 \& - $\begin{array}{r}1,423 \\ 1,455\end{array}$ \& $\xrightarrow{1,465}$ \& 1,594
1,560 \& 1,645
1,550 \& 1,697
1,586 \& 1,697 \& 1,747
1,606 \& <br>
\hline Inventory-retail sales ratio, domestics $\triangle$ \& 2.6 \& -2.1 \& ${ }^{2} .0$ \& 2.1 \& 2.0 \& ${ }^{2} 2.1$ \& 2.2 \& , 2.3 \& 2.3 \& ${ }^{2} 2$ \& 2.1 \& 2.0 \& 1.8 \& 2.0 \& 2.1 \& <br>
\hline Exports (BuCensus), assembled cars.......tho \& 640.30 \& 680.46 \& 70.13 \& 64.11 \& 39.58 \& 31.56 \& 53.64 \& 59.95 \& 69. \& 60.75 \& 50.21 \& 47.06 \& 84.01 \& 65.18 \& - 88.62 \& <br>
\hline  \& 550.81 \& 573.47 \& 62.48 \& 56.88 \& 32. 42 \& 27.84 \& 47.15 \& 49.53 \& 56. \& 44.33 \& 40. 56 \& 39. 32 \& 74.33 \& 54.55 \&  \& <br>
\hline Imports (BuCensus), complete units.......... do \& 2, 7734.7 \& ${ }^{2,536.7}{ }_{825}$ \& 221.88
77.01 \& 281.67
90.27 \& 174.79
44.47 \& $\begin{array}{r}168.90 \\ 50.54 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 173.10
67.10 \& 157.63
54.35 \& 208.02
75.51
1 \& ${ }^{227.08}$ \& 210.59
62.01 \& 201.76

75.11 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
259.60 \\
98.71
\end{array}
$$ \& 246.25

91.49 \& 240.46
80.83 \& <br>
\hline Registrations $\odot$, total new vehicles \& -8,262 \& 49,752 \& 2914.0 \& ¢936.9 \& 4939.2 \& 4848.1 \& 4749.3 \& - 797.0 \& 1762.7 \& - 845.6 \& + 726.0 \& 4717.2 \& ${ }^{3} 826.2$ \& ${ }^{5916.7}$ \& ${ }^{31,007.3}$ \& <br>
\hline Imports, incl. domestically sponsored.....-do \& - 1,501 \& 41,447 \& 417.8 \& 4127.2 \& 129.2 \& 4 136. 3 \& 4143.3 \& -129.2 \& 4 130.3 \& 4124.5 \& 4110.2 \& 4126.8 \& 3149.3 \& ${ }^{5} 175.9$ \& 3202.9 \& <br>

\hline | Trucks and buses: |
| :--- |
| Factory sales (from U.S. plants), total..... thous | \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>


\hline | Factory sales (irom U.S. plants), total......thous |
| :--- |
|  | \& 2,272

2,003 \& 2,979
2,734 \& ${ }_{243.1}^{267.2}$ \& 267.4 \& 281.1
243 \& 249.8
231.2 \& 230.9
210.8 \& 208.3
191.4 \& 222.3 \& ${ }_{221.5}^{24.3}$ \& ${ }_{230}^{251.6}$ \& 261.4
240.8 \& $\begin{array}{r}334.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 266.2 \& 2288.9
216.9 \& <br>
\hline Retail sales, seasonaliy adjusted: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Light-duty, up to 14,000 lbs. GVW \& 2, 076.0 \& 2,762.8 \& ${ }_{r} 220.4$ \& ${ }^{+} 225.1$ \& + 234.4 \& $\underset{r}{239.4}$ \& ${ }_{r}^{236.2}$ \& r 223.9
+125 \& 221.4
$r 12.6$ \& + 243.2 \& r 263.0
$r 14.1$ \& r 270.6
$r 14.4$ \&  \& r 263.0
$r 14.4$ \&  \& 252.9
15.1 <br>
\hline Medium-duty, 14,01-26,000 ibs. GVW ....do \& 168.9
106.1 \& 161.7
119.6 \& r
$=10.3$
$>10.0$ \& r 13.5
$r 9.4$ \& r
r 10.9 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { r } 11.5 \\ \hline 1.0\end{array}$ \& $\stackrel{r}{r}{ }^{+} 14.8$ \& $\underset{r}{\text { r }} 12.5$ \& +12.6

$r$ 10.5 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \\ r \\ \text { r } 10.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& r 14.1
r 13.0 \& $\stackrel{+}{+14.4}{ }_{r} 12.8$ \& r 17.0
r 14.0 \& + $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 14.4 \\ +14.4\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \\ \\ \hline 15.3\end{array}$ \& 14.8 <br>
\hline Retail inventories, end of period, seasonally adJusted* ..................................................... \& 485.7 \& \& - 531.1 \& - 559.6 \& - 576.4 \& F 642.4 \& - 576.0 \& - 535.2 \& 549.3 \& -551.4 \& ${ }^{5} 563.5$ \& + 5555 \& - 5688.2 \& +565.3 \& ${ }^{5} 585.6$ \& 590.1 <br>
\hline Exports (BuCensus), assembled units.-.-.-. do .... Imports (BuCensus), including separate chassis \& 223.47 \& 199.63 \& 18.54 \& 19.91 \& 16.21 \& 14.81 \& 13.72 \& 14.98 \& 14. 67 \& 18. 26 \& 17.11 \& 14.99 \& 20.18 \& - 15.46 \& 18.63 \& <br>
\hline and bodios...................-.-...thous.- \& 466.28 \& 812.83 \& 70.65 \& 71.65 \& 56.33 \& 62.03 \& 74.99 \& 56.21 \& 67.54 \& 64.09 \& 67.27 \& 68.54 \& 77.55 \& c 75.56 \& 68.94 \& <br>
\hline Registrations $\odot$, new vehicles, excluding buses not produced on truck chassis..................thous.. \& - 2, 397 \& 43,058 \& 1276.8 \& 4280. 9 \& '286. 6 \& - 285.9 \& 4266.3 \& 4 252.6 \& 1240.9 \& 4264.2 \& 4235.8 \& 4238.1 \& 3273.6 \& s 290.0 \& ${ }^{3} 305.4$ \& <br>
\hline Truck trailers and chassis, complete (excludes detachables), shipments......................number. \& 78, 296 \& 105,401 \& 8,237 \& 9,649 \& 8,349 \& ${ }^{9,578}$ \& 9,333 \& 9,091 \& 10, 223 \& 9,548 \& 8,756 \& 11,145 \& 13,203 \& r 12,788 \& 13,467
8,132 \& <br>
\hline Vans..............---.-.-.................do. \& 43,596 \& 61,726 \& 4, 673 \& 5,297 \& 4,731 \& 5,412 \& \& 5,714 \& 6,125 \& 5,617 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Trailer bodies (detachable), sold separately.---do.... Trailer chassis (detachable), sold separately...do.... \& 18,072
2,936 \& 7,316
5,678 \& 523
236 \& 470
481 \& 474 \& 486
549 \& 419
446 \& 428
576 \& 1
1,199 \& - 822 \& 8,625
1,565 \& 1,746 \& 120
1,349 \& 450
1,608 \& 183
$\mathbf{1}, 744$ \& <br>
\hline RAILROAD EQUIPMENT \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Frelght cars (new), for domestic use; all rallroads and private car lines (excludes rebult cars and cars for export): \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Shipments................................ ${ }^{\text {Equmber-- }}$ \& 172,392
165,870 \& 152,504
145,618 \& - $\begin{array}{r}4,809 \\ 4.144 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 4,078
3,495 \& 2,965
2,655 \& ${ }_{2}^{3,391}$ \& ${ }_{3,458}^{3,960}$ \& 3,906 \& ${ }_{\substack{4,103 \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline}}$ \& 4,774
4,293 \& 3,401
3,048 \& $\xrightarrow{3,854}$ \& 5,321
4,834 \& 3,604 \& 4, 4, 458 \& <br>
\hline New orders.........................................- \& 133,457 \& 1 36,048 \& 1,262 \& 2,083 \& 1, 552 \& 4,984 \& 6,427 \& 4,273 \& 2,494 \& 3,462 \& 4,291 \& 3,548 \& 3,578 \& 3,956 \& 6,334 \& <br>
\hline Equipment mannfacturers...............-do \& ${ }^{132,032}$ \& 130,546 \& 1,262 \& 2,083 \& 1,202 \& 4, 584 \& \& 4,073 \& 2,494 \& 3, 061 \& 3,891 \& 3,448 \& 3,578 \& 3,956 \& 6,234 \& <br>
\hline Unfiled orders, end of period.....-.-...-.-.-. do \& 44,135
34,025 \& 23,415
18,733 \& 25, 247
19,695 \& [ $\begin{aligned} & 23,549 \\ & 18,580\end{aligned}$ \& [17, 284 \& 23,783
19,024 \& ( \& 21, 264 \& 24,839
20,077 \& $\xrightarrow{23,415}$ \& ( ${ }_{19,202}^{19}$ \& 24,316
19,969 \& 22,642 \& 22, 7120 \& ${ }_{20,922}^{24,082}$ \& <br>
\hline Frelght cars (revenue), class 1 rallroads (AAR): $¢$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Number owned, end of period.............thous.- \& \& 1,332 \& 1,344 \& 1,343 \& 1,345 \& 1,341 \& 1,341 \& 1,340 \& 1,339 \& 1,332 \& 1,328 \& 1,324 \& 1,323 \& 1,319 \& , 312 \& <br>
\hline Held for repairs, \% of total owned \& 8.6 \& \& 8.4 \& 8.5 \& 8.7 \& 8.8 \& 9.0 \& 9.1 \& 8.9 \& 8.8 \& 8.9 \& 8.9 \& 8.8 \& 8.9 \& 8.9 \& <br>
\hline Capacity (carrying), total, end of mo...mil. tons.. \& 99.09 \& 97.71 \& 98.85 \& ${ }^{98.78}$ \& 99.05 \& ${ }^{98} 8.92$ \& 99.04 \& ${ }^{88} 80$ \& 99.08 \& 97.71 \& 98.63 \& 99.43 \& 98.48 \& 98.22 \& \& <br>
\hline Average per car...-..---.....--.........tons.- \& 72.89 \& 73.37 \& 73.54 \& 73.55 \& 73.65 \& 73.74 \& 73.84 \& 73.66 \& 74.01 \& 73.37 \& 74.27 \& 72.91 \& 74.36 \& 74.46 \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary, Annual total includes revisions not distributed by
months. ${ }_{5}^{2}$ Estimate of production, not factory sales. ${ }^{3}$ Exeludes 2 States. Excludes
1 State. $\ddagger$ Excludes 3 States. 1975 ," MA-23A (75)-1. Survey expanded and classification changed; not comparable with data prior to 1974.
o Total includes backlog fer nonrelated products and services and basic research.
tSeas. adj. data ( $1971-74$ ) in the Mar. 1976 Surver p. 5 , do not reflect end-digit revisions to †Seas. adj. data (1971-74) in the Mar. 1976 SURVEY, p. 5, do not reflect end-digit revisions to
imports and total sales introduced in the Feb. 1977 SURver.
$\triangle$ mports and total sales introduced in the Feb. 1977 SURVEY.
$\triangle$ Domestics include U.S.-type cars produced in the United States and Canada; imports
cover foreign-type cars and captive imports, and exclude domestics produced in Canada. ©Courtesy of R. L. Polk \& Co.; republication prohibited
8 Excludes railroad-owned private refrigerator cars and private line cars.
8xcludes railroad-owned private refrigerator cars and private line cars.
*New series. Source: Motor Vehicle Mannfacturers Assn. of the U.S. (seas. adjustment by BEA). Reporting firms do not represent the entire industry. Motor coaches are not covered. Sales include imports of U.S. manufacturers only (all other imports are not covered). Units refer to complete vehicles and to chassis sold separately, Gross vehicle weight refers to the weight of the vehicle with full load. Seasonally adjusted monthly data back to 1971 are available. Excludes leisure-type; not strictly comparable with 1974 . e Corrected.

INDEX TO CURRENT BUSINESS STATLSTICS, Pages SI- 10

SECTIONS


INDIVIDUAL SERIES



Tea imports 29
25

| Television and radio. Textiles and products. . . . . . . . 4, $6,9,14-16,20,23,38-40$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |


| Textiles and products | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Tin. | 33 |Tin..........................

$\qquad$

| Transportation | 15,20,40 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Travel. | 24,25 |
| Truck trailers | 40 |

Trucks (raindustrial and other).
34, 40
Unemployment and insurance.
U.S. Government bond.

Vacuum cleaners

Vegetable oils and fruit
Veterans' unemployment insurance

Wages and salaries.............................. 2, 3,15, 16
Washers and dry
Wheat and wheat four
Wholesale Price Indexes
Wholesale trade
Wood pulp. . . ..................
Zine
.

Major Measures of Production and Income Flows, 1976

- GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT is the market value of goods and services produced
- NATIONAL INCOME is the income from the production of goods and services
- PERSONAL INCOME is the income received by persons from all sources
- DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME is the income remaining to persons after payments of personal taxes

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.


[^0]:    U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

[^1]:    1. The second-quarter estimates are based on the following major data sources: for personal consumption expenditures (PCE), retail sales, and unit auto and truck sales through June; for nonresidential fired investment, the same information for autos and trucks as for PCE, manufacturels' shipments of machinery and equipment for April and May, April and May construction put in place, and investment plans for the quarter; for residential investment, Apıil and May construction put in place, and housing staits for A pril and May; ior change in business inventorics, April and May book values for manufacturing and trade, and unit auto and truck inventolies through June; for net exports of goods and services, Aptil and May merchandise trade, and fragmentary information on investment income for the quarter: for government purchases of goods and sercices, Federal unified budget outlays for April and May, State and local construction put in place for April and May, and State and local employmen's through June: and for GNP prices, the Consumer Price Index for April and May, and the Wholesale Price Index through June. Some of these source data are preliminary and subject to revision.
[^2]:    1. Gasoline and oil, fuel oil and coal, electricity, and gas.
[^3]:    1. Includes wholesale and retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; transportation, communication, and public utilities; and services.
[^4]:    1. Numbers in parentheses indicate accounts and items of counterentry in the accounts.
[^5]:    1. Numbers in parentheses indicate accounts and items of counterentry in the accounts.
[^6]:    1. Consists of purchases of medical services and drugs mainly on behalf of persons covered
[^7]:    1. Consists of social services, membership organizations, and miscellaneous professional
[^8]:    Note--The industry classification is on a company basis and is based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Industry titles with an asterisk (*) indicate that the 1972 SIC definition of the industry differs from the 1967 SIC definition, which was used for this table in the July 1976 Survey of Current Business.

[^9]:    n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

[^10]:    The title but not the contents of this line differs from that shown in National Income Survey of Current Business.

[^11]:    * Revised. ${ }^{\text {P Preliminary. }}{ }^{1}$ Data shown in 1975 and 1976 annual columns are for fiscal years ending June 30 of the respective years; they include revisions not distributed to months. $\quad 2$ Includes $\$ 1,694 \mathrm{mll}$. Vets group life ins. of Includes data for items not shown separately.

